



**Western Australian  
National Football League**

Minutes / Sub Committee Minutes

11/01/1928 – 23/03/1932

*This is a digitised version of historic records from WA Football.*

*The WA Football Heritage Committee began the project in 2024.*

*The physical books are now in the care of the WA State Library.*

W.D.L.  
1936  
1928  
1934

# CONFERENCE WITH WACA 150

OFFICE RENEWAL PAGE 208.

- |     |                |    |                    |
|-----|----------------|----|--------------------|
| 1.  | Taxation Deps. | 39 | W.M.               |
| 2.  | W.A. RECORD.   | 40 | Lady.              |
| 3.  | S.J.G.         | 41 | B.M.               |
| 4.  | Lady           | 42 | Lady.              |
| 5.  | W.B.B.         | 43 | T.B.W.             |
| 6.  | Lady.          | 44 | Lady.              |
| 7.  | WomB.          | 45 | Girl               |
| 8.  | Lady           | 46 | Lady.              |
| 9.  | H.R.           | 47 | W.P.B.             |
| 10. | Lady           | 48 | Lady.              |
| 11. | L.S.T.         | 49 | L.J.B.             |
| 12. | Lady           | 50 | Lady.              |
| 13. | B.J.M.C.       | 51 | W.A.               |
| 14. | Lady           | 52 | Lady               |
| 15. | S.F.           | 53 | S.J.B.             |
| 16. | Lady           | 54 | Johnady.           |
| 17. | S.G.           | 55 | H.A.R.             |
| 18. | Lady           | 56 | Lady               |
| 19. | A.M.C.         | 57 | J.S.N.             |
| 20. | Lady           | 58 | Lady               |
| 21. | R.P.R.         | 59 | W.P. Timekeeper    |
| 22. | Lady           | 60 | B.P. Timekeeper    |
| 23. | J.B.           | 61 | P. Timekeeper      |
| 24. | Lady           | 62 | S. Timekeeper      |
| 25. | J.V.H.         | 63 | B.T. Timekeepers.  |
| 26. | Lady           | 64 | S.T. Timekeepers.  |
| 27. | L.R.           | 65 | B.T. Timekeepers.  |
| 28. | Lady           | 66 | B.B. Timekeepers.  |
| 29. | W.S.           | 67 | 7. Gray Life Membe |
| 30. | Lady           | 68 | Worker             |
| 31. | J.R.           | 69 | Worker             |
| 32. | Lady           | 70 | J.Webb             |
| 33. | P.W.           | 71 | West Australian    |
| 34. | Lady           | 72 | "                  |
| 35. | Hatt           | 73 | "                  |
| 36. | Lady           | 74 | "                  |
| 37. | T.B.           | 75 | French             |
| 38. | Lady           | 76 | "                  |

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z

- 77 South.  
78 Sunday Times  
79 "  
80 " "  
81 Art Photo Engravers  
82 " "  
83 Mirror  
84 Mirror  
85 Mirror  
86 Daily News  
87 "  
88 "  
89 "  
90 "  
91 "  
92 "  
93 A.A. Moffat  
94 Hardy  
95 A. Jamieson  
96 S.G. Read.  
97 G. Tuckell  
98 Gibney & Son  
99 T.F. Davies  
100 "  
101 H.J. Rev  
102 "  
103 F.B. Gibson  
104 "  
105 J. R. Waller  
106 "  
107 T.A.P. Dury  
108 "  
109 L.J. Boas.  
110 Fremantle Ambulance  
111 "  
112 "
- 113 West Australian Photographer.  
114 The Age  
118 J.J. Pendegast.  
115 W.A. Western Mail  
116 N&D "  
117 N&P "  
120 Advertiser  
119 Weekly Judge  
121 "  
122 W. Roche  
123 St John Ambulance  
124 "  
125 "  
126 "  
127 "  
128 "  
129 Leader  
130 S. Cookson  
131 J. OH.  
132 J. Watson.  
141 Ameckay.

1929.

1.	- T. Gray.	✓ 32 S. Jeffery	✓ 63 Dulridge
2.	- A. A. Moffat	✓ 33 Lady	✓ 64 Lady
3.	- Lady	✓ 34 T. G. Reid	✓ 65 A. Buggins
4.	- Mrs. W. Dow.	✓ 35 Lady	✓ 66 Lady
5.	- J. McCallum	✓ 36 H. Reed	✓ 67 S. Limekeeper
6.	- Lady	✓ 37 Lady	✓ 68 T. Davies
7.	- W. Barnes	✓ 38 W. Barnes	✓ 69 Lady
8.	- Lady	✓ 39 Lady	✓ 70 A. J. Reid
9.	- L. J. Brown	✓ 40 W. P. Limekeeper	✓ 71 Lady
10.	- Lady	✓ 41 E. Willis	✓ 72 F. Gibson
11.	- H. Hindell	✓ 42 Lady	✓ 73 Lady
12.	- Lady	✓ 43 T. MacLaud	✓ 74 J. Walker
13.	- S. T. Limekeeper	✓ 44 Lady	✓ 75 Lady
14.	- L. K. Telford	✓ 45 P. J. Brown	✓ 76 T. H. Davis
15.	- Lady	✓ 46 Lady	✓ 77 Lady
16.	- S. Glance	✓ 47 J. Joyce	✓ 78 She Age.
17.	- Lady	✓ 48 Lady	✓ 79 Worker
18.	- S. Glunkell	✓ 49 S. T. Limekeeper	✓ 80 Worker
19.	- Lady	✓ 50 Murray	✓ 81 Worker
20.	- C. K. Coal	✓ 51 Lady	✓ 82 J. Ruskin.
21.	- Lady	✓ 52 R. Rodriguez	✓ 83 Irish.
22.	- E. P. Limekeeper	✓ 53 Lady	✓ 84 Irish.
23.	- W. Stowle	✓ 54 J. Hawley	✓ 85 Irish.
24.	- Lady	✓ 55 Lady	✓ 86 W. Allanson
25.	- L. Ryan	✓ 56 H. B. Bandy	✓ 87 E. G. Reid
26.	- Lady	✓ 57 Lady	✓ 88 T. Wilson
27.	- P. Davidson	✓ 58 B. B. Limekeeper	✓ 89 T. Wilson
28.	- Lady	✓ 59 S. J. Snow	✓ 90 Fremantle Ambulance
29.	- J. Roydhouse	✓ 60 Lady	✓ 91 "
30.	- Lady	✓ 61 J. Vaughan	✓ 92 West Australian
31.	- P. Limekeeper	✓ 62 Lady	✓ 93 "

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 Mo  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 Y  
 Z

1929

194. West Australian  
195. "  
196. "  
8 97. Sunday Times.  
8 98. "  
8 99. "  
8 100. Swan Express  
8 101. A. Jamieson  
8 102. Daily News  
8 103. "  
8 104. "  
8 105. "  
8 106. "  
C 107. "  
(108. P. L. Burgoine  
(109. Art Photo Engravers.  
110. "  
111. Truth  
112. WA RECORD  
113. Mirror  
114. "  
115. "  
116. Daily News Photographer.  
117. St. John Ambulance  
118. "  
119. "  
120. "  
121. "  
122. "  
1123. F. Gray  
124. "  
125. T. Watson  
126. J. Webb  
127. P. T. Boas  
128. Seadden  
129. J. Suckler
130. J. P. Prendergast.  
131. W. Roche  
132. P. G. Mc Mahon  
133. Weekly Judge  
134. " "  
135. Taxation Dept.  
136. West Australian  
137. A. Hoey (Blind)  
138. C. G. Norton.  
139. H. Hart Freelance Press.  
140. S. Cookson  
141. P. Mansfield  
142. J. D. S.  
143. The Reader

1930.

12.

1. a. a. moffat.  
 2. j. mcbabe  
 3. w. p. burns.  
 4. h. f. lindell  
 5. l. g. brown  
 6. l. k. telford  
 7. d. glance  
 8. h. a. mcbrae  
 9. f. w. book  
 10. a. mckay  
 11. r. p. rodriguez.  
 12. j. v. hamley.  
 13. a. f. hendy  
 14. l. ryan.  
 15. w. stooke  
 16. h. l. nakin.  
 17. w. a. evans.  
 18. p. b. winch  
 19. e. h. willis.  
 20. a. wallwork  
 21. b. morris.  
 22. a. a. buggins  
 23. d. g. snow.  
 24. w. young.  
 25. w. conroy  
 26. d. f. jeffery  
 27. j. b. reid  
 28. n. reed.  
 29. d. w. peering  
 30. lady - east fremantle.  
 31. " - " - "  
 32. " - " - "  
 33. " - " - "  
 34. " - south fremantle.  
 35. " - " - "  
 36. " - " - "  
 37. " - " - "  
 38. " - blarmon-t-bottesloe.
39. lady - blarmon-t-bottesloe  
 40. " - " - "  
 41. " - " - "  
 42. " - perth.  
 43. " - " - "  
 44. " - " - "  
 45. " - " - "  
 46. " - subiaco  
 47. " - " - "  
 48. " - " - "  
 49. " - " - "  
 50. " - west perth  
 51. " - " - "  
 52. " - " - "  
 53. " - " - "  
 54. " - east perth.  
 55. " - " - "  
 56. " - " - "  
 57. " - " - "  
 58. timekeeper - east fremantle.  
 59. " - south fremantle.  
 60. " - blarmon-t-bottesloe.  
 61. " - perth  
 62. " - subiaco.  
 63. " - west perth  
 64. " - east perth  
 65. lady - a. a. moffat.  
 66. j. f. leavis.  
 67. lady  
 68. a. r. milne  
 69. lady  
 70. f. e. gibson  
 71. lady  
 72. j. a. l. havey.  
 73. lady  
 74. b. n. guy.  
 75. fremantle ambulance  
 76. " - "  
 77. " - "

 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 S  
 T  
 U  
 V  
 W  
 Y  
 Z

- 78 J. R. Walker 117 Art Photo Engravers.  
79 Harry 118 " " "  
80 Taxation Dept. 119 Lordri.  
82 Workers 120 Hader.  
83 " 121 Th Wilson.  
84 " 122 C. G. Norton.  
85 W. L. Prince 123 St John Ambulance  
86 " 124 "  
87 F. Gray 125 "  
88. F. J. Gray 126 "  
89. W. Allanson. 127 "  
90. T. G. Wilson 128 Coercile Judge  
91. J. V. Roche 129 "  
92. P. Mansfield 130 Broadcasting Com.  
93 West Australian 131 S. Cookson  
94 " 132 F. K. Barnard  
95 " 133 Age  
96 " 134 W. Allanson  
97 E. Q. Read 135 J. Orr.  
98 F. Watson 136 J. Scadden  
99 A. Jamieson 137 A. Hoeg (Blind)  
100 Daily News 138 J. J. Prendergast  
101 " 139 "  
102 " 140 J. Tucker  
103 " 141 Illustrations Ltd  
104 " 142 Western Mail  
105 " 143 "  
106 " 144 WA Record  
107 Mirror 145 J. Webb.  
108 " 146 Refugee  
109 " 147 W. Terstad  
110 Sunday Times  
111 "  
112 "  
113 Town Clerk, Perth  
114 Truth  
115 "  
116 "

RENEWAL OF LEASE. OFFICES.		
1	Armcoffas	
2	"	37 Lady East Perth
3	J. McCale	38 "
4	John Burns	39 " Glenwood Cross
5	H. J. Brown	40 "
6 <sup>20</sup>	H. Glindell	41 "
7	L. R. Telford	42 "
8	W. S. Laslas	43 " Perth
9	J. D. Book	44 "
10	P. Jones	45 "
11	A. McCay	46 "
12	R. Rodriguez	47 " South Fremantle
13	J. V. Hanley	48 "
14	H. E. Hendy	49 "
15	W. Stork	50 "
16	P. Ryan	51 " Subiaco
17	H. H. Hartin	52 "
18	W. Leevans	53 "
19	P. L. Birch	54 "
6	B. Morris	55 " West Perth
20	P. J. Barry	56 "
21	A. Wallwork	57 "
22	A. A. Buggino	58 "
23	S. J. Snow	59 Timeskeepers East Fremantle
24	W. Young	60 " East Perth
25	W. Connolly	61 " Glenwood Post.
26	S. G. Jeffery	62 " Perth
27	T. B. Reid	63 " South Fremantle
28	H. Reed	64 " Subiaco
29	K. B. Deering	65 " West Perth
30	H. J. D. Book	66 J. H. Walker
31	Lady East Fremantle	67 Lady
32	" "	68 W. P. Price
33	" "	69 Lady
34	" "	70 W. Broomfield
35	" East Perth	71 Lady
36	" "	72 T. F. Davies
		PAGE 208.
C		
D		
E		
F		
G		
H		
I		
K		
L		
M		
N		
O		
P		
Q		
R		
S		
T		
U		
V		
W		
Y		
Z		

- 109 Daily News 146 6 w 7  
110 " 147 "  
111 " 148 Western Mail  
112 " 149 "  
113 " 150 J. Guckei  
114 " 151 Tribune, Times  
115 " 152 " "  
116 J. T. Sander.  
117 Worked  
118 "  
119 "  
120 Mirror  
121 "  
122 "  
123 St. John Ambulance  
124 "  
125 "  
126 "  
127 "  
128 "  
129 Art Photo Engineers  
130 "  
131 "  
132 P. Mansfield ✓  
133 J. P. Prendergast  
134 "  
135 E. G. Read ✓  
140 Weekly Judge  
138 "  
144 "  
139 "  
142 7 Watson  
136 7 P. Bryan  
127 W. R. Haynes  
141 Advocate  
142 The Age  
143 The Reference  
144 Illustrations  
145 A. Hoey

1928

Goldfields.

R. Mitchell. Kalgoorlie.

Mines Rovers. Boulder City. Kalgoorlie City. Railways.

York Districts.

J. May. Mattolelling. Via York. J. C. Ellis. York.

Medina Rovers. Avon Wanderers. Beverley. Greenhills - Doodlaming.  
Centrals.

Bollie. B. of C.

H. Baldwin. Venn St. Bollie.

Towns Railways.

Allanson. Mines Rovers.

East Avon

A. Ross. Kelleberrin.

Baandee. Doodlamine. Kelleberrin. Rovers. Tammim  
Bundidjin. Yorkakine Pioneers.

Quairading.

H. D. Fisher. Quairading.

Bally Bally

Quairading. Dangin

Dangin.

G. S. Lee. Trayning

Muckinbrdin. Bencubbin. Gabbin. Yelbeni. Trayning. Kummucoppin  
Kungarin.

Kalamunda.

H. E. Birch. Kalamunda.

Kondinin

C. Fisher. Kondinin

Kondinin. Kastin. Kulin.

Nelson.

L. A. McPherson. Bridgetown

Balingup. Centrals. Warriors. Rovers.

Moora B. of C. W. Newman. Moora.

S. H. de Phonsus College. Rovers, Newhovia,  
Nambau, Round Hill United.

Avon Districts. H. B. Coombs. Ringelly.

Ringelly, Brookton, Aldersyde, The Dale, Woontkin.

North Midlands. W. Evans Three Springs.  
Avrio. Three Springs. Cannanah. Coosaw.

Fremantle Suburban. J. Stock Technical School. Fremantle  
South Fremantle, North Fremantle, East Fremantle, Palmyra,  
Cottesloe Beach. St Pauls, Hilton.

Geraldton. P. H. Liebenow. Geraldton.

Railways. Rivers. Fire Brigade. Cooper-Chapman.

Hannup.

Hannup Brook. Hannup. Claymore.

Wongan Hills. H. J. Vaisey. Wongan.

Wongan Hills. Wongan. Ballidu.

M. Barker. F. Williams. M. Barker.

North. South. Cranbrook.

Wyalkatchem. E. L. Insubull. Wyalkatchem.

Korreloring. Beagleberry. Wyalkatchem, York, Karratha, Port Hedland,  
Dustin-Koorda

Bunbury. H. M. Anderson. Bunbury.

Doverin. L. W. Webb. Doverin.

Doverin. Hindmarsh. Bjanding. Minnevale.

Boal Booraldeing.

Donnybrook. Capel. D. W. Kirkham. Capel.

Argyle. Capel. Donnybrook. Wellington Mills.

Albany

W.H. Langdon

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

Corrigin. S. A. Duffy, Corrigin.

Dalwallinu

Torress. H. M. Sweeney Railway Mill Holyston.

Harvey. W. McQuade. Harvey.

Harrogin S. Stromfeld. Harrogin.

Hortham T. M. Phillips Hortham

Perth Districts P. E. Gennell Post office Perth

South Suburban. A. Coulthard Kenwick

Wagin. K. A. McKnights, Wagin

Warren.

Jardee. Pemberton. Ko, Hill. Marjungup

Wickepin R. Ryan. Wickepin

Yilgarn. R. T. Carlson. Southern Cross.

Bullfinch, Westonia, Rivers, & Unions

Harrsmuth R. Cameron. Harrsmuth  
Harrsmuth. Dracina. Harrsmuth  
Giraving

35.

S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z

1929

York Districts. J. S. Ellis. York  
Medanovets, Avon Wanderers, York Central, Beverley, Muckering.

Goldfields. R. Mitchell. Kalgoorlie  
Kalgoorlie, Railways, Boulder City, Mines Rovers.

Moroa W. Newman, Moroa  
New Norcia, Roma Hill United, Moroa Rovers, Rainbars.

Geraldton. L. G. Hamer, Geraldton.  
Rovers. Fire Brigade, Railways.

Merredin E. G. Hussick  
Railways, Towns, Warriors, Mukarni, Burwacoppin.

Collie H Caldwell Collie

Fremantle Suburban. R. J. Stanton, 40 Hampton Rd, Fremantle  
North Isle, South Isle, East Isle, St Pauls, Palmyra, Hilltop Park,  
Fremantle Cottesloe Beach

Albany. E. B. Milne Albany  
East. North. South.

Morawa-Lasham. D. R. Forrest. Pevengori.  
Morawa. Koolanooka. Bowgada. Lasham. Pevengori.

Collie. H Caldwell. Collie  
Towns Railways. Mines Rovers. Allanson

Bruce Rock H Basley Bruce Rock  
Manna-been, Shattock, Imperials, Bruce Rock, Bruce-Muntagin

Busselton J. B. Hassell, Busselton  
Pastimes, Newton, Lumps, Capel.

Amadensless. A. L. Rose, Commonwealth Bank, Perth  
Commonwealth Bank, Harris Scarfe, Landovers, Dow Murray,  
Old Modernians, Postal Institute, Teachers College, University.

Leorign. E. A. Duffy. Bullaring  
Leorign. Bilbarin. Bullaring.

Yalgan. L. T. Carlson. Southern Cross.  
Rovers. Unions. Bullfunch. Leesonia.

Koorda. H. P. McGuigan.

Mollern. Kulja. Gabbin. Koorda.

~~Pingelly - Brookton~~  
~~Districts.~~ J. G. Marshall. Pingelly  
Aldersyde. Brookton. Nornabbin. Pingelly.  
Pofpanjirning.

Bunbury. H. M. Anderson. Bunbury.  
St. Bunbury. Railways. Passines

Hannup. J. B. Marshall. Hannup.  
Hannup Brook. Hannup. Barla Brook.

W.Barker's F. Williams. W.Barker's  
North W.Barker's, South W.Barker's, Cranbrook.

Doverin. D. P. Foster. Doverin.

Kondinin. K. Young. Kondinin.  
Kondinin. Kalgooring. Kulin.

East Avon A. Ross. Kellerberrin.

T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z

Wata

J. P. Drury, & Bushells, King St. City

Dalwallinu A. P. Doye. Dalwallinu.

Pishara. Dalwallinu. Wubin. Bunkine. Maya.

Harrismith R. Cameron. Harrismith  
Harrismith. Dredmine. Jitaring

Forrest. H. Sweeny. No 2. Railway Mill. Dwellings.

North Midlands

Three Springs S. W. Franklin. Three Springs  
Avino. Three Springs. Barnannah. Leosova.

Nelson. A. L. Bartlett. Bridgewater  
Rovers. Warriors. Centrals. Balingup.

Mullewa. S. M. Yorall. Mullewa  
Devils Creek. Mullewa Rovers. Mullewa Railways.

Karrabin. C. Speed. Karrabin.  
Towns. Railways. Minerals Highway Williams

Wickepin. W. A. Rigg. Yearling.  
Wickepin. Yearling. Malgalling.

Dampier

Quindalup

South Suburban

Katanning

Wagin

Harvey

37.

U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z

1930.

Meredin. E. G. Hissick. Merredin.  
Railways. Towns. Warriors. Huscar. Buoracofgaia.

Geraldton. L. G. Hammar. Geraldton.  
Railways. Fire Brigade. Rivers.

Albany. C. H. White. Albany.  
East. West. North.

Harrogin. A. E. Ellingsworth. Harrogin.

Bone Rock. J. F. Woods. Bone Rock  
Bone Rock. Shackson. Karameen. Adash-Babash.

Dowerin. L. W. Webb. Dowerin.  
Dowerin. Eggington. Hindmarsh. Minnewale. Booralanning.

East Avon. R. G. Moore, Kellerberrin  
Kellerberrin. Cunderdin. Tammin. Baundell. Drellatind. Yorkline.

Harrogin. A. E. Ellingsworth. Harrogin.  
Highbury. Williams. Towns. Imperial. Railways.

Morawa-Lasham. P. S. Burton. Perenjori.  
Morawa. Lasham. Perenjori. Bowgada. Kooleaburra.

Mullewa. S. M. Yorall. Mullewa.

Corrigin. E. A. Duffy. Bullaring

Bussellton. J. P. Keen. Bussellton  
Pasmines. Cagel. Newtown. Railways.

Nelson A. H. Bartlett. Bridgetown  
Rovers. Warriors. Centrals. Balingup.

Northampton - Upper Chapman. S. Rock. Habawa.  
Nanson. Karawing. Habawa. Northampton.  
Yuba. Yuna.

Golafelds. R. Mitchell. Kalgoorlie

Primateless.

Fremantle Suburban // R. J. Stanton 40 Hampton Rd. Fremantle  
St. Pauls. North Fremantle. South. East. Palmyra.

Cottesloe Beach

Collie R. Caldwell. Collie  
Tours. Railways. Mines Rovers. Allanson

Dampier. G. S. Lee. Yelbeni

Yelbeni. Wagging. Kununoppin. Mungarin. Beecubbin  
Muckenbrin.

Pingelly-Brookton. T. P. Marshall. Pingelly.

Albersyde. Brookton. Koorabin. Pingelly

Forrest. H. M. Sweeney. No 2 Railway Hill, Dwellingup.  
Holyoake. Nanga Brook. Railway Rovers. Dwellings.

V

W

Y

Z

Southern Cross.  
Yilgarn. L.T. Carlson. Southern Cross.  
Westonia. Bullfinch. Rivers. Miners. Mooring River  
Mines Settlement.

York Districts. R.A. Temby. York.  
York Centrals. Meina Rivers. Leon Wauders. Beverley. Muckering.

Dampier. G.S. Lee. Yelbeni.  
Yelbeni. Wagging. Kununurra. Mangariv.  
Bencubbin. Muckeringbirdin.

Collie. H.Caldwell Collie  
Towns. Railways Mines Rivers Allanson

North Midlands W.F. Parrot Leonannah  
Three Springs Avroo Cooroos Leonannah

W.Barker North. J. Lairdough South W.Barker  
Coonboree

Dalwallinu A.J. Lloyd. Dalwallinu  
Dalwallinu. Buntine. Maya. Pishara. Wubin

Koorda. B.G. Elliott. Koorda.  
Koorda. Mollerin. Booralanning. Gabbin.

Bunbury. H.W. Anderson. Bunbury.  
South Bunbury Railway Pastures

Toodyay. Mr. Gowing. Toodyay.  
Balgass. Calingiri. Toodyay. Wauders. Wongamine

Pygmalion. E. L. Turnbull Pygmalion

Kondinin R. Young Kondinin  
Kondinin. Kulie. Kalgarin.

Norham T.M. Phillips Norham

Wickespin M.A. Rigg ~~Wickespin~~ yearling

Quaiadring A. Williams Quaiadring  
Dangin. Quaiadring. South Carolina. Young.

Moor S.G. Snell Moor  
Namban. Moor Rivers. Round Hill

Harrisville R. Cameron Harrisville  
Didimus The Pikes Harrisville

Wagin. C. Abrey. Wagin.

Railways Federals Woodmilling Dumbleyung

Tambellup V. J. Holsham Tambellup  
Tambellup. Snowangers. Goodores.

Warren R. G. Walker. Manginup  
Pemberton. Jardee. Manginup

W

Y

Z

CONFERENCE WITH WACA 150

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JANUARY 11th. 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and Stooke.  
The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

CONFERENCE GROUND AUTHORITIES.

A letter was received from the Conference in reply to the deputation which waited upon them to request a reduction in the ground charges for matches against the Victorian League. The letter advised that the ground charges would remain the ~~same~~ same, but to encourage visits from the Victorian League, the grounds conference would rebate one third of their fifteen per cent to the Victorians as a gratuity. It was decided that the League considers that their ground charges for inter-state matches are excessive and compare unfavorably with the other states. Despite the fact that the Conference is prepared to rebate one third of its fifteen per cent, irrespective of the three pence grand stand percentage direct to the visitors, these charges would still be in excess of Melbourne and Adelaide, which are only 10%. In view of the foregoing, the Committee considered that it is probable that no visits from Victoria will eventuate this season. The Committee resented the concluding paragraph of the letter which implied a lack of trust in the League to give to the visitors the benefit of any reduction made by the Conference. It was decided that a comprehensive letter dealing with the position be forwarded to each of the ground authorities.

It was decided that the Victorian League be advised that we have made unsuccessful application to the grounds conference for a reduction in their charges, and that we regret that we therefore must adhere to the 60/40 percentage basis, also that we would be prepared to visit them this season and ask that they reserve August 4th. as a suitable date. It was also resolved to request the South Australian League to reserve August 11th. for a match against this League.

In connection with matches versus the South Australian League, it was resolves that in the event of only one match per season being arranged, a fixed percentage be arranged.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-  
League Schools Competition Umpires 10 2 6  
Webb and Webb. League Photo, 23 12 6  
A Craigie. Pennant C.B.C. 3 10 0  
Telephone Dept. 6 19 2

CONFIRMED.

adopted  
A. A. Moffat  
President  
22/2/28

A. A. Moffat

PRESIDENT.

11/4/1928

2

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 22 FEB. 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Wilson, McKay and Cuffe, Telford, Allanson, Jeffery, Hyman and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Hyman.

ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT: The Secretary's Annual Report and Financial Statement was presented. As each delegate had been supplied with a copy, they were taken as read. The Financial Statement revealed the fact that the League had completed the season with a Credit Balance of £1030.2.10, divided as follows:- Grounds Purchase A/c, £627.10.3; League General A/c, £402.12.7.

The Auditor (Mr. J. J. Prendergast) read his annual report on the League's finances, which certified that the financial affairs of the League were correct.

The foregoing were adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE: From,-

Midland Football Club, making application for admission into the League.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the application be refused, but that they be advised that the Executive will meet them to consider the matter with a view to future consideration" -- Carried.

Victorian and South Australian Football Leagues: relative to dates for Interstate matches this season.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That arrangements be made to meet Victoria in Melbourne on August 21st and South Australia on August 28th in Adelaide." -- Carried.

At this stage, the League went into Committee. The President, in his capacity as representative on the Football Council, requested the opinion of the League on a proposal that South Australian and Victorian representative teams be given financial support from the Council's propaganda funds to play a match at Brisbane. The feeling of the meeting indicated that the League approve of the proposal provided that the same teams play at Sydney en route to Brisbane, and that the amount would come out of the Council's Propaganda Funds.

REPORTS: The report of the Finance Committee held on January 11th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Jeffery.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That the Secretary communicate with the Grounds Authorities and request that a reduction of the grounds charges for Interstate matches and final matches be made to 15 per cent, and that a Committee of Three be appointed to meet the Grounds Authorities." -- Carried.

The following were appointed on the Committee:- The President, Secretary, and Mr. Stooke.

Standing Orders were resumed.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That a meeting be arranged at the East Fremantle Rooms on March 2nd for the purpose of reviving the Ex-Scholars Association in the Fremantle district." -- Carried.

It was resolved that the Permit Committee meet on April 29th to arrange the Season's fixtures.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1928,

*A. J. Stooke*

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
29th FEBRUARY, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Hyman, McCabe, Telford, Cuffe, Stooke, and Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Allanson.

Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the season's fixtures be arranged on the basis of three full series and a final round, that full set of matches be played on the June holiday, and that ordinary matches be played during the absence of the State team." --

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the match that East Fremantle should play on August 4th be transferred to April 21st to permit of East Fremantle being absent for three Saturdays." -- Carried.

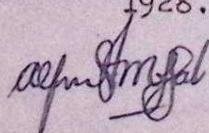
Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the grounds for the third series be arranged to-night." -- Carried.

The following fixtures were agreed to for submission to the League :-

April 21	East Perth .....	v....	East Fremantle.....	Perth Oval
" 28	East Perth.....	v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Perth Oval
	West Perth.....	v....	Perth.....	Leederville
	East Fremantle.....	v....	Subiaco.....	Fremantle
	South Fremantle.....	.....	Bye.....	.....
May 5	Subiaco.....	v....	West Perth.....	Subiaco
	Claremont-Cottesloe.	v....	East Fremantle.....	Claremont
	South Fremantle.....	v....	Perth.....	Fremantle
	East Perth.....	.....	Bye.....	.....
" 12	East Perth.....	v....	West Perth.....	Perth Oval
	East Fremantle.....	v....	South Fremantle....	Fremantle
	Perth.....	v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	W.A.C.A.
	Subiaco.....	.....	Bye.....	.....
" 19	South Fremantle.....	v....	East Perth.....	Fremantle
	West Perth.....	v....	East Fremantle.....	Leederville
	Claremont-Cottesloe.	v....	Subiaco.....	Claremont
	Perth.....	.....	Bye.....	.....
" 26	Subiaco.....	v....	Perth.....	Subiaco
	East Perth.....	v....	East Fremantle....	Perth Oval
	South Fremantle.....	v....	West Perth.....	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cottesloe.	....	Bye.....	.....
June 2	West Perth.....	v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Leederville
	Perth.....	v....	East Perth.....	W.A.C.A.
	South Fremantle.....	v....	Subiaco.....	Fremantle
	East Fremantle.....	.....	Bye.....	.....
" 4	Subiaco.....	v....	East Perth.....	Subiaco
	East Fremantle.....	v....	Perth.....	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cottesloe.	v....	South Fremantle....	Claremont
	West Perth.....	.....	Bye.....	.....
" 9	Claremont-Cottesloe.	v....	East Perth.....	Claremont
	Perth.....	v....	West Perth.....	W.A.C.A.
	Subiaco.....	v....	East Fremantle....	Subiaco
	South Fremantle.....	....	Bye.....	.....
" 16	West Perth.....	v....	Subiaco.....	Leederville
	East Fremantle.....	v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Fremantle
	Perth.....	v....	South Fremantle....	W.A.C.A.
	East Perth.....	.....	Bye.....	.....

June 23	West Perth..... v....	East Perth.....	Leederville
	South Fremantle..... v....	East Fremantle.....	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cottesloe. v....	Perth.....	Claremont
	Subiaco..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
" 30	East Perth..... v....	South Fremantle....	Perth Oval
	East Fremantle..... v....	West Perth.....	Fremantle
	Subiaco..... v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Subiaco
	Perth..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
July 7	Perth..... v....	Subiaco.....	W.A.C.A.
	East Fremantle..... v....	East Perth.....	Fremantle
	West Perth..... v....	South Fremantle....	Leederville
	Claremont-Cottesloe. ....	.....	.....
" 14	East Perth..... v....	Subiaco.....	Perth Oval
	Perth..... v....	East Fremantle....	W.A.C.A.
	South Fremantle..... v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Fremantle
	West Perth..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
" 21	Claremont-Cottesloe. v....	West Perth.....	Claremont
	East Perth..... v....	Perth.....	Perth Oval
	Subiaco..... v....	South Fremantle....	Subiaco
	East Fremantle..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
" 28	West Perth..... v....	Perth.....	Leederville
	South Fremantle..... v....	East Perth.....	Fremantle
	Subiaco..... v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Subiaco
	East Fremantle..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
Aug. 4	Claremont-Cottesloe. v....	West Perth.....	Claremont
	Perth..... v....	Subiaco.....	W.A.C.A.
	South Fremantle..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
" 11	East Perth..... v....	West Perth.....	Perth Oval
	South Fremantle..... v....	Perth.....	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cottesloe. v....	East Fremantle....	Claremont
	Subiaco..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
" 18	Perth..... v....	East Fremantle....	W.A.C.A.
	South Fremantle..... v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	Fremantle
	Subiaco..... v....	East Perth.....	Subiaco
	West Perth..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
" 25	Perth..... v....	Claremont-Cottesloe	W.A.C.A.
	West Perth..... v....	Subiaco.....	Leederville
	South Fremantle..... v....	East Fremantle....	Fremantle
	East Perth..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
Sept. 1	East Perth..... v....	Perth.....	Perth Oval
	West Perth..... v....	South Fremantle....	Leederville
	East Fremantle..... v....	Subiaco.....	Fremantle
	Claremont-Cottesloe. ....	Bye.....	.....
" 8	East Fremantle..... v....	West Perth.....	Fremantle
	Subiaco..... v....	South Fremantle....	Subiaco
	Claremont-Cottesloe. v....	East Perth.....	Claremont
	Perth..... . . . . .	Bye.....	.....
Sept. 15	..... First Semi Final.....	.....	.....
" 22	..... Second Semi Final.....	.....	.....
" 29	..... Final .....	.....	.....
Oct. 6	..... Grand Final; (if necessary).....	.....	.....

CONFIRMED at Perth the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1928.



PRESIDENT.

Adopted  
Approved  
President  
7/3/28

5

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
MARCH 28th, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Allanson and Ranford, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan.

CREDENTIALS: The credentials for delegates and proxy delegates from the various Clubs were read.

MINUTES: The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

The President extended a welcome to new delegates, and also to Mr. W. B. Tank, a Life Member of the South Australian League and Secretary of the South Australian "B" Grade League. At a later stage Mr. Tank responded to the welcome and gave an interesting resume of the operations of the "B" Grade League in his State.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS: President, Mr. A. A. Moffat (unopposed); Vice Presidents, Mr. W. Allanson. Owing to there being only one nomination received, a vacancy was declared. (Mr. T. C. Wilson was nominated by Mr. McCabe, seconded by Mr. Condon, and will be declared elected at the next meeting.) Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. W. R. Orr (unopposed); Auditor, Mr. J. J. Prendergast (unopposed); Permit Committee, Messrs. McCabe, Hyman, Stooke, Allanson, McKay, Telford and Jeffery; Finance Committee, Messrs. Stooke, Wilson and Ranford; Protests and Disputes Board, Messrs. H. J. Rex, T. A. L. Davy M. L. A., and J. L. Walker; Umpires Board, Messrs. T. F. Davies, H. J. Rex. (Owing to there being only two nominations received, a vacancy was declared.) Mr. V. M. Harrold was nominated by Mr. Stooke seconded by Mr. Telford; Mr. F. E. Gibson was nominated by Mr. McCabe seconded by Mr. Hyman. The election will be declared at the next meeting; W.A.C.A. Representatives, Messrs. L. Ryan and W. Stooke; Representative A.F.N.F.C., Mr. A. A. Moffat.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the Secretary's salary be £5.10.0 per week." -- Carried.

Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the Auditor's fee be £21." -- Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Richmond Football Club, offering our State team the use of their rooms during its visit to Melbourne.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the offer be accepted with the League's thanks." -- Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Ambulance Brigade, offering the services of members for matches on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the offer be accepted with thanks." -- Carried.

Secretary, East Fremantle F.C., expressing appreciation of the action of the League in arranging matches to enable them to make a tour of Tasmania. -- Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising of the starting and finishing dates of the cricket season. -- Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, asking if the League was prepared to give special consideration in the matter of matches on that Oval.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That a copy of the fixtures be forwarded, and that they be advised on the matter of Home and Home matches." -- Carried.

A.D. Howson, asking for information as to whether he is disqualified or not by the Claremont-Cottesloe Club.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That he be advised that as far as this League is concerned he is not disqualified, and that the One guinea forwarded by him with his appeal be refunded." -- Carried.

Secretary, State Centenary Committee, suggesting that the League should take action to suitably celebrate Centenary Year...

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the Permit Committee consider the matter and report to the League." -- Carried.

D. D. Braham, forwarding statement of receipts and expenditure in connection with the last University Rowing Championship, and suggesting a subscription to the funds to send a crew away this year.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Managing Editor, "Daily News," suggesting that a day be set apart by the League for the organising of a Charity Carnival."

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Rowing Association, suggesting a preliminary match in aid of their Interstate funds.

Mr. Stocke moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Swimming Association, soliciting a donation towards the fund to send away interstate swimmers.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Port Adelaide F.C., asking that matches be arranged during the season for them in this State. After deferring the matter until the fixtures had been discussed, it was resolved, on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Jeffery: "That the league regrets its inability to arrange matches this season." -- Carried.

REPORTS: The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on February 29th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Condon and McKenzie.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That it be a recommendation to the Permit Committee that one ground be fixed forthwith for the final round of matches." -- Carried. +

(At this Stage the League went into Committee.)

The report of the Conference with the Ground Authorities held on March 9th was presented to delegates; also a letter from the Secretary of the Grounds Authorities advising that the points raised by the League representatives were receiving attention, and that we would be advised later.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the report be adopted and that the President make a statement to the Press at an opportune time." -- Carried.

(Standing Orders were resumed.)

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That general permission to conduct scratch matches be given." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the Secretary be authorised to invite tenders for peanuts etc." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Roderiquez seconded: "That an independent committee of three be appointed to go into the matter of Club boundaries with a view to submitting a recommendation to the League." Lost.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That a sub-committee of three be appointed to investigate and report on the following:- (a) the question as to whether expenses incurred in medical fees and payments to injured players should not be a League responsibility, and amounts so expended be an equitable charge against all League Clubs, due regard being given to the aspect that only four Clubs take part in the final round of matches; (b) taking into account (a) the question of increasing the allowance to Clubs taking part in the final round of matches as provided for in Rule 48." -- Carried.

Messrs. Telford, Jeffery and McKay were appointed as a Committee.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the President, Mr. Stocke, and the Secretary wait on Mr. Bray with a view to him again accepting the position of President of the "B" Grade League." Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the Secretary forward to all Clubs a statement of the management of "B" Grade football in Adelaide on the lines set out by Mr. Tank." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the Fremantle Council be written to requesting better seating accommodation on the outer reserve of the Fremantle Oval." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the matter of placing lino on the floor of the League Rooms be referred to the Finance Committee with power to act." -- Carried.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the League place on record the appreciation of the 23 years' service rendered to the League and to the game by Mr. J. Webb, and that he be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April

1928.

*afy*  
afy  
PRESIDENT.

7

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4th, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A.A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriquez, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Allanson and Ranford.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ranford and McCabe.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

J. Webb, acknowledging the recording of the appreciation of his services to the League. -- Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that the Fremantle Oval would be available for League matches under the same terms and conditions as previous years, and that, if no important fixture eventuated in the meantime, the Fremantle "B" teams would have preference on vacant dates. -- Received.

Hon. Secretary, St. John Ambulance, Railway Division, offering the services of their members for ambulance work on the Fremantle Oval. As arrangements had already been made with another division of the St. John Ambulance in the Fremantle District for the season and the railway division had acted last year, the letter was deferred pending the decision of the League on a Notice of Motion given by Mr. McCabe.

REPORTS: The report of the Meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was submitted to the meeting. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Stooke. +

VACANCY ON UMPIRES' BOARD: Two nominations were received for the vacant position on the Umpires' Board caused through the retirement of Mr. J. Curtin. The nominations submitted were Messrs. F.E. Gibson and V. Harrold; the ballot resulted in the election of Mr. Gibson.

VICE PRESIDENT: There was only one nomination for the vacant position of Vice President, that of Mr. T.C. Wilson, who was declared elected.

INTERSTATE TEAM ARRANGEMENTS: The following were appointed to select the State team: Messrs. Allanson, Jeffery and Ryan. They were empowered to select twenty two players, and also to appoint the captain and vice captain, the players to be selected not later than July 4th.

NOTICE OF MOTION: By Mr. McKay: That the following words be inserted after the word "Club" in the ninth line of Rule 85 on page 39 of the Rules of the League:-- "Provided however that he may become qualified sooner if granted a clearance by his former Club and a permit by the Permit Committee."

By Mr. McCabe: That the motion standing in the League Minute Book relative to the appointment of ambulance men for the Fremantle Oval be rescinded.

By Mr. McCabe: That the words "when necessary" be added after the words "Wednesday", in line 2 of Rule 26.

CONFIRMED at Perth this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1928.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL  
4th. 1928.

Mr A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, Telford, Allanson,  
McKay, Jeffery, and Stooke.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs McCabe and Telford.  
ONE GROUND FOR FINAL ROUND.

Mr McKay moved Mr McCabe seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the  
League that one ground be fixed for the final round of matches. Carried.  
Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the Subiaco Oval be selected for  
all matches in the final round. Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.  
Secretary, Rowing Association, requesting that a match be arranged prior  
to the premiership matches in aid of their interstate funds. Mr McCabe  
moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT owing to League club arrangements, it is  
regretted that the League is unable to accede to the request. Carried.  
Daily News, suggesting that a date be set aside for a charity carnival on  
similar lines to that conducted in Adelaide. Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay  
seconded THAT we regret that owing to the limited number of playing dates  
available, it is impossible to accede to the request, but the matter will  
be borne in mind when arranging next years fixtures. Carried.  
Secretary, Centenary Committee, relative to fittingly celebrating the  
States centenary year. Mr Stooke moved Mr Allanson seconded THAT the  
letter be deferred for further consideration. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

18/4/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 11 APRIL, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Reed and Jeffery, Allanson and Ranford, Stooke and Ryan.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ranford and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Glenelg Football Club, asking if it was possible to arrange a match during the coming season in this State.

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That owing to the fixtures being finalised there were no vacant Saturdays." -- Carried.

Fremantle St. John Ambulance Brigade (Railway Division), advising that they were the senior ambulance division in Fremantle, and that they had attended our matches last year.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That consideration be deferred until the notice of motion dealing with the matter came up for discussion." -- Carried.

Chairman, Umpires' Board, suggesting that a meeting of umpires be held, and undertaking to make the necessary arrangements if so desired by the League.

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the suggestion of the Board be agreed to." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

The report of the meeting held on even date of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the matter of the insurance of players by the League, the League to pay for all injuries to players and lost time during the final round, and the allowance to Clubs participating in the final four, was read.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the report be adopted."

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the report be amended by raising the allowance to Clubs participating in the final four from £15 to £25 instead of £30 as recommended by the Committee." - Carried.

The report as amended was adopted.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and McKay.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Ryan seconded: "That when committees are sitting the room be cleared of all ~~other~~ members." -- Carried.

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the maximum amount to be donated by the League to any other sporting body be £3.3.0." -- Carried. Lost

The President stated that he had interviewed Mr. Bray relative to the Presidency of the "B" Grade League. Mr. Bray had advised that circumstances made it impossible for him to reconsider his decision to retire.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr. Hyman: To amend Rule 48 by deleting the figures "£15" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "£25."

By Mr. Ranford: To alter the name of the League and of the Council wherever they shall occur by inserting the word "National" before the word "Football."

That Rule 45 (Finance) be amended by substituting "1½" for "3" in the fifth line, and "84" for "82½" in the eleventh line.

That Rule 137 (Umpires) be amended by substituting the following in lieu of the first paragraph: "Field Umpires shall lodge with the Secretary of the League before four o'clock in the afternoon of the second day (Sunday excluded) a report in writing containing the following particulars."

To add Clause (d): The carrying out of the duties as to reporting players in accordance with the Laws of the Game 48 and 49.

Read and confirmed at Perth the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1928.

*John S. Mayall*  
PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 11th, 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, Jeffery and McKay.

INSURANCE OF PLAYERS.

Mr Telford stated that he had made exhaustive inquiries from the various companies with a view to effecting insurances over all players by the League. He could not arrange a satisfactory proposal as he found that the cost would be exorbitant. He therefore suggested that the idea of the League establishing an insurance policy for players of all clubs be abandoned, which was agreed to by the Committee.

LEAGUE INSURANCE FOR FINAL ROUND.

Discussion ensued concerning a proposal that the League should pay for all injuries and loss of time by players taking part in the final round of matches. This proposal would mean the establishment of a special fund for the purpose of meeting payments and the appointment of a medical officer. After discussion it was decided to leave the matter in abeyance.

ALLOWANCE TO CLUBS IN FINAL ROUND.

The Committee discussed the advisability of raising the allowance to Clubs participating in the final round. It was considered that £15 per week whilst remaining in the final four was insufficient to carry on training and provide for injuries and lost time. Mr Telford moved Mr McKay seconded THAT it be recommended that the amount be increased from £15 per week to £30 per week. Carried. Mr Jeffery against.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 11th, 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Stooke, and Ranford. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ranford and Wilson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

University Rowing Club soliciting a donation towards their funds for their interstate crew. Mr Wilson moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT they be given a donation of £3.3.0. Carried.

W.A. Swimming Association requesting a donation to their funds. Mr Stooke moved Mr Wilson seconded THAT a donation of £5.5.0. be made. Carried.

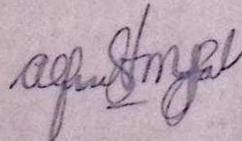
TENDERS.

Only one tender for the right to vend peanuts etc. during League matches was received, that of J.T.Tandy for £70. Mr Ranford moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT the tender be accepted. Carried.

LINOLOEUM FOR FLOOR.

Two tenders were considered for the placing of linoleum on the floor of the League rooms. Before giving further consideration to the matter it was decided to secure a sample of A.Brown plain lino at 15/-per yard.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

16/5/1928

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18th, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Hamley, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Jeffery, Stooke and Davidson, Ranford and Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKenzie.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

the Fremantle Overseas Ambulance Division, relative to services on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the letter be deferred until the notice of motion dealing with the matter is being considered." -- Carried.

Leederville Progress Association, requesting that the League co-operate in a deputation to the Council for a turnstile at the top end of the Leederville Oval.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That no action be taken in the matter." -- Carried.

Manager, "Daily News", asking the co-operation of the League in a Charity Carnival proposed for the end of the season.

Mr. Condon moved, Mr. McKay seconded; "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Amateur Athletic Association, requesting permission to conduct races during the half-time interval of League matches.

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That permission be granted on grounds where conveniences can be arranged, and provided that the races shall not interfere with our players or games." - Carried.

Secretary, Grounds Authorities, forwarding terms and conditions upon which the League may use their grounds during the football season.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the League go into Committee." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the terms and conditions as outlined in the letter be accepted." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the Secretary communicate with the Grounds Authorities pointing out that the grounds in some instances were not available to clubs for scratch matches until the second Saturday in April, and requesting that arrangements be made whereby practice matches may be played immediately after the first Saturday in April." -- Carried.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

REPORTS: The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Telford.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE: By Mr. McCabe: "That the motion standing in the League Minute Book relative to the appointment of ambulance men on the Fremantle Oval be rescinded." Seconded by Mr. McKenzie -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Kenzie seconded: "That the members of the Fremantle Railway Ambulance Brigade be appointed to perform ambulance work on the Fremantle Oval during the current season." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the words 'when necessary' be added after the word 'Wednesday' in line 2 of Rule 26. Mr. McCabe sought permission to substitute the word 'if' for 'when', which was agreed to." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the following words be inserted after the word 'Club' in the ninth line of Rule 85, 'Provided however, that he may become qualified sooner if granted a clearance by his former club and a permit by the Permit Committee!'" -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Davidson seconded, as an amendment: "That the following words be deleted from the rule '24 consecutive months and has also.'" The amendment was lost. The motion on being submitted was lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the price of admission for ordinary matches be as follows: - Fremantle Oval 1/- and 10d. inc. tax; all other grounds 1/6 and 1/- inc. tax." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That only the coach and four trainers be allowed on the ground during the three-quarter interval." -- Carried.

LIFE HONORARY MEMBER: Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That Mr. W. Allanson be elected as a Life Honorary Member of the League." -- Carried.

The President conveyed the result of the vote to Mr. Allanson who suitably responded.

CONFIRMED at Perth this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1928.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON  
SATURDAY APRIL 21st. 1928.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke, and Ranford.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ranford and Telford.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H. C. Roberts.✓	Bunbury	to Commonwealth Bank.
J. Letheridge✓	Goldfields	to East Fremantle.
R. Crocker.✓	Merredin	to East Fremantle.
J. Hart.✓	Merredin	to East Fremantle.
S. Laffin.✓	Goldfields	to East Fremantle.
C. Pass.✓	Geraldton	to West Perth.
J. Shervill.✓	East Fremantle	to Bayswater P.S.A.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY APRIL 18th. 1928.  
Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke, Wilson and Ranford.

LINO FOR FLOOR.

Samples and prices for A Brown Lino were available. The price submitted to complete the work by Harris Scarfe, and Sandovers was £29. 8. 11, by Foy and Gibson, £28. 13. 0. Mr Ranford moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT the price submitted by Foy and Gibsons be accepted. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL  
18th. 1928.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, McKay, Telford,  
Jeffery, Allanson and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs Telford and McKay.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Bridge.	Bruce Rock WAFL	to New South Wales.
J. Gepp.	Dwellingup WAFL	to Victoria.
P. Rafferty.	Bullaring	to Perth.
H. E. Hamling.	Wubin	to Claremont Cottesloe
M. Hayward.	Broomehill	to Claremont Cottesloe.
L. Jones.	Beverley	to East Fremantle
C. James.	Collie	to East Fremantle
W. James.	Collie	to East Fremantle.
O. T. Jones.	East Fremantle	to Geraldton.
J. M. Hamilton.	Subiaco	to Kojonup.
H. Dorries.	Subiaco	to Katanning.
D. Clement.	Subiaco	to York.
L. Trehella.	Claremont Cottesloe	to Goldfields.
R. Lavery.	Perth	to Goldfields.
L. B. Watson.	Perth	to Goldfields.
H. Creeper.	Perth	to Goldfields.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

G. Hicks.	Perth	to South Fremantle.
-----------	-------	---------------------

ANNUAL PERMITS.

WEST PERTH.

H. J. Lavery.	W. F. Harris.	R. Morton.	D. Marinko
F. C. Hopkins.	J. McDiarmid.	G. Tyson.	E. J. Flemming
C. Millington.	H. P. Moran.	P. Pinker.	H. W. Hornby
P. E. Giles.	J. Speirs.	E. A. Moyle.	

EAST PERTH.

W. Fletcher.	F. Peterkin.	J. F. Dobson.	T. Gordon
C. Mitchell.	V. Sparrow.	A. W. Curran.	W. Glew
J. Walsh.	W. Thomas.	H. Campbell.	L. Duffy.
W. Thomas.	G. Owens.	C. Western.	J. Morgan
J. D. Armstrong			

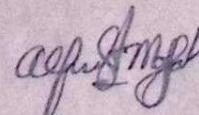
EAST FREMANTLE.

D. Woods.	O. Gabrielson.	G. Williams.	J. Laurie
J. Brown.	C. Kavanagh.	W. Jennings.	T. Gallagher
L. Bulliard.	O. V. Truman.	R. Buchanan.	C. Reynolds
J. Lethbridge.	L. Jones.	J. Jones.	J. Baird
H. Munro.	L. Cockle.	L. Cinoris.	C. Jarvis
L. J. Brown.	J. Dolan.	S. Regan.	R. Piper
D. Coffey.	G. Bee.	A. Pearse.	N. W. Coughlin
C. Miner.			

CLAREMONT COTTESLOE

A. Steward.	E. R. Sanders.	W. J. Delaney	A. D. Howson
H. Neilson.	S. Vincent.	T. Angove.	E. Lovegrove
A. P. Skinner.	E. F. Earle.	V. F. Woods.	R. L. Breen
W. A. McManus.	F. Willox.	H. Edwards.	H. Jackson
J. Allen	G. Smith.	F. W. Higgs.	G. M. Maloney
D. C. McKenzie.	J. N. James	K. A. Hough.	H. W. Church

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

2/5/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY APRIL  
28<sup>th</sup>. 1928.

Mr A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, Ranford, Stocke, Brown, Rodriguez and Jeffery.

PERSONAL ATTENDANCE. CLEARANCES GRANTED.

V. E. Bennett.	Tasmania	to Western Australia.
F. Wimbridge.	Victoria	to Western Australia.
P. Eustace.	South Australia	to Western Australia.
H. Wood.	South Australia	to Western Australia.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. Butcher.	Yilgarn	to East Fremantle.
F. W. McCaughey.	Northam	to East Fremantle.
F. Wimbridge.	West Perth	to Perth.
A. V. Counsel.	Buntine	to Perth.
R. H. Denman.	Kalgoorlie	to Perth.
A. C. Calder.	Northam	to Perth.
S. A. Daily.	Collie	to Subiaco.
J. Bourke.	Moora	to <del>East</del> Perth.
J. Pollock.	Harrismith	to Claremont Cottesloe
C. Hardingham.	Albany	to Claremont Cottesloe
H. C. Hopkins.	Goldfields	to West Perth.
J. T. Hanrahan.	Northam	to West Perth.
E. Western.	Northam	to West Perth.
W. McGarry.	Bunbury	to West Perth.
G. M. Quilty.	East Perth	to Nungarin.
M. J. Hunt.	Perth	to Bruce Rock.
F. W. Drew.	Subiaco	to Northam.
E. H. Bidstrup.	West Perth	to Postal Institute.
J. Wallace.	East Perth	to Kununoppin.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont Cottesloe.	H. E. Hendy.	J. Pollock.	C. Solly.	C. Hardingham.
	A. G. Rowley.	M. Hayward.	A. J. Loveridge.	

East Fremantle.

B. Lansdell.

East Perth.

A. Western. F. Sargeant. J. Guhl.

Perth.

B. Bryant.	A. C. Calder.	R. Corney.	T. Corney.
A. V. Counsel.	R. Denman.	J. Devereux.	R. Donoghue
E. Erickson.	M. Hungerford.	A. J. Johnson.	P. G. Matson.
C. Matthews.	L. McComish.	J. McGaffin.	R. Miller.
H. Monger.	E. Morris.	D. Oliphant.	R. A. Paul.
A. Shepherd.	C. D. Sinclair.	A. R. Watts.	F. Wimbridge
H. Wood.			

Subiaco.

J. Ahern.	V. Ames.	A. Barratt.	B. N. Brown
F. J. Brophy.	W. Brophy.	J. A. Barker	C. Calcutt
B. Diggins	S. Daily.	B. Edmondson	A. R. Green
J. R. Grigg.	F. Greenwood	L. Lowry	J. Leonard
T. Outridge	J. Pembert	S. Pembert	J. Pengel
A. Smith	A. Strothers	R. Weiland	

West Perth.

G. Geise	R. Denton	T. C. Reid	I. S. Adams
W. McGarry	F. Eustace	H. C. Hopkins	C. Mann
R. Ramsay	L. Holmes	T. Hanrahan	E. Western
J. H. Murphy	T. A. Manning	W. McRae	C. Pass
J. Mowbray			

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

21/5/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 2nd MAY, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair) also Messrs. McCabe and Wilson, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Reed, Allanson and Ranford, Stooke and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Condon.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Agricultural Society, advising of the terms for the hiring of the Show Ground for the ensuing season.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the terms as set out, being the same as last year, be accepted." -- Carried.

Secretary, Richmond Football Club, intimating their intention to entertain the State team whilst in Melbourne. -- Received.

S. H. Hearne, convening a meeting of the various sporting bodies to discuss matters of mutual interest.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the Secretary represent the League and report at the next meeting." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for April 21st and 28th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Reed.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the sum of £2.2.0 be refunded to the East Perth Club." -- Carried.

The Reports of the meetings of the Permit Committee held on April 21st, April 28th, and May 2nd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Hyman.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That Rule 48 be amended by deleting the figures "£15" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures £25." -- Carried.

Having given notice, Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That the name of the League and the Council be altered wherever they shall occur by inserting the word "National" before the word "football."

"That Rule 45 (Finance) be amended by substituting '1½' for '3' in the fifth line, and '84' for '82½' in the eleventh line."

"That Rule 137 (Umpires) be amended by substituting the following in lieu of the first paragraph: 'Field Umpires shall lodge with the Secretary of the League before four o'clock in the afternoon of the second day (Sunday excluded) a report in writing containing the following particulars: 'To add Clause (d) The carrying out of the duties as to reporting players in accordance with the laws of the Game 48 and 49.'" -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That a letter of appreciation be forwarded to W.B. Tank for his advice on 'B' grade matters, and that the South Australian League be advised." -- Carried.

Mr. McKenzie moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That for the matches on May 12th a bell or gong be rung at 2.45 and the matches commenced at 2.50." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the attention of the publisher of the 'Footballer' be drawn to the fact that on April 28th 'Footballers' were sold to the public that were out of date." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That arrangements be made for the posting of the scores of the other matches on scoreboards, and that the Secretary arrange with Mr. Mack with a view to having the desires of the League being given effect to." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the players of the East Fremantle Club be exempted from selection for this year's Interstate team." -- Carried.

Minutes Mtg.of League 2/5/1928.

Page 2.

MANAGER, INTERSTATE TEAM:

Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the appointment of Manager be made at this meeting." -- Carried.

The following nominations were received for the position of Manager:- Messrs. H.A. Ranford and C.J. McKenzie. The ballot resulted in favor of Mr. Ranford.

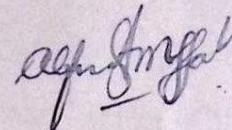
Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That an Assistant Manager be appointed." -- Carried.

Only one nomination was received, that of Mr. McKenzie, who was declared elected.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr. Condon: "That Rule 125 be amended to read:- 'so that a bell or gong shall be rung at 2.45 p.m. and the matches started at 2.50 p.m.'".

Read and confirmed the                    day of                    1928.



PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 2nd.  
1928.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, McKay, Telford, Barnes and Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous meetings were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Allanson.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. Reardon.	Pemberton	to East Fremantle.
W. Flanagan.	Collie	to East Fremantle.
A. Nelson.	Northampton	to Perth.
G. Ardagh.	Busselton	to West Perth.
J. Butcher.	Vilgarn	to South Fremantle.
M. E. Watson.	East Perth	to Mt. Lawley M.J.F.A.
L. C. Kennedy.	East Perth	to Mt. Lawley M.J.F.A.
R. E. Moloney.	Claremont Cott.	to Northam.
A. Ausden.	East Perth	to Nelson.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle.	W. J. Hughes.	R. Shanahan.	W. Holt.	W. Wright
	J. McGuiness.	J. Rocchi.	J. A. Doig.	C. Sunderland
	A. Lawn.	G. Methereill.	N. Dixon.	P. A. Staton.
	A. W. Edgar.	F. Furhman.	W. Dymond.	J. Joyce.
	J. J. Daly.	T. Meagher.	R. Doig.	J. Scaddan.
	R. M. Sheedy.	C. Pressley.	H. P. Brown.	
West Perth.	C. Ardagh.			
East Perth.	J. O'Meara.	A. F. Davies.	A. J. Schhill.	
Perth.	H. Grigg.	R. C. Matson.		
East Fremantle.	S. Laffin.	R. Crocker.	J. A. Hart.	J. C. Lethridge.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Manager, Daily News, requesting the co-operation of the League in the conducting of a Charity Carnival to be held at the end of the season. Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT a sub committee of three be appointed to confer with Mr Burgoyne to discuss details and report at a later date. Carried. The committee appointed being the President, Secretary and Mr McCabe.

Secretary, Centenary Committee, relative to football during the Centenary Year celebrations. Deferred until the next meeting.

It was decided that the next meeting of the Permit Committee be held at 7 p.m.

The meeting then adjourned until Saturday May 5th at noon.

*A. A. Moffat*  
16/5/28

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON  
 SATURDAY May 5th. 1928.  
 Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Condon, Rodriguez, Jeffery,  
 Telford, Ranford, and Stooke.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

P. Bohan.✓	Geraldton	to East Perth.
W. Fraser.✓	Goldfields	to East Perth.
C. F. Metcalf.✓	Goldfields	to West Perth.
S. Parsons.✓	East Fremantle	to South Fremantle.
H. W. Harrold.✓	East Perth	to Perth.
R. M. Kemp.✓	Geraldton	to Subiaco.
A. J. McIntosh.✓	East Fremantle	to Claremont Cottesloe
R. O. Nott.✓	Albany	to Claremont Cottesloe
B. Lansdell.✓	Forrest	to East Fremantle
E. J. Ryan.✓	Forrest	to East Fremantle
C. A. Rodriguez.✓	Claremont Cott.	to Kojonup.
J. Clune.✓	East Perth	to New Norcia.
K. Booth.✓	East Perth	to Ejarding.
J. B. Clune.✓	East Perth	to Three Springs.
W. Silich.✓	Mines Rovers	to Kendalla.
W. T. Greep.✓	Kalggorlie "b"	to North Fremantle.

## ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont Cottesloe.	H. E. Hamling.
West Perth.	C. F. Metcalf.
East Fremantle.	A. Reardon.
South Fremantle.	S. Parsons.

The meeting was adjourned until noon on Saturday May 12th. when these were present Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Rodriguez, Stooke, Telford and Jeffery.

## ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth.	C. Cook. E. Budd.
Subiaco.	L. Metherall.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. E. Bateman.✓	Midland	to West Perth.
A. E. Barker.✓	Midland.	to Bayswater.
R. Butcher.✓	Yilgarn	to Claremont Cottesloe.
L. Holmes.✓	Harvey	to West Perth.
L. N. Clements.✓	Claremont C.	to Dalwallinu.
J. King.✓	Harvey	to Canning Districts.
J. J. Flaherty.✓	Harvey	to St. Pauls.
H. J. Morgan.✓	S. Fremantle	to North Fremantle.
S. Reardon.✓	Claremont C	to Mundijong.
R. Crocker.✓	E. Fremantle	to East Avon.
A. R. Driver.✓	Claremont C.	to University.
C. R. Andrews.✓	East Ftle	to Geraldton.
W. F. Harris.✓	Victoria	to W.A. (West Perth).
H. Dickhart.✓	Russelton	to S. Fremantle.
F. Patchett.✓	Dalwallinu	to Victoria.

## CLEARANCES REFUSED.

A. Retell.	E. Fremantle	to S. Fremantle.
C. Sheridan.	Claremont C	to Nedlands.

CONFIRMED.

*affixed seal*

PRESIDENT.

16/5/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Wilson, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Bythell, Telford and McKenzie, Jeffery and Barnes, Allanson and Ranford, Davidson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Condon.

CONDOLENCES: The President spoke feelingly of the loss sustained by the death of Mr. C. A. Coates, an ex-member of the League, and a former South Fremantle player. The President also referred to the death of Mr. Lawn, father of the present-day South Fremantle footballer. In silence the League carried a resolution of sympathy to be conveyed to the bereaved relatives.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Bayswater Football Club, relative to the non-playing of the National Game in State schools in their district.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee for investigation and report." -- Carried.

Grounds Authorities, re scoring board for their respective grounds. -- Received: Mr. P. J. Mooney suggesting that unemployed be given positions on gates and turnstiles.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That Mr. Mooney be advised that all attendants are engaged by the Grounds Authorities." Carried.  
Canberra Football League, conveying greetings. The Secretary reported that he had forwarded a message of good wishes upon the opening of their initial season.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the action of the Secretary be approved." -- Carried.

S. Hearn, relative to the proposal to establish a Sports Council. Mr. Condon moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That the Secretary attend the next meeting." -- Carried.

City Council, advising that all junior bodies must erect their own goal posts. The Secretary reported that he had requested the Council to erect posts at the League's expense.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the action of the secretary be endorsed." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for May 5th and May 12th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and McKay.

Report of the Permit Committee Meetings held on May 5th and May 12th, also even date, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Condon and McKay.

The Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and McCabe.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

The Notice of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Condon to commence all matches at 2.50 p.m. was seconded by Mr. McKay and lost, the voting being 10 in favor and 3 against, the requisite majority not being obtained.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That all Clubs be circulated to instruct their timekeepers that a bell or gong must be rung by them after the players have had three minutes' spell at three-quarter time. Also to ring the bell or gong at five minutes to three each match so that the teams may be out on the field to commence the match at 3 p.m. in accordance with the rules." -- Carried.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That applications for a trainer to accompany the State team be invited, returnable at the next League meeting." -- Carried.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That a coach accompany the State team." -- Lost.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1928.

*afm*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MAY 16th, 1928.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, McKay, Telford, Jeffery Allanson and Hyman.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and McKay.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

State Centenary Committee. Mr McKay moved Mr McCabe seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the League that application be made to the Grounds Authorities for a reduction in ground charges for the proposed Centenary Carnival, and that a deputation consisting of the Executive of the League and representatives of the Centenary Committee wait on the Grounds Authorities to urge the claim for a reduction. In the event of Mr Wilson not being available, Mr McCabe to act as deputy. Carried.

Xxx Jeffery

Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT in the event of a Carnival being arranged, teams be invited from Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania. Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded THAT Mr Ranford and Mr McKenzie discuss ~~xm~~ the financial aspect with the leagues of Victoria and South Australia. Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr McCabe seconded THAT in the event of the Carnival being arranged, it be held within the first week in August of 1929. Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the Centenary Committee be advised of the proposals. Carried.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W.F. Daley.✓	Victoria	to Western Australia. (West Perth)
J. Maddafrod.✓	East Fremantle	to Bayswater.
T.J. Hanrahan.✓	West Perth	to Northam.
F.G. Frazer.✓	East Perth	to Belmont.
F. Sergeant.✓	East Perth	to Bayswater.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth.	J. Gosnell.
East Perth.	P. Bohan. K. Newton.
Perth.	J.O'Callaghan. A.S. Hewby.
South Fremantle.	J. Campbell. G. White.

XXXXXXXXXX

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 19th, 1928.

Mr W. Stocke, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Brown, Ranford, and Barnes.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A.J. Hopkins.✓	South Fremantle	PRESIDENT to West Perth.
T. Fraser.✓	South Fremantle	to Jitarning.
V.A. Donaldson.✓	Bunbury	to Claremont Cottesloe.
J.P. Brennan.✓	Goldfields	to Perth.

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

A. Strother. From the Subiaco Club. Granted.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MAY 16th. 1928.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and Ranford.  
The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of  
Messrs Ranford and Wilson.

J. Cooper.	4	I5	6	/
Dix & Coy.	27	10		
Sands & McDougall	2	I7	9	/
Worker Newspaper		I8		
West Australian.	5	I1	9	/
Robertson Bros.	I3			/
J.R. Gee		I7	6	
City Council	2	9	4	/
A.Craigie		4	IO	
Foy & Gibson	28	I3		/
Harris Scarfe,	I5	I8	IO	/
Webb & Webb	2	IO		
Col. Insurance Coy.	I0	-	I1	/
Income Tax.	6	I2		

£126.4.7



CONFIRMED.

*Adopted*

PRESIDENT.

*20/6/28*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN Mr Burgoyne and

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE BETWEEN MR BURGOYNE AND THE SUB COMMITTEE  
TO DISCUSS THE PROPOSED CHARITY CARNIVAL.  
There were present Mr Burgoyne, also Messrs Moffat, McCabe, and Orr.  
Mr Burgoyne outlined the the possibilities of a carnival similiar to  
those conducted in Adelaide, whereby a sum of £8000 was handed over to  
charities. For it to be successful, it means the active co-operation  
of the various sporting bodies. The main attraction in Adelaide was  
the procession and the old timers football match. The "Daily News"  
would undertake the publicity, and would arrange for an organiser. He  
was asked that the League should assist and be represented on one of  
the committees.

After discussing various phases relative to the carnival, the sub  
committee decided to recommend that the League should co-operate with  
the movement.

Mr Burgoyne undertook to supply further details as the scheme develop-  
ed.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
Agreed  
20/6/28*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY  
26th. 1928.

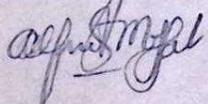
Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Jeffery, Brown, Ranford, and Telford.  
ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe. V.A. Donaldson.  
East Perth. V. Booth. D. Stewart.  
West Perth. R.J. Denton. J. Craig. W.T. Daly. A. McLaughlin  
South Fremantle. J. Bryne.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Byrne. York to South Fremantle.  
A. E. McLaughlin. Palingup to West Perth.  
L. R. Hughes. Claremont Cott. to Mundijong.  
P. Rafferty. Perth to Bullaring.  
W. Lightly. Perth to Holyoake.  
R. Crow. Perth to East Perth.  
H. Sharples. Perth to Canning Districts.  
F. Western. West Perth to Northam.  
G. Tyson. West Perth to Mt. Hawthorn.  
C. Parker. Subiaco to Bunbury.  
W. Minson. East Fremantle to Cottesloe Beach.  
E. Dingwall. Claremont Cott. to Cottesloe Beach.  
F. Thorson. South Fremantle to South Fremantle. F.S.A.

CONFIRMED.



CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY MAY 30th. 1928.

Mr A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Barnes, and Telford.  
The business before the meeting was consideration of a letter received  
from Mr Speight, advising that no Australian football was being played  
in the state schools at Bayswater, Bassendean, and Guildford.

The Secretary reported that he had made enquiries from the Schools  
Association, and had ascertained that the statement was correct. The  
Schools Association were taking action, and further enquiries would be  
made.

It was decided to leave the matter in the hands of the Secretary  
for the time being.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY  
30th. 1928.

Mr A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, McKay, Telford,  
Jeffery, Allanson, and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meetings were confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs McCabe and Allanson.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

Personal Attendance.

A. Tapping South Australia to Western Australia. (S.F.)

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E. Smith. Victoria to Western Australia. (Muckinbudin)  
W. Smith. Victoria to Western Australia. (Muckinbudin)  
J. V. Hamley. Albany to Claremont Cottesloe  
C. Sheridan. Claremont Cott. to Nedlands.  
W. Fraser. East Perth to Goldfields.  
I. Sharp. East Perth to Old Modernians.  
E. Glass. East Fremantle to Northam.

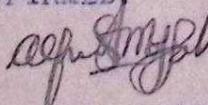
ANNUAL PERMIT CANCELLED.

T. Gordon. East Perth.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Perth. J. Reid.  
Subiaco. F. Hamilton.  
East Perth. R. Crow.  
Claremont Cott. R. O. Nott.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT. 13/6/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 30th, 19...

Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Jeffery, Allanson and Ranford, Stooke and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Condon.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, South Suburban Association, advising of the disqualification of J. Higgins.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the disqualification be endorsed." -- Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Association, advising of the disqualification of F. Hunt and J. Tanner.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the matter be referred back to the Association to ascertain the intentions of the Board as to period of disqualification." -- Carried.  
Brisbane Schools Association forwarding greetings, and advising that their schools playing the National Game are progressing satisfactorily.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Canberra League, urging our State team to visit Canberra.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the necessary arrangements be made for the team to play in Canberra." -- Carried.  
Town Clerk, Perth, and Secretary, Centenary Committee, advising of the conference with the Grounds Authorities on the matter of a reduction for the proposed Centenary Football Carnival. -- Received.  
W. Mulligan, proxy delegate for South Fremantle, intimating that he had not received his pass for the season.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That the Committee of the South Fremantle Club be instructed to forward the passes to Mr. Mulligan." -- Carried.

South Australian Football Association, expressing appreciation of hospitality extended to their Secretary during his stay in Perth, and hoping that arrangements could be made for their team to visit Perth during Centenary Year. -- Received.

Secretary, Soccer Association, requesting use of a ground on June 4th.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That as the Leederville Oval will be vacant that day, arrangements be made for them to use it." -- Carried.

Town Clerk, Subiaco, re excess passes for ordinary matches. The Secretary read his report, which stated that the City Council and the Subiaco Council had deducted payment for all passes over 100. As there was nothing in the agreement to justify such action, he considered that the Councils' had acted wrongly. At this stage the League went into Committee.

Mr. Condon moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the City Council and the Subiaco Council be requested to forward the amounts deducted to the League." -- Carried.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

REPORTS: Match Reports for May 19th and May 26th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Allanson.

The Secretary reported that he had been approached for the use of the League Rooms for a Sunday afternoon at a rental of 10/- per week.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That provided the Secretary is satisfied with the manner in which the room is being used, authority be granted for the letting of it to the Bible Students Association." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported that arrangements were being made for the erection of improved score boards; and it was expected to have them in order at no distant date. Arrangements had also been made for the erection of a new press box on the Claremont Oval.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Trainer, State Team: From the applicants Mr. B. Adams was selected as trainer to the State team.

2.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That Mr. F. Watson be issued with a League pass." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That an independent Committee be appointed to define a boundary for the Midland District from the Eastern boundaries of the East Perth district." -- Lost.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That no votes for the "Sandover Medal" be recorded during the absence of the State team," -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That the City Council be asked to provide a better water supply, and to put down matting on the concrete floor in the visitors room in the Leederville Oval," -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION: By Mr. McCabe: "That the motion carried on May 11th, 1927, relative to the appointment of trainers to accompany State teams when visiting the Eastern States by the rotary system, be rescinded."

CONFIRMED at Perth 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1928.

PRESIDENT.

MEETING OF THE SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY JUNE 7th 1928.

Mr A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Tucker, Halliday, Adderson, Brandy, Brother Breshnehan, Kelly, Elliott, Schonnell, Stalwood, Telford, and Secretary INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From Secretary, Schools Association advising of the approaching schoolboys carnival to be held in Brisbane. Received.

From R. McGregor, acknowledging letter from League relative to the inclusion of other than State Schools in future Carnivals. Re-

Mr Elliott moved Mr Halliday seconded THAT this meeting request Mr McGregor to ask the other States to extend to Western Australia, the concessions previously obtained, i.e. the selecting of this State's team from other than State Schools where necessary. Carried.

CONTROL OF CARNIVAL TEAM.

Mr Brandy moved Mr Schonnell seconded THAT a conference be arranged between the S.S.A.A.A. and the League to discuss the organising and the control of the schoolboy's carnival team. Carried.

Mr Tucker moved Mr Schonnell seconded THAT the conference be held on Friday June 15th. Carried.

Mr Tucker moved Mr Stalwood seconded THAT the question of finance be deferred until the conference. Carried.

Mr Schonnell moved Mr Anderson seconded THAT schools outside State & Schools competing in the schools competition be invited to the conference.

CONFIRMED.

*Added before 13/6/28*  
PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 13 JUNE, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Wilson, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Jeffery and Barnes, Allanson and Ranford, Stooke and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Hyman.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Canberra League, advising of a guarantee of Fifty pounds in lieu of Thirty, and suggesting that the match be played on a Wednesday.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the terms and the suggestion be accepted." -- Carried.

S. V. Hearne, advising that the proposed Sporting Bodies Council has fallen through. -- Received.

"B" Grade League, requesting a conference with the League.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the conference be arranged for Wednesday, June 20th." -- Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the grounds would be available for the proposed Centenary Carnival at the existing rates, less a rebate of 5 per cent to the visiting teams.

At this stage the League went into Committee.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the matter be deferred for one month." -- Carried.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That a sub-committee be appointed to consider the matter of grounds representation." Carried.

The following were appointed with the President and Secretary: Messrs. Stooke, Telford, and McCabe.

Standing orders were then resumed.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for June 2nd, June 4th, and June 9th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on June 12th was read.

The Report of the meeting of the Schools and Juniors Committee held on June 7th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Jeffery.

The following were appointed to represent the League at the conference with the Schools representatives on Friday, June 15th;-- Messrs. Ryan, Telford, and Wilson.

The Secretary reported that a meeting of the Grounds Authorities was being arranged to discuss the Excess Pass question.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the Grounds Authorities be requested to permit a representative of the League to attend the meeting." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

The President referred to the serious accident to Mr. P. Matson, who at the moment was lying in the hospital in a critical condition.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

By Mr. McCabe: "That the motion carried by the League relative to the appointment of trainers for Interstate visits on the roster system be rescinded." Seconded by Mr. McKenzie. -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe then moved, seconded by Mr. Wilson: "That the Club supplying the manager for future Interstate visits shall submit to the League a recommendation as to who shall accompany such team as trainer." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1928.

*afm/jmg*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WENDESAY  
JUNE 13th. 1928.

Mr A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, Rodriguez, Stooke Jeffery and Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Jeffery.

PERSONAL ATTENDANCE AND CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. Carroll.	Victoria	to Western Australia.
C. Hoft.	South Aust.	to Western Australia. Perth.
A. I. Exley.	South Aust.	to Western Australia.
H. Ryan.	Busselton	to South Fremantle.
E. W. Aubrey.	York	to South Fremantle.
A. Smith.	Narrabin	to Claremont Cottesloe
G. Jackson.	West Perth	to Perth
P. Colgan	Katanning	to East Perth
H. C. McMaster	Bunbury	to East Perth
W. H. Hillberg.	S. Fremantle	to E. Fremantle
W. E. Green.	S. Fremantle	to S. Fremantle F.S.A.
F. O'Donnell.	E. Fremantle	to S. Fremantle F.S.A.
C. Cook.	West Perth	to University.
A. F. Reardon.	E. Fremantle	to Postal Institute
C. Valmarde.	E. Fremantle	to Narrambeen.
J. Dennis.	West Perth	to Cunderdin.
D. Harris.	S. Fremantle	to Maddington.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

A. I. Exley. Claremont Cottesloe.  
The President ruled that as Exley had previously played with Perth, he first required a clearance from that Club before permission could be granted to him to play with any other Club.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Jeffery seconded pro forma, that the President's ruling be disagreed with.

Mr McCabe took the chair, and upon the motion being submitted, it was carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Hyman seconded pro forma, THAT the permit be granted.

Mr Telford moved an amendment seconded by Mr Jeffery THAT the matter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board for a ruling. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

27/6/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SCHOOLS AND JUNIORS COMMITTEE AND THE SCHOOLS REPRESENTATIVES HELD ON FRIDAY JUNE 15th. 1928.  
Mr W.R.Orr, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, Brother Breshnehan, Tucker, Hamilton, Brandy, Lewis, Cook, Buchanan, and Elliott.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read for the information of those present.

Correspondence was read from Mr McGregor relative to the constitution of this State's team.

Also from the Secretary of the Brisbane Schools Association relative to the forthcoming Schoolboy's Carnival.

Also the Minutes of the last Conference of Manager's held in Hobart during the last Carnival.

Discussion ensued on the decision of the conference "That teams be drawn from State Primary Schools: a Primary school for the purpose of the motion to be one from which pupils cannot directly proceed to a University".

It was contended that this motion would not eliminate from our team, all the non State schools who participate in the competition controlled by the State School's Association.

Mr Tucker moved Mr Brandy seconded THAT Mr Mc Gregor be asked if our team is to be selected from the teams controlled by the State School's Association. Carried.

The matter of proper control and organising of a State boy's team for future Carnivals was discussed. Mr Tucker explained that where there was no organisation in existence before, last year one had been formed which was capable of organising and controlling teams on the same lines as in the Eastern States. With the assistance and sympathy of the League, the School's Association could undertake that duty.

Mr Hamilton, the President of the Schools Sports Association, after ascertaining information as to finance, expressed the opinion that it would strengthen the Association if the undertook such a responsibility. It would also bring them in touch with similar and older organisations of the Eastern States.

Mr Tucker moved Mr Lewis seconded THAT the control and organisation of the next Carnival team be placed in the hands of the State Schools Sports Association. Carried.

The matter of finance came up for discussion, and it was estimated that it would cost £500 to send a team to Brisbane. It was considered that the League would assist on the same basis as last year. The School's Association would have to devise ways and means of raising the balance. The meeting terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman and to the League.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

Report deferred  
Adopted  
17/7/28

Adopted  
Adopted  
President  
25/7/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 20<sup>t</sup>

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ranford and Stooke.  
 The following accounts were passed for payment:-

J.C. Taylor.	I. 7 0	1. 7. 6
Fremantle Advocate	I IO	
Worker	I 16	
The Call	I 16	
West Australia	I 9 3	
Daily News	2 17	<del>1. 8. 2</del>
Foy & Gibson	II 5	
Harris Scarfe	6 3 4	
D & W Murray	6 5	
Bunning Bros	10 8	
Hawkins & Coy.	I 9	

## INTER STATE TOUR.

It was decided to recommend to the League as follows:- That the players be paid allowances as follows:- Married Men £4.0.0. per week, Single Men £2.0.0. per week. The trainer to be on the same basis as the players. The Manager to be allowed £7.10. 0 per week, and the Assistant Manager £5.0.0. per week. That an allowance of £100 be made for contingencies.

## ESTIMATE OF TRIP.

It was estimated that the trip would cost £1286.2.9. made up as follows:

22 Players	I 032 7 X0
Manager	56 II 10
Assistant Manager	51 2 10
Trainer	46 I I
Allowance	I 00 0 0

£1286 2 9

It was decided to recommend that owing to the typewriter developing faults and requiring considerable repairing, that a new one be purchased for a sum of £20. The total cost of a new machine being £36 and an allowance £16 for the old machine.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
After much  
consideration  
27/6/28*

*A. A. Moffat*

11/7/28

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 20<sup>t</sup>  
 Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McKay, McKenzie, Jeffery, Brown, Hyman, Stooke and Ranford.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED AND PERSONAL APPEARANCE.

S.G. Walsh.✓	South Australia	to Western Australia. S.F.
J.Thompson.✓	West Perth	to Postal Institute.
C.Metcalf.✓	West Perth	to Postal Institute.
W.R. Morton.✓	Bencubbin	to Subiaco.
A.Beagelhole.✓	Kalgoorlie	to West Perth.
G.Gospo.✓	West Perth	to Mt. Hawthorne.
J.Buchanan.✓	Claremont Cott.	to Jolimont.
S.C.Bruce.✓	East Perth	to Geraldton.
R.Murray.✓	West Perth	to Grass Patch.
T.Rawlinson.✓	S.Fremantle	to St.Pauls.
J.Silich.✓	Claremont Cott.	to Goldfields.
J.D.Langlands.✓	Perth	to Maylands.

C.C. -

C.Stace.✓	Claremont Cott.	to Dalwallinu.
N.E.Paterson.✓	Kalgoorlie	to Victoria.

## CLEARANCE REFUSED.

N.McIntosh	Claremont Cott	to South Fremantle.
R.Sanders.	Claremont Cott	to Swanbourne.

## ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth. A. Beagelhole. G.Yorke.

CONFIRMED.

*A. A. Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

27/6/28

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE BETWEEN THE LEAGUE AND THE "B"GRADE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 20th. 1928.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, McKay and Rodriguez, Hyman, Jeffery, McKenzie, Ranford, Stooke and Ryan.

Messrs Canny, Smythe, and Beale represented the "B"Grade League.  
THE LATE PHIL MATSON.

The President referred to the death of the late Phil Matson, and asked members to pay a tribute to his memory by standing in silence. Mr Canny introduced items for discussion which would prove, if agreed to, for the betterment of the "B"Grade League, and result in a more workable arrangement between the two bodies.

The points submitted by Mr Canny were:-

(a) The graduation of players to the League teams through the "B"team. This would apply to all juniors in the League club's district particularly, not necessarily to country players. The method of graduation to be either to play or train with the "B"team prior to their selection by the League team.

(b) The compelling of all players who are omitted from the League team for inferior play, to play with the "B"team. Failure to play with the "B"team will render them unavailable for selection by the League team until they do play with the "B"team.

(c) The "B" team to agree to play any player who may be sent down to them by the League team.

(d) The League Club committee to appoint a one of its members to act on the "B"Club's committee.

(e) That all "B" players shall be available to the League Club's selection committee at all times.

It was ultimately agreed that the )b) Grade representatives should submit proposals on the lines of the foregoing to the League with a view to their insertion in the Rules.

The Secretary submitted a matter CONFIRMED would concern the League in the acquiring of a ground for itself. Mr Hyman moved Mr Rodriguez seconded That a committee be appointed to act with the Secretary. Carried. The following were appointed, Messrs Stooke, Rodriguez, and the President.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 23rd. Mr S.F. Jeffery, in the chair, also Messrs Ranford, Hamley, Brown, Telford, and Stooke.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. Morris.	Merredin	to New South Wales.
R. Lewis.✓	East Perth	to Bunbury.
N. Cockle.✓	E. Fremantle	to Palmyra.
M. Gallagher.✓	E. Fremantle	to Palmyra.
P. G. Cartre.✓	Northam	to East Fremantle.
F. Smith.	Goldfields	to Claremont-Cott.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe. F. Smith.

CONFIRMED.

*afusmgal*

PRESIDENT.

*27/6/28*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 27th.  
Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, Telford, Rodriguez,  
Allanson, Jeffery and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion  
of Messrs McCabe and Hyman.

~~XXXXXX~~ CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. Cleverley.✓	Katanning	to Claremont Cottesloe.
J. Butcher.✓	S. Fremantle	to Yilgarn.
M.J. Hunt.✓	Perth	to Bruce Rock.
A.G. Thompson.✓	Perth	to Belmont.
A. Parkinson.✓	S. Fremantle	to <del>XXXXXX</del> St. Pauls.
R. Wedgewood.✓	Perth	to Three Springs.
S. Rawlinson.✓	S. Fremantle	to St. Pauls.
W.C. Bidstrup.✓	Quairading	to West Perth.
A. Retell.✓	E. Fremantle	to S. Fremantle.
W.E. Talbot.✓	E. Fremantle	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
CLEARANCE REFUSED.		
G. Hicks.	Perth	to S. Fremantle.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle. W. Collins. C. Fitzgerald.

QUALIFICATION. F. WIMBRIDGE.

Mr Rodriguez queried the qualification of F. Wimbridge to play with Perth,  
contending that he required 24 months residence in the Perth district  
before being eligible to play.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT no further action be taken. Carried.  
CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JUNE 30  
1928.

Mr S.F. Jeffery, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, Brown, Ranford, Stooke, and  
Rodriguez.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

G.H. Yorke.✓	West Perth	to North Perth. M.J.F.A.
R. Lawrence.✓	East Fremantle	to North Fremantle.
J.K. Burkett.✓	Subiaco	to Sandovers.
J. Gregg.✓	South Fremantle	to East Fremantle. F.S.A.
W. Streaigh.✓	York	to South Fremantle.
G.H. Wright.✓	South Fremantle	to Hilton Park.
E. Cahill.✓	Yilgarn	to West Perth.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Perth. C.L. Hoft.

EXTENSION OF TIME.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Ranford seconded THAT extension of time be approved for  
the following applications for clearances which have passed through the  
hands of the League;

S. Pearce.	Three Springs	to North Fremantle.
G. Edwards.	Dalwallinu	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
M. Cocks.	Collie	to Maylands.
Bromley.	Muckinbudin	to East Perth.
S. Duncan.	Claremont - Cott.	to South Fremantle.
M. Mahon.	South Fremantle	to Subiaco.
McDonald.	Subiaco	to South Fremantle.
Fogarty.	Goldfields	to Claremont Cottesloe.
R.P. Rodriguez.	Subiaco	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
L. Bowtell.	Northam	to East Perth.
McEvoy.	Busselton	to South Fremantle.
Hopgood.	Subiaco	to West Subiaco.
Bridger.	South Australia	to East Perth.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 27 JUNE, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Wilson, Hyman and Condon, Rodriguez and McKay, Telford and McKenzie, Reed and Jeffery, Allanson and Ranford, Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and McCabe.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Town Clerk, Perth, advising of the granting of increased passes for ordinary and big matches. -- Received.

Collie and Geraldton Associations inviting League teams to visit their towns on any date to be arranged.

It was resolved that the invitations be conveyed to the Clubs by delegates.

East Avon Association, relative to outlining districts for them and the Merredin Association.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the matter be referred to the Executive with power to act." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for June 16th and 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and McCabe.

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Wilson and Jeffery.

The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on June 22nd was read.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on June 20th was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Condon.

The Secretary reported that the matter of the improved scoring boards had not been finalised by the grounds authorities.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

The President introduced the question of the long-distance kicking competition being conducted by the "Globe" newspaper, and suggested that all clubs should interest themselves in the competition.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the Secretary bring the matter under the notice of the clubs." -- Carried.

At this stage the League went into Committee to consider the advisability of considering an agreement for the players selected for the next interstate team.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That an agreement be drawn up for members of the interstate team to sign, whereby they agree not to ask for a clearance for twelve months after date of signing, unless transferred to a branch of the business in which the player is employed." -- Carried.

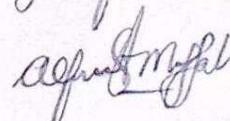
Standing orders were then resumed.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the Victorian League be approached to ascertain the position in regard to a clearance for F. Telfer." -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr. Allanson: "That Rule 125 be amended by deleting 2.55 and 3 p.m. and inserting in lieu thereof 2.45 and 2.50 p.m."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1928.

  
Alfred Moffat

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY JULY  
7th. 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Jeffery, Stooke, Brown, Ranford, Ryan and Rodriguez.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W.J.Thompson.	Subiaco	to Donnybrook.
R.P.Rodriguez.	Subiaco	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
L.Hopgood.	Subiaco	to West Subiaco.
E.A.BRomley.	Muckinbudin	to East Perth.
J.M.Fogarty.	Goldfields	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J.Scullion.	Goldfields	to North Fremantle.
M.Cocks.	Collie	to Maylands.

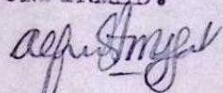
CLEARANCES RECEIVED TOO LATE.

F.L.Turner.	South Australia	to Goldfields.
H.L.Lonergan.	East Perth	to South Australia.
J.E.Flanagan.	Mt.Hawthorne	to South Australia.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe.	A.I.Exley.
South Fremantle.	A.Retell.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

25/7/28

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON SATURDAY JULY 7th.  
1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Telford and McKenzie, Jeffery and Barnes, Brown, Rodriguez, Stooke and Ryan, Allanson and Ranford.

The President explained that the meeting had been convened as it had been reported that two of the players selected in the State team had not been attending to their training sufficiently to fit them properly for interstate engagements. The selection committee had sought the advice of the League as to whether they should consider the omission of such players if they ~~were~~ thought it desirable.

Mr Telford moved Mr McKenzie seconded THAT the team as selected remain unaltered unless for the purpose of replacing any player who had found it impossible to secure the necessary leave. ~~Carried~~

Mr Stooke moved an amendment, seconded by Mr Ranford, THAT no further action be taken in the matter reported to the League. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 11 JULY, 1928.

PRESNT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair) also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Reed, Allanson and Ranford, Ryan and Davidson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Condon.

INWARDS CORRFSPONDENCE:

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that a new scoring board would be erected on the Perth and Leederville Ovals provided that the League would bear the cost.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to re-open negotiations with the Council." -- Carried.

R. McGregor, advising that the decision of the Hobart conference as to how teams who compete in the schoolboys' carnivals should be constituted, could not be altered until the Brisbane conference.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. McKenzie seconded: "That the necessary action be taken to include in the Agenda for the Brisbane conference the desire that all schools' competing in league competitions be eligible for selection in schoolboys' teams." -- Carried.

Secretary, Brisbane League, urging that this State be represented in the Brisbane Schoolboys' Carnival. -- Received.

Hon. Secretary, Bayswater and Bassendean Parents and Citizens Associations, urging that action be taken to develop the national game in the schools of their districts.

Mr. Condon moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Schools and Juniors Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Northam Association, inviting the League Secretary to attend to discuss the possibilities of arranging a Carnival for the Eastern districts.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That arrangements be made for the Secretary to attend." -- Carried.

REPORTS: The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on June 29th, was read.

The Report of the meeting of the Schools Representatives and the Schools and Juniors Committee held on June 7th, was read.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That the report be deferred until the next meeting." -- Carried.

The Reports of the meetings of the Executive and the Finance Committee held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKenzie.

Match Reports for June 23rd, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and McCabe.

At this stage Mr. Moffat retired owing to another engagement, and Mr. Wilson took the Chair.

DEFERRED BUSINESS: The letter from the Secretary of the Grounds Authorities concerning the charges for the proposed Centenary Carnival, was read.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That an effort be made to conduct a Carnival during Centenary Year, and that Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania, be invited to participate." -- Carried.

Mr. Condon moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That the matter of a ground or grounds for the Carnival be deferred for one month." -- Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE: Mr. Allanson sought permission to withdraw his notice of motion to start the league matches earlier, which was granted.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the League supply knickers for the interstate team." -- Lost.

Mr. Ranford mentioned that he had been approached by members of the interstate team to secure an extension of time during the team's stay in Adelaide. Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Davidson seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." The Chairman ruled the motion out of order. Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Ryan seconded: "That the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with." -- Carried. The motion was then submitted and lost.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That the interstate team's selection committee consist of Mr. Allanson, the captain and the vice Captain." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the day of

1928.

PRESIDENT.

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 11th.  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson and Wilson.  
BUSINESS REFERRED FROM THE LEAGUE.

East Avon Association advising that they had approached the Merredin Association with a request to confer on the matter of adjusting the boundaries of their respective Associations to which the Merredin Association would not agree.

It was decided to recommend that the matter be brought before the Merredin Association with a view to conferring so that amicable arrangements could be made.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Moffat*

PRESIDENT. 25/7/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 11th.  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and Ranford.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The Secretary reported that he had been approached to advertise League matches on the trams at a cost of £3 weekly plus streamers. It was resolved that no action be taken.

The Secretary reported that when the cheques were paid out for the interstate tour, there would be insufficient funds to meet the current dividends. It was resolved to recommend that the current dividends be withheld for one week.

The following accounts were passed for payment;

Umpires Pay.	I	X	35	0	0	✓
Taxation Dept.			89	II	7	✓
Manager. State Team			473	9	6	✓
Railway Dept.			727	I	8	✓
Fremantle Advertiser.				6	0	✓
W.A.Knitters.			I	9	3	✓
B.Menzel.				I	1	0
United Typewriters.				20	0	0
Foy and Gibsons.				35	I	2

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 25 JULY, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and Burns, Hyman, McKay, and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Barnes and Reed, Snow and Naughton, Stooke and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Rodriguez.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Superintendent, Boys' Deaf and Dumb School, making application for free admission for six boys to matches.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Snow seconded: "That the request be acceded to, and that the Secretary make the necessary arrangements." -- Carried.

Secretary, W.A. Rowing Association, advising that the Interstate Eight-oared Championship would be held on May 4th, 1929, and asking that the date be left open.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Katanning Association, inviting the President and Secretary to attend the Great Southern Carnival.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That the Secretary and President attend if possible." -- Carried.

Unemployed Union, advising that all funds collected at matches were paid into trustees.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That permission be granted them to make collections at matches." -- Carried.

Collie Association, forwarding letter received by them from Umpire Campbell relative to fees.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the Association be informed that Campbell would be advised that the fee to be paid was definitely stated in the wire, which had been complied with. Any further correspondence from the Umpire should be forwarded to the League." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for June 30th, July 14th, and July 21st, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Wilson and Rodriguez.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the fine of £2.2.0 recorded against West Perth be re-imburshed." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That the attention of the Fremantle Council be drawn to the weak bell on the Fremantle Oval, and asking that action be taken." -- Carried.

Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Stooke.

The Secretary reported having attended a meeting of representatives of Associations in the Eastern Districts, who had decided to conduct a Carnival during August. -- Received.

DEFERRED BUSINESS:

The Report of the meeting of the Schools and Juniors Committee and the Schools Representatives held on June 15th, was considered.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Ryan seconded: "That the report be adopted." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported on the financial aspect of the Schoolboys' tour, advising that the estimate of the trip was £515, and that £429 was in sight at the present time, leaving a deficit of £86.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That each League Club be requested to permit of an extra Five pounds per Club being deducted from their dividends." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1928.

*afred myal*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JULY 25th. 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson, Hyman, McKay, Glance, Snow, Barnes and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

CLEARANCES GRANTED. L.BOWTELL. NORTHAM TO EAST PERTH.

R.Lonergan. Western Australia to South Australia.

F.L.Turner. South Australia to Goldfields.

PERSONAL APPLICATION GRANTED.

W.R.Bridgeman. South Australia to East Perth.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

M.Mahon. South Fremantle to Subiaco.

S.R.Duncan. Claremont-Cott. to South Fremantle.

J.E.Flanagan. Western Australia to South Australia. Advised to make application for the cancellation of his clearance from South Australia to this League.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe. G.Lance.

Subiaco. C.M.Bahen. A.J.Filear.

West Perth. C.Parks. G.Tyson. A.Bidstrup.

East Perth. R.Bryant. E.Bromley.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Victorian League advising that F.W.Telfer had been granted a clearance on his personal application to play with the Brunswick V.F.A. club. Received.

CONFIRMED.

*afp/mf*

PRESIDENT.

81/81/1928

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 8th. 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Burns, Hyman, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Allanson and Stooke.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Subiaco. A.Nissen.

Perth. R.Lucas. G.Jackson.

East Fremantle. F.W.Telfer.

East Perth. L.Bowtell. J.Woods. R.Ryan.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

F.W.Telfer Victoria to Western Australia. East Fremantle.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

J.E.Flanagan, applying for the cancellation of his clearance from South Australia to Western Australia. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the letter be deferred until the next meeting .Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*afp/mf*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 8th, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and Burns, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Allanson and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Wilson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Tasmanian League reciprocating the greetings conveyed to them by the East Fremantle Club. -- Received.

Secretary, South Adelaide Club, requesting that arrangements be made for them to play a match at the end of the season.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That a match be arranged provided that a ground is available." -- Carried.

E. A. Mann, M.H.R., enclosing a letter from the Canberra League appreciating the visit of the League team to that city. -- Received.

Secretary, Geraldton Association, advising that a player, J. F. Crabbe, had played in their association without having first obtained a clearance from the League, and asked the League to take action.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the matter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Fremantle, requesting permission to visit the Eastern States during 1930.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the letter be referred to the incoming League." -- Carried.

City Council, advising that they were unable to depart from their previous decision to permit advertisements appearing on scoring boards. -- Received.

REPORTS: Match reports for July 28th and August 4th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Condon.

The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on August 3rd, was read.

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Snow.

DEFERRED BUSINESS:

The letter from the City Council relative to the ground charges for the proposed carnival next year was dealt with in committee, and deferred for one month pending advices being received from the Leagues! invited.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the League again communicate with the Fremantle Council urging that the defective bell on the Fremantle Oval be put in good order." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That a conference be held with the "B" Grade League and one representative from other junior bodies with a view to ascertaining the position in regard to "B" Grade football." -- Lost.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Snow seconded: "That as the two goal umpires in the Perth-Subiaco match were standing back from the goal line at least 15 or 20 yards, thus being in a position where it was impossible for them to determine whether a goal or behind had been kicked, the matter be referred to the Umpire's Board with a view to action being taken." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1928.

*alpha*  
*alpha*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING HELD ON THURSDAY AUGUST 2nd.  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Ryan, Telford, and Stooke.  
GROUNDS REPRESENTATION.

The business of the meeting was to consider the matter of amking an effort to secure suitable representation on one of the grounds authorities committees.

After discussing various phases of the matter, it was decided to meet on Wednesday, August 8th. at 7 p.m. The meeting then adjourned until that date.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Dix & Coy. Printing.	9.15. 0	
Fremantle Advocate.	2 8 0	
Worker.	4.10 0	
West Australian.	1 7 0	
Daily News	6 0 0	
Call	2 14 0	
J.L.Burley. Interstate.	3.14 0	
D. & W.Murray. do.	24 8 0	PASSED
Rich Signs. do.	1 7 6	
Robertson Bros. E.L.	2 12 8	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
Insurance Coy. Guarantee.	1 4 0	
Rose Marie Florists. Farley	1 1 0	
Water Rates.	13 19 0	
Harris Scarfe. S. & J.	11 10 9	
Schools Umpiring.		Chairman.
League Schools.	3 0 0	
Fremantle Division	1 0 0	
Robertson Bros. Rent.	13 0 0	

£103. 10. 9

Approved  
Alfie Mifflin  
25/8/28

CONFIRMED. 17/10/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 22nd.  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Allanson, Hyman, Ryan, Telford, McCabe, Jeffery and Rodriguez.

J.E.FLANAGAN. Application for cancellation of clearance from Western Australia to South Australia. Deferred from previous meeting.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the application be deferred until such time as West Perth presents a satisfactory report. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

Alfie Mifflin  
PRESIDENT.

17/10/28

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 22 AUGUST, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr A.A. Moffat (in the Chair) also Messrs McCabe and Brown, Hyman and Condon, Rodriguez, Telford and McKenzie, Jeffery, Ryan, Allanson and Ranford.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Allanson and Jeffery.

The President made feeling reference to the death of the late W.J. Farley, Secretary of the Cricket Association and a Life Member of the League. It was decided to forward a letter of condolence to his relatives, and a tribute to his memory was carried by members rising in their places.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Eastern Districts Carnival, forwarding list of fixtures and inviting representatives from the League to be present.

Mr Hyam moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That Mr Rodriguez represent the League, and that the Executive be empowered to arrange for another representative if necessary." -- Carried.

Secretary, Donnybrook Football Club, forwarding an appeal against a decision of its Association and advising that the Association would not meet to consider the matter.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Condon seconded: "That the Club be advised that the appeal must be submitted through the controlling body in accordance with League Rule 77." -- Carried.

Secretary, Football Council, advising of the disqualification of J.L. Ashbay for three years for striking an umpire in South Australia. -- Received.

Chairman, War Memorial Committee, relative to the providing of names on the tablets of the Memorial of all fallen soldiers associated with football. As a similar circular had been forwarded to clubs, it was decided to refer the letter to the Finance Committee.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising of the installation of a new electric bell. -- Received.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe Club, intimating their inability to field a "B" Grade team. -- Received.

Secretary, Victorian Football League, relative to the proposed Centenary Carnival.

Secretary, Tasmanian Football League, accepting the invitation to participate in the proposed Carnival.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That both communications be deferred, and that the Secretary ascertain what decision the Victorian League had arrived at." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for August 11th and 18th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Hyman and Jeffery.

In connection with the match on August 18th, a letter was received from Field Umpire Trotter advising that he had been attacked by a supporter as he was leaving the arena, and suggesting that the police should keep the playing arena free from spectators after the matches.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Hyman seconded: "That the matter be brought under the notice of the Police Department, and that the Secretary arrange for the police on duty to clear the entrances to the Umpires' rooms." -- Carried.

Owing to the lapsing of the meeting of the Finance Committee, accounts amounting to the sum of £103.10.9 were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Hyman and Ryan.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the congratulations of the League be extended to the East Fremantle Club upon the successes achieved during their recent tour in Tasmania." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1928.

*afp/Amjef*

PRESIDENT.

40

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 5th SEPTEMBER,  
1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and Brown, Hyman and Condon, Rodriguez and McKay, Allanson and Ranford, Telford, Jeffery and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Allanson.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Geraldton Association, concerning a decision of their Protests and Disputes Board, and asking if a Club can appeal against the decision of the Board.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Executive." -- Carried.

W. J. Thompson, relative to his appeal against the decision of the Donnybrook Association.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the Donnybrook Association be asked if they would be prepared to make a statement on the matter, and to advise them that the League does not hold a copy of their rules." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Australian League, advising that they would not be participating in the proposed Centenary Carnival.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the letter be deferred." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Adelaide, advising that they would be arriving in Perth on October 12th, and departing on the 20th.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Bunbury Association, advising of the disqualification of R. Dunstan for the whole of the 1929 season for misrepresentation.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the disqualification be endorsed." -- Carried.

Secretary, Subiaco Club, making application for permission to visit the Eastern States during the season 1930.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the letter be referred to the incoming League." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Fremantle Club, advising that P. J. Barry had been appointed proxy delegate in lieu of B. Morris, and urging that action be taken to clear the area reserved for club officials during matches.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the Secretary take the necessary action for the return of the pass issued to Mr. Morris for issue to Mr. Barry." -- Carried.

Secretary, Subiaco "B" Grade, asking permission to play a Bunbury team prior to the first semi final to commence at 1.30.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for September 1st and August 25th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Wilson.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the Secretary again draw the attention of the Fremantle Council to the very unsatisfactory bell on the Fremantle Oval." -- Carried.

The report of the meeting of the Umpires Board held on August 17th to deal with the matter of the complaint against two goal umpires for being out of position on the W.A.C.A. ground match, was read. The Board considered that, under the circumstances, and in the light of the evidence placed before it, it would be difficult to hold that there had been anything more than a technical non-compliance with normal duty, and, as the investigation had impressed the umpires with the necessity for a more strict compliance in future, no further action is necessary.

The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on September 4th to deal with the matter of J. E. Crabbe, referred to the Board by the League, was read. The decision of the Board is that Crabbe be disqualified indefinitely with liberty, after twelve months from this date, to apply to the Board for the removal of such disqualification.

The Manager of the State team, Mr.H.A.Ranford, submitted a comprehensive report and financial statement of the recent interstate trip. The statement indicated that the cost to the League was £127.15.1.

Mr.Stooke moved, Mr.Hyman seconded: "That the report be adopted, and that the thanks of the League be extended to the Manager, Assistant Manager, the Goldfields Association, the Victorian and South Australian Leagues, the Richmond Club, and Mr.C.M.Hickey." -- Carried.

Mr.Jeffery moved, Mr.Hyman seconded: "That the amount of £22.15.6 balance due by the Canberra League be foregone with a view to assisting that League." -- Carried.

Mr.Rodriguez reported having represented the League at the Eastern Districts Carnival, which was in every way a success.

Mr.Hyman moved, Mr.Jeffery seconded: "That owing to the inability of the President to attend, Mr.Allanson represent the League at the Great Southern Carnival." -- Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr.Ranford moved, Mr.Stooke seconded: "That the draw for the semi finals be made forthwith, such draw to be made by numbers." -- Carried.

Mr.Jeffery requested permission for the West Perth Club to visit Collie on a date to be fixed. Permission was granted on the motion of Messrs.Hyman and Ranford.

Mr.Telford moved, Mr.Condon seconded: "That the attention of Secretaries and Umpires be drawn to Law 32 dealing with the stopping of players boots." -- Carried.

Mr.Jeffery moved, Mr.Wilson seconded: "That the matter of Eustace and Matson be referred back to the Board." -- Lost.

The meeting then adjourned to allow the Permit Committee to sit for the purpose of arranging the draw for the semi finals.

Upon resumption the Secretary reported that the draw had resulted as follows:-

15 Sept.	No.2	v.	No.4	.....	Subiaco Oval.
22 "	No.1	v.	No.2	.....	" "

Mr.Hyman moved, Mr.Jeffery seconded: "That the report be adopted." -- Carried.

Mr.Allanson moved, Mr.Condon seconded: "That in the event of a draw, such match be re-played on the following Saturday." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September 1928.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 5th.  
1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Hyman, Brown, Telford, Stooke, Allanson,  
McKay, and Jeffery.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Fremantle. R.H.Mudie.  
Claremont-Cottesloe. J.Parks.

DRAW FOR SEMI FINALS.

September 15th.	No 2 Team	v No 4 Team.	Subiaco Oval.
September 22nd.	No 1 do.	v No 2 do.	Subiaco Oval.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

17/10/28

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON THE LEEDERVILLE OVAL  
ON SATURDAY AUGUST 25th. 1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Jeffery, Stooke, Allanson, McKenzie,  
Rodriguez, Barnes and Ranford.

MT. LAWLEY RESERVE.

The special business of the meeting was to consider the agreement drawn up  
between the Perth Road Board and the League relative to the leasing of the  
Reserve at Mount Lawley. After perusing the agreement, Mr Rodriguez moved  
Mr Ranford seconded THAT authority be given to the fixing of the League Seal  
to the document and the signing on behalf on the League of the document. Carrie  
Mr McKenzie moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT the special Committee be authorised  
to draw up an agreement between the League and the people controlling the  
proposed Speedways. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 19 SEPTEMBER, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, Rodriguez and McKay, Telford and McKenzie, Barnes and Reed, Allanson and Ranford, Stooke and Davidson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Condon.

THE LATE R.J.LYNN:

The President made feeling reference to the death of the late R.J. Lynn, who was a prominent and loyal supporter not only of the national game, but of all forms of athletic sport. The League paid a tribute to his memory by rising in their places and remaining silent. It was also decided that a letter of condolence be forwarded to the late gentleman's bereaved relatives.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Perth Club, requesting permission to visit the Eastern States during the 1929 season.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting." -- Carried.

B. Morris, relative to a proxy delegate pass.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That Mr. Morris be again written to requesting the return of the pass." -- Carried.

Secretary, Australian Football League, advising that a meeting of the Executive would be held on November 5th. -- Received.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, requesting permission to visit Bunbury on September 30th.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That permission be granted." -- Carried.

Secretary, Donnybrook-Capel Association, advising of the position in relation to the dispute between the Association and W.J. Thompson. -- Received.

REPORTS:

Match Reports for September 8th and September 15, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Hyman.

The Secretary read the report of the Umpires' Board meeting wherein the Board had decided to write Umpire Collins requesting him to advise why no players had been reported in the match played on September 15th.

Mr. Allanson reported having attended the Great Southern Carnival which had been a great success.

The President reported that, owing to the strike, the Schoolboys' team had been held up in Melbourne. An informal meeting had authorised him to arrange for money to be made available to the Manager by the Australian Council, such amount to be refunded by the League.

Mr. Condon moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That the action of the President be endorsed." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the Umpires' Board be requested to make the fullest enquiries possible into the conduct of the game at Subiaco on September 15th between East Perth and South Fremantle, and to call upon the Umpires for an explanation as to why no reports were made." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved: "That the Umpires' Board be advised that Goal Umpire Everett is not carrying out his duties satisfactorily to the League, and that it would be in the best interests of the game to dispense with his services."

The President ruled the motion out of order, whereupon Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the President's ruling be disagreed with."

Mr. Wilson took the Chair and submitted the motion, which was lost.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the matter of the bad decisions of Goal Umpire Everett be brought under the notice of the Umpires' Board." -- Lost.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That 25 passes be issued to the competing teams during the final round, and only persons possessing such passes be permitted to remain in the official enclosure." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the Secretary make enquiries relative to the securing of the Fremantle Trotting Ground for the purpose of conducting football matches thereon." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That in the event of wet weather during the final round, a new ball be used for each quarter." -- Carried.

SANDOVER MEDAL:

The counting for the Sandover Medal revealed the fact that the highest number of votes had been cast in favour of J. Rocchi, of South Fremantle. Mr. Rocchi was declared the "Sandover Medallist" for the ensuing season.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr. McCabe. "That the motion standing in the books of the League referring applications from Clubs to visit the Eastern States to the incoming League, be rescinded."

By Mr. Stooke: To amend Rule 12 by the addition of the following sub-clause on Page 12, "The appointment and discharge of all Umpires".

"The allotment of all Umpires for all matches."

And the deleting of the whole of Clause 12 (e) on Pages 14 and 15.

The meeting then went into Committee.

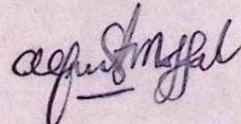
The Secretary reported that he had finalised the agreement between the League and the Perth Road Board for a lease of an area of ground at Mt. Lawley. The agreement was now in the hands of the League, and signed by the Governor. He reported that a company was prepared to spend £7,000 on preparing the ground for a Speedway, and that they were prepared to start work immediately that a satisfactory lease was granted to them by the League. The ground could not possibly be made fit for football within the next six or seven years, and in the meantime the Speedway proposition would be an excellent means of providing the League with a ground of its own for practically nothing.

After discussion, it was decided on the motion of Mr. Hyman, seconded by Mr. Allanson: "That a sub-Committee of three with the President and Secretary go into the matter of the preparation of a lease and to report back to the League."

The following were appointed: Messrs. Stooke, Rodriguez and Ranford.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the Committee be given power to negotiate with the Company, and to report such negotiations to the League." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1928.



PRESIDENT.

Minutes of the meeting of the special committee appointed to consider the proposal to sub-let the League's ground to a proposed speedway company, held on Friday, September 21st.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke and Ranford.

After discussing the proposed lease it was decided to offer to the company a lease of five years free of rent but subject to all the other conditions which appear in the agreement between the League and the Perth Road Board. It was also decided that the company should spend £5000 during the first two years, and a further £2000 during the next three years. The company to prepare a schedule of works setting out in detail how the money was to be spent.

The Secretary was instructed to consult Dwyer, Unmack and Thomas or Stone, James & Coy. in the matters of preparing an agreement with the company.

Adjourned meeting of the special committee held on Monday, September 24th. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Rodriguez, Ranford, and Stooke. Also Messrs Clark and Watts representing the Speedway Company.

The main point of Mr Clark's remarks was that the Company were prepared to expend the sum of £7000 forthwith provided that they could secure a 25 year lease free of rent other than that provided for in the agreement between the League and the Perth Road Board. In maintenance and improvements, another £3000 would be spent on the ground within three years. His company would not consider the five years proposal, as they had to find the capital and the security would be insufficient.

Mr Clark was asked if his company were given a 25 years free lease would they be prepared to erect a £7000 grandstand within six or seven years. He replied that consideration would be given the matter, but as that meant more capital he could not see how it could be done. He was prepared to contract for £10000 to be spent on the ground, but an addition amount of £7000 would not appeal to investors.

Upon the retirement of the company's representatives, the committee decided that if the company would undertake to erect a £7000 grandstand and fulfil all the other requirements of the lease, the committee would recommend that a 25 years lease be granted to the company, subject to the conditions contained in the Agreement between the League and the Perth Road Board.

The Secretary was instructed to convey the Committee's decision to Mr Clark.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

On Tuesday September 25th, Mr Clark advised by phone that he would not undertake to erect a grandstand to cost £7000. The position was that the company undertook to spend £7000 forthwith, and a further £3000 within five years. The additional £7000 for a stand would mean a capital expenditure of £17000 spent within seven years, which meant the equivalent of £2428 per year. They would be finding all the money and making the ground fit for football, and the League would be spending nothing. In view of that he submitted that the Company should be granted a lease for twenty years subject to the original agreement between the League and the Perth Road Board.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
26th SEPTEMBER, 1928.

Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair) also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman, McKay and Bythell, Telford and McKenzie, Reed and Jeffery, Stooke and Ranford.

SPEEDWAY COMPANY: The business of the meeting was to consider the report of the sub-committee appointed to negotiate with a proposed company to conduct motor cycling on the League's ground.

The report stated that the committee had met representatives of the proposed company, and that they had advised that, providing that a lease suitable to them could be obtained, they were prepared to expend the sum of £7,000 forthwith on the improvement of the ground, and to expend a further sum of £3,000 within five years on improvements and maintenance.

The draft agreement proposed to be submitted to the Company was read to the meeting, and was generally approved.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the League is prepared to sub-let the ground for a period of twenty years to the Company."

On the motion of Mr. Hyman, seconded by Mr. Stooke, the League went into Committee to discuss the motion.

After discussion, the motion was put and carried unanimously.

Mr. Hyam moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the sub-committee be vested with full powers to finalise the agreement with the Company." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Ranford seconded: "That the President be authorised to sign the agreement on behalf of the League and to attach the Seal of the League thereto." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

The President reported that he had received a "Resolution without a meeting form" forwarded originally from the Victorian League seeking the necessary authority to alter Law 3 of the Game, Part 2, with a view to providing for a substitute up to the third quarter of the game.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the alteration be not approved." -- Carried.

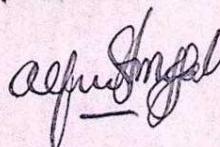
The President reported that he had been advised that the Australian Football Council had advanced the sum of £50 to the Schoolboys' Team to enable the team to return to Western Australia.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the Commissioner of Police be communicated with notifying him that a Sergeant of Police had warned the captains of the teams on the 22nd inst. that he had been instructed to take the name of any player who was disorderly on the field, and that the League took exception to the action, and trusted that it would not recur." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Reed seconded: "That the Secretary advise the Press that the amount of money stated by the Subiaco Council as having been received by them from the two semi-finals was incorrect." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman made application for the South Fremantle Club to visit Kalgoorlie on September 29th. The application was approved on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and McCabe.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1928.



PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 3rd OCTOBER, 1928

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman, McKay and Rodriguez, McKenzie, Barnes, Stooke and Ryan, and Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous general meeting and of the special meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Hyman.

The President referred to the death of the wife of the delegate for South Fremantle, Mr. T. Condon, and members expressed their sympathy by rising in their places and remaining in silence.

It was resolved that a letter of condolence be forwarded to Mr. Condon.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Returned Soldiers League, requesting 25 or 30 complimentary passes for the delegates attending their conference.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the request be acceded to." -- Carried.

Commissioner of Police, replying to the letter of protest against the action of a police officer visiting the players room and warning them against acts of disorder on the playing field. -- Received.

Secretary, Australian Council, advising of the disqualification for life of R. Ballantyne, and for twelve months on J. S. Tighe.

Mr. Allanson moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the disqualifications be endorsed." -- Carried.

Secretary, Canberra League, appreciating the action of the League in foregoing their guarantee in connection with the visit to the capital city. -- Received.

Secretary, Donnybrook Association, forwarding protest lodged by the Capel Club against the Donnybrook Club for playing two unregistered players.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the Association was correct in refusing, if it saw fit, to grant a player a permit to play, and that the protest be upheld, also that the attention of the Association be drawn to the Council's regulations dealing with the registration of players advising them that permits may be granted at any time during the season." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match reports for September 15th and the 22nd, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Wilson.

Arising out of the report of Umpire O'Connor on the match of the 22nd, wherein two players were reported for fighting, the Secretary reported that the rules had not been complied with and sought a direction from the League on the matter.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That no further action be taken, but the Umpires be requested to advise why the rules had not been complied with." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported that the gate arrangements on the Subiaco Oval for the final round were most unsatisfactory, there being too many open gates in evidence.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the Secretary take the necessary action to remedy the position." -- Carried.

The report of the inquiry conducted by the Umpires' Board at the request of the League into the roughness of the match between East Perth and South Fremantle, was presented to the meeting, but not read.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Ryan seconded: "That a copy of the report be forwarded to all delegates." -- Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the motion standing on the minutes referring applications from Clubs to visit the Eastern States to the incoming League be rescinded." -- Carried.

The notice of motion standing in the name of Mr. Stooke was postponed on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and Ryan.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That East Fremantle be permitted to visit Sawyers Valley on 14th October." -- Carried.

Mr. Ryan asked if any further advice had been received from South Adelaide. As none had been received by the League, he advised that he had been notified that the trip had been definitely cancelled.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That no further action be taken in the matter." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That all applications to date to visit the Eastern States be referred to the Permit Committee for a report." -- Carried.

An application was handed in from the East Perth Club to visit the Eastern States during the 1929 season.

The League went into Committee when the President reported that an agreement had been reached with the proposed company to lease the League's ground for a speedway which was satisfactory to the League.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Allanson seconded: "That the President be authorised to sign on behalf of the League, and to affix the Common Seal of the League to the agreement." -- Carried.

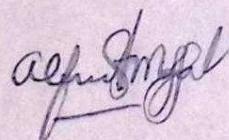
Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That Messrs. Jeffery and Ryan be appointed to represent the League on the W.A.C.A. Executive." -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

Mr. McKay gave notice to move the deletion of Rules 121 and 122, Page 47, and substituting the following in lieu thereof:-

"Any player in a club playing in any Grade lower than the "B" Grade League, or any player in a club playing in any Association affiliated with the League, such Association being within a radius of thirty miles of the G.P.O., Perth, who is in all respects qualified under these rules, shall be eligible to play in the district club for which he is so qualified at any time without first obtaining a clearance, provided he is financially and otherwise clear with the club with which he last played. If any such player after playing with such district club shall be left out of the League or "B" Grade team for inferior play, he may play with his former club, without obtaining a clearance from the League, provided he has not played more than eight matches with either or both the League or the "B" Grade team in that year, but must return and play with his League or "B" Grade team at any time he is elected."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1928.



PRESIDENT.

Copy.

P E R T H,  
3rd October, 1928.

Sir:

In accordance with the request of the League as conveyed in yours of the 21st inst. the Umpires Board on the 27th instant held a meeting at which the five umpires who officiated at the East Perth-South Fremantle match on the 15th instant attended, and statements were taken from each of them separately.

Your Board was in hopes that some of the delegates, who claimed to have observed serious infringements of the rules committed by players during the progress of the game referred to, would have attended and given the benefit of their evidence, and so enable more specific instances of reportable offences to be dealt with and thus provide a fairly exhaustive basis to be covered by the inquiry.

Being disappointed in this respect, it was deemed advisable to avoid delay and press on with the inquiry, utilising such material as was at our disposal.

The umpires were invited to give statements, and were then questioned upon a couple of incidents which appeared to members of the Board who attended the match to be sufficiently glaring to demand explanation.

Before dealing with actual instances the umpires were invited to express their views on the general character of the game. With the exception of boundary umpire Walkemeyer (who said it was one of the most rugged games he had witnessed) all concurred in the view that the game was not unduly rough -- not more so than several of the games played during the present season to which no exception has been taken. Each umpire stated that no incident occurred so far as his observation of the game went, which warranted reporting. In this connection however, Central Umpire Collins did state "There was an electrical air from the start, and if allowed to develop there might have been a free fight at any time; the two eighteens went out to win by fair means or foul."

Two specific occurrences were selected by the Board in regard to which the umpires were each asked to give a version. These were chosen -- not because they were the only ones observed during the progress of the game, but because they appeared to be outstanding and such as it was thought should have been observed by the umpire -- or at least some of them. Both happened in that section of the playing arena in the vicinity of the scoring board. They might be briefly stated as follow:

1. In the second quarter an incident in which players Edgar (S.F.) and Sparrow (E.P.) were the prominent figures.
2. In the last quarter, an occurrence in which Retell (S.F.) and Armstrong (E.P.) were concerned.

A third incident which took place in an early stage of the game in the Press Box section of the field was touched upon, but your Board had insufficient material to carry this to any extent and failed to get any assistance from the umpires who appeared not even to recollect that the game was for a few seconds held up on that occasion.

In dealing with the first mentioned incident, Umpire Collins stated that Edgar received a bump on the chin from Sparrow's shoulder. He continued:

" It was a fair bump which rendered Edgar unconscious. By the look of his eyes I did not think he knew what he was doing . . . The game had been stopped for a free kick to Edgar, because I considered it (the bump) was unnecessary; to my mind it was fair but unnecessarily rough, and I considered it was better to give a free kick. I wouldn't say I saw any spite in it, but it knocked Edgar out -- I considered it better to give a free kick to clear the thing away before things got rough. I didn't see the East Perth man knocked down by a blow. I was

" just next to him. I saw no incident in the game that to my mind warranted reporting . . . . I did not see any blow struck. Sparrow was slung, Edgar slung him round the neck . . . Edgar threw Sparrow on the ground; the other South Fremantle men held him before that; they let him go, he stood for a few seconds, then rushed, got Sparrow by the neck and threw him down."

Boundary Umpire Bourn's statement regarding this incident bears a strong resemblance to that of the central Umpire. He also said that the bump received from Sparrow "knocked him sort of unconscious; he didn't know what he was doing; he wanted to get at everyone: they held him away". He then said that Edgar did not get anywhere near Sparrow, but shortly afterwards corrected this statement and said: "Yes he did; he got hold of Sparrow and threw him down".

Walkemeyer's version was similar down to the point where Edgar rushed at the East Perth man. He continued:

" He grabbed the East Perth man. Collins rushed in. I pushed Edgar in the chest to keep him back, he was unconscious, frothing at the mouth; the pupils of his eyes not showing I did not see him strike or throw a man . . . . I don't remember whether Sparrow fell."

Goal Umpire Everett was 60 yards away in the East-end goal at this time. He says he saw only a portion of this incident, owing to several players being between him and the point at which the incident occurred. He does say, however, that Edgar was trying to get to Sparrow, but three of his own team held him back, and he did not get within 8 or 9 yards of Sparrow.

Goal Umpire Davies was in the West goal at the time, and claims that he could not distinguish details of what took place. He saw players congregate, and saw Sparrow there. He could not distinguish the number of a Fremantle man who appeared to be prominent in the crush. He saw nobody fall.

In the second occurrence, Collins stated Retell was "running round like a lunatic . . . . I didn't know who he was after: if he had got that man he might have had a 'lick'. . . . Someone said Retell was after Armstrong . . . . he never struck any East Perth player."

Bourn. said:- "I saw Retell down; he got up and was throwing his arms round going to strike someone, but he didn't do any striking; he was going to strike Armstrong . . . . I did not see any blow struck at all . . . . The central umpire blew off time, and went in between and tried to scatter them about."

Walkemeyer's version was that he saw Collins separating Retell and Armstrong. "Retell was furious . . . . I saw no blow struck."

Goal Umpire Everett claims that he did not see this incident, or if he did, he did not attach sufficient importance to it to recollect it afterwards.

Davies says he saw Retell "swipe" at Armstrong, but missed him by 3 or 4 feet.

At the conclusion of the statements, Umpire Collins, in answer to a member of the Board, denied having said at any time since the match, that if he reported at all he would have had to report 13 players -- or words to that effect.

The members of the Board understand that the League expects them in an inquiry such as the present, to make use of incidents which have been observed by themselves during the progress of a match, and unless satisfied from explanations and statements made at such an inquiry that they have been mistaken, to accept as correct the evidence of their own eyesight.

3.

We are quite satisfied that the game in question was played in an unduly rough spirit, and that several instances of very unsportsmanlike conduct took place, and furthermore, that a few repetitions of such incidents would go far towards alienating the support of a large section of the public from our national game.

It will, I think, be sufficient for us to state that we are unable to accept, as accurate, the versions given by the umpires regarding the two incidents mainly dealt with. It is with regret that we have to state that the worst features have been substantially toned down. But even if we were to accept those versions as correct, it appears to us -- especially when the general character of the play is borne in mind that the matters demanded a report from the umpires for misconduct in one case, and throwing an opponent when the ball is out of play in the other (Rules 48 h.& i. 61,62 & 74) and that therefore the umpires failed in their duty.

We have difficulty however in attaching responsibility to the goal umpires in regard to those two incidents. One has to admit the probability that their view on account of distance and intervening players may have been indistinct or obstructed and therefore our finding does not apply to them. We must however hold the others responsible.

It is a painful duty to us to have to take this view regarding officials who have hitherto given good service. Especially does this apply to Central Umpire Collins who we consider has given some splendid exhibitions of umpiring during this and past seasons.

In conclusion we consider the only recommendation proper for us to make at this stage of the season is that our finding be handed on to whatever authority may be empowered to deal with the selection of umpires next year, so that they or it may take such action as may be considered proper.

We have the honour to be,

For the UMPIRES BOARD,

T. F. D A V I E S, CHAIRMAN.

The Secretary,  
W.A. National Football League,  
P e r t h.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 17 OCTOBER, 1928.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. Wilson and McCabe, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Barnes and McBride, McKenzie, Ranford and Allanson, Stooke and Ryan.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Allanson and McCabe.

CORRESPONDENCE:

Town Clerk, North Fremantle, forwarding account for the hire of the North Fremantle Oval by the Fremantle Ex Scholars Association, payment for which had been guaranteed by the Secretary.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Condon seconded: "That the account be passed for payment." -- Carried.

Hon. Secretary, Midland Club, requesting to know when the League Executive would meet the representatives of their Club.

Referred to the Executive to make the necessary arrangements.

J. McCabe, relative to a statement reported as having been made by him at the last meeting relative to waiting on the umpire for his report. -- Received.

Secretary, Fremantle Trotting Association, advising that their ground was not yet ready for football, and suggesting that negotiations should be deferred.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the Fremantle delegates take the matter up with the Association; McCabe to act as Convener." -- Carried.

From Field Umpire O'Connor, Boundary Umpire Jones, and Goal Umpire Bevis, explaining why they had not submitted reports on the proper form in connection with the match between East Perth and East Fremantle.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the explanations be accepted." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match report for the Grand Final played on October 6th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Wilson and Allanson.

The President and other representatives took the opportunity of congratulating East Fremantle upon their victory, to which Mr. McCabe suitably responded.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Hyman and McCabe.

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read.

The main item in the report was the granting of permission to the Perth Club to visit the Eastern States during the 1929 season, and the referring to the incoming League of applications from Subiaco and South Fremantle to visit the Eastern States during the 1930 season.

The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Condon.

DEFERRED BUSINESS:

The report of the inquiry conducted by the Umpires' Board, at the request of the League, into the conduct of the East Perth-South Fremantle semi-final match, was submitted to the meeting. Copies of the report had been forwarded to all delegates.

Mr. Wilson moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That the report be considered satisfactory, and that we accept their recommendations." -- Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the rules be amended to provide for the vesting of the power to appoint and allocate umpires in the Permit and Umpire Committee."

-- Lost.

2.

Having given notice, Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded pro forma: "That the rules be amended to provide for players who come from junior bodies being permitted to return without a clearance." -- Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That arrangements be made for the return visit from the South Australian and Victorian teams next season on the 60/40 basis, and that an endeavour be made to arrange a match with each on a Saturday and a week day, and that Tasmania be invited to visit this State on a 75/25 basis." -- Carried

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the Tasmanians be offered Saturday, Wednesday and Saturday matches." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the matter of suitable dates be left in the hands of the Secretary." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the matter of State uniform be referred to the Executive for report with a view to securing uniformity in State colors." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the Secretary arrange for the placing of £600 of the Ground Purchase account at fixed deposit for a period of two years." -- Carried.

Mr. Ranford moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the amount of £50, advanced by the Council to enable the schoolboys team to return, be passed for payment." -- Carried.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Wilson seconded: "That the Committee appointed be empowered to act if any further negotiations are required in the matter of leasing the League's ground." -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr. Condon: That Clause (i) of Rule 61 be deleted and the following inserted:

"Any Club concerned in any matter before the Permit Committee or the Protests and Disputes Board shall be entitled to appear and be represented at the enquiry by a representative, provided that such representative shall not be a legal practitioner, but any player concerned shall not be allowed to have a representative."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1928.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY OCTOBER  
17th.1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and Stooke.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion  
of Messrs Stooke and Wilson.

The following accounts were passed for payment:

Umpires Pay.	147	0	0
"B" Grade League.	50	0	0
Taxation Dept.	161	6	8
12th.Div.Statement.	1111	17	1
A.N.F.Council. Levy.	115	9	2
Advertising			
Daily News	3	9	0
West	1	14	0
Worker	5	0	0
Call	3	0	0
Fremantle Adv.	3	0	0
	16	3	0
Harris Scarfe	1	5	0
Schools Umpiring.Fremantle	9	0	0
do. do. Perth	16	2	6
Smith and Keall.	12	5	0
Dix & Coy.	15	0	
J.R.Gee.	10	0	
B.Menzel.	1	1	0
J.Cooper.	3	4	0
J.L.Burley.	4	12	6

*f 1650-10-3*  
CONFIRMED.

PASSED  
FINANCE COMMITTEE.  
*alfrd Moffat*  
Chairman.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY OCTOBER  
17th.1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, McKay, McKenzie, Barnes,  
Ranford, and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of  
Messrs Ranford and Barnes.

VISIT TO EASTERN STATES.

Applications were before the meeting from East Perth and Perth to visit the  
Eastern States during the 1929 season, and from Subiaco and South Fremantle  
to visit the Eastern States during the 1930 season.

It was resolved to deal with the 1929 applications first.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Ranford seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the  
League that permission be granted to Perth to visit the Eastern States  
during the 1929 season. Carried.

Mr Ranford moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the application from Subiaco and  
South Fremantle be referred to the incoming League. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*alfrd Moffat*

PRESIDENT.

*soj 2/29*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 31st.1928.  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Wilson and McCabe, Hyman, McKay,  
Telford and McKenzie, Jeffery, Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs  
McCabe and Hyman.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Donnybrook Football Club, asking for a copy of the decision arrived  
at by the League in connection with the protest lodged against that Club by  
the Capel Club. As the correspondence had not come through the Association,  
the President ruled that it was contrary to the Rules to deal with the  
letter.

Secretary, Victorian and South Australian Leagues, relative to interstate  
dates were deferred until receipt of reply from Tasmania.

Secretary, Midland Club making application for admission into the League.  
Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the letter be referred to the  
Executive for report. Carried.

#### REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that he had been handed an account for £1.11.6 from  
Dr Juett and one for £3.3.0 from Mr Southcott, purporting to be for medical  
attention to J.Gosnell. He reported that when Mr Gosnell returned from the  
interstate tour, he instructed him to visit Dr Hadley, which he did. The  
Secretary never authorised Gosnell to visit Dr Juett or Mr Southwell. The  
account for Dr.Hadley had been paid. Mr McCabe moved Mr Telford seconded  
THAT the accounts be deferred pending further information being received.  
Carried.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

The Notice of Motion standing in the name of Mr Condon lapsed owing to the  
absence of the mover.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT Mr Telford represent the League at  
the Annual Smoke Night of the Midland Club. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr McKay seconded THAT the Claremont Council be requested  
to replace that portion of the fence surrounding the playing arena which was  
recently removed. Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Hyman seconded THAT the Executive confer with the Subiaco  
Council to discuss improved admission arrangements on the Subiaco Oval.  
Carried.

Mr McCabe handed in copies of correspondence he had had with the Fremantle  
Trotting Association relative to the using of that ground for football  
purposes. The correspondence indicated that the Association considered that  
the ground would not be available for football for some time but gave an  
undertaking that the Fremantle clubs would be considered when it was ready.  
Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded THAT the account for £11.4.6 Petty  
Cash be passed for payment. Carried.

Mr Hyman moved Mr Jeffery seconded THAT the next meeting be left in the  
hands of the Secretary to call. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

30/1/29

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN THE EXECUTIVE AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MIDLAND FOOTBALL CLUB HELD ON TUESDAY NOVEMBER 6TH.1928.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Mr Wilson. The Midland Club was represented by the Mayor of Midland, Mr W.R.Crosbie, Cr.Davies, Mr J.F.Rule, President, and Mr Campbell, sportsmaster of the Midland State School and captain of the Midland "B" Grade team.

The four representatives urged the claims of Midland for admission into the League. They elaborated on the Club's letter of application of October 29th. and claimed that the district was big enough and important enough to be allowed representation in the League, that it was a rapidly growing district, that the Council had recently spent £2300 on the playing arena and that their ground in four or five years time would be equal to any other in the metropolitan area, that the Council were prepared to expend money to erect suitable grandstands and provide seating accomodation and ramping when required, and that they were now purchasing more land to enlarge the Oval. The Club was prepared to forego all rights to participate in dividends during the first year, and for the second year also if they did not prove themselves within that time. That would be able to secure ample players within their own district and had a team ready to enter the "B" Grade League if the application was successful. A recent subdivision of 7000 acres would assist in making Midland a big residential district.

After further discussion, the Executive decided to inspect the ground on Sunday, November 11th. at 10.30 a.m.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

On Sunday, November 11th. the members of the Executive, Messrs Moffat, Wilson, Allanson, and the Secretary, inspected the Midland Oval. The Executive were accompanied by the Mayor of Midland, Mr Crosbie, Cr.Davies, Cr.Kennedy, and Mr Disher.

The report as to the condition of the ground and its possibilities as a first class football ground will be presented by members of the Executive to the League.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
20th FEBRUARY, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Wilson, Hyman and Condon, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford, Jeffery and Reed, Ryan and Stooke, Snow and Naughton.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT: The Secretary's Annual Report and Financial Statement was placed before the meeting. As each member had been previously supplied with a copy, the Report and Statement were taken as read on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Condon.

The Report indicated that another record year had been established, and that the financial returns from the premiership fixtures was higher than any previous year to the extent of £1898. The certified amounts standing to the credit of the League being League General Account £442.6.7, Grounds Purchase Account £692.8.3.

The Auditor's Report was read by the Auditor, Mr. J. J. Prendergast, who reported that the financial affairs of the League were in order and were correct.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That the Reports and Financial Statement be adopted." -- Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

University Sports Club, suggestion that the League might consider assisting their proposal to build dressing rooms on their new ground by purchasing debentures.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Victorian, South Australian, and Tasmanian Leagues, relating to Interstate visits during 1929. -- Received.

Secretary, East Perth Club, advising that a disqualification of three years had been imposed upon J. O'Meara and J. Morgan.

Mr. Hyman moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the disqualifications be endorsed by the League." -- Carried.

G. L. Burgoyne, "Daily News", asking if the League is still willing to co-operate in a proposed Charity Carnival which might be held between the cricket and football seasons.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the League would be pleased to co-operate, and suggesting as a suitable date, April 6." -- Carried.

Secretary, Football Council, advising of the result of proposal to provide a substitute in the event of a player being injured. The proposal did not secure sufficient support and was lost.

J. Gosnell, relative to accounts incurred by him as a result of him being hurt whilst representing the State in Adelaide.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the accounts of Dr. Juett, £1.11.6 and Mr. Southcott, £3.3.0 be passed for payment." -- Carried.

J. Gosnell, making application for the refund of the sum of £1.1.3 which amount he had to pay to the Railway Department as the result of a dispute during a period when he was visiting the Eastern States.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hyman seconded: "That the League does not agree to make the refund as suggested." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Midland Junction Application: The Secretary read a resume of the points put forward by the Deputation which waited on the Executive to urge the claims for the admission of the Midland Club into the League. The President and Mr. Wilson reported that, after hearing the Deputation and inspecting the ground, they could not recommend that the application should be granted. The Secretary reported

2.

that in his opinion the ground would never be fit for first class football.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the time is not opportune for the application to be granted." -- Carried.

The President submitted his report on the meeting of the Executive of the Australian National Football Council which was deferred for consideration until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Hyman.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Condon seconded: "That the keen appreciation and thanks of the League be extended to the members of the Protests and Disputes Board and the Umpires Board for services during the past season." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Hyman seconded: "That the League place on record its appreciation of the services rendered to the game by Mr Allanson and Mr Ranford." -- Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the Secretary be authorised to make application for the use of the various grounds, and to call for tenders for vendors rights." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That the expenses of the Claremont-Cottesloe and Fremantle Delegates be passed for payment." -- Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the following represent the League at the Conference with the Grounds Authorities: the President, Secretary, Mr Stooke and Mr Snow." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1929.

PRESIDENT.

59

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
FEBRUARY 20th, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe, Hyman, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Hyman and McCabe.

FIXTURES FOR 1929 SEASON: Mr Hyman moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That a full set of fixtures be played on June 1st and June 3rd." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Hyman seconded: "That the grounds for the Interstate matches be allotted at the next meeting." -- Carried.

It was also resolved that the grounds for the final round of matches be allotted at the next meeting.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the fixtures as amended be recommended for adoption." -- Carried.

The adopted fixtures are as follows :-

F I X T U R E S.

1929.			
April 20	East Fremantle.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe ..	Fremantle....
	Perth.....	v. South Fremantle.....	W.A.C.A.....
	West Perth.....	v. Subiaco.....	Leederville..
	East Perth.....	Bye.....	.....
April 27	Claremont-Cottesloe	v. East Perth.....	Claremont....
	Perth.....	v. West Perth.....	W.A.C.A.....
	Subiaco.....	v. East Fremantle.....	Subiaco.....
	South Fremantle....	Bye.....	.....
May 4	Inter State Rowing.	.....	.....
	Perth.....	v. South Fremantle.....	Fremantle
May 11	East Perth.....	v. West Perth.....	Perth Oval...
	East Fremantle....	v. South Fremantle.....	Fremantle...
	Perth.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe...	W.A.C.A.....
	Subiaco.....	Bye.....	.....
May 18	South Fremantle....	v. East Perth.....	Fremantle...
	West Perth.....	v. East Fremantle.....	Leederville..
	Subiaco.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe...	Subiaco.....
	Perth.....	Bye.....	.....
May 25	Claremont-Cottesloe	v. West Perth.....	Claremont....
	Perth.....	v. East Perth.....	W.A.C.A.....
	South Fremantle....	v. Subiaco.....	Fremantle...
	East Fremantle....	Bye.....	.....
June 1	East Perth.....	v. Subiaco.....	Perth Oval...
	East Fremantle....	v. Perth.....	Fremantle...
	Claremont-Cottesloe	v. South Fremantle.....	Claremont...
	West Perth.....	Bye.....	.....
June 3	Subiaco.....	v. Perth.....	Subiaco....
	East Perth.....	v. East Fremantle.....	Perth Oval...
	South Fremantle....	v. West Perth.....	Fremantle...
	Claremont-Cottesloe	Bye.....	.....
June 8	Claremont-Cottesloe	v. East Fremantle.....	Claremont....
	South Fremantle....	v. Perth.....	Fremantle...
	Subiaco.....	v. West Perth.....	Subiaco.....
	East Perth.....	Bye.....	.....
June 15	East Perth.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe...	Perth Oval...
	West Perth.....	v. Perth.....	Leederville...
	East Fremantle....	v. Subiaco.....	Fremantle..
	South Fremantle....	Bye.....	.....

1929.			
June 22.	West Perth..... v. South Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe v. Subiaco.....	v. East Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. Perth..... Bye.....	Leederville.. Fremantle... Claremont... ....
June 29.	East Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe v. Perth.....	v. South Fremantle..... v. West Perth..... v. Subiaco..... Bye.....	Perth Oval... Fremantle... Claremont... ....
July 6.	Western Australia.. v. Western Australia..	v. Victoria..... v. Victoria.....	.....
July 9.	Subiaco.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe...	Leederville..
July 13.	West Perth..... v. East Perth..... v. Subiaco.....	v. Perth..... v. South Fremantle..... Bye.....	Perth Oval... Subiaco... ....
July 20.	Subiaco..... v. Perth..... v. South Fremantle.... v. West Perth.....	v. East Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... Bye.....	Subiaco... W.A.C.A... Fremantle... ....
July 27.	Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. West Perth.... Claremont-Cottesloe	v. Subiaco..... v. East Perth..... v. South Fremantle..... Bye.....	W.A.C.A... Fremantle... Leederville... ....
August 3.	East Perth..... v. West Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe v. Perth.....	v. South Fremantle..... v. East Fremantle.... v. Subiaco..... Bye.....	Perth Oval... Leederville... Claremont... ....
August 10	Western Australia.. v. Western Australia..	v. South Australia..... v. South Australia.....	.....
August 13	Subiaco.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe...	Fremantle... Subiaco... ....
August 17	East Fremantle.... v. Subiaco..... v. East Perth.....	v. Perth..... Bye.....	.....
August 24	East Perth..... v. Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. South Fremantle....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe... v. West Perth..... v. Subiaco..... Bye.....	Perth Oval... W.A.C.A... Fremantle... ....
August 31	West Perth..... v. South Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe v. Subiaco.....	v. East Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. Perth..... Bye.....	Leederville.. Fremantle... Claremont... ....
Sept. 7	West Perth..... v. East Perth..... v. Subiaco.....	v. Claremont-Cottesloe... v. Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... Bye.....	Leederville.. Perth Oval... Fremantle... ....
Sept. 14	Subiaco..... v. Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe v. West Perth.....	v. East Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. South Fremantle..... Bye.....	Subiaco... W.A.C.A... Claremont... ....
Sept. 21	Subiaco..... v. East Perth..... v. South Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe	v. Perth..... v. East Fremantle.... v. West Perth..... Bye.....	Subiaco... Perth Oval... Fremantle... ....
Sept. 28	First Semi Final...	.....	.....
Oct. 5	Second Semi Final...	.....	.....
Oct. 12	Final.....	.....	.....
Oct. 19	Grand Final.....	.....	.....

Mr Hyman moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the price of admission to Inter State matches and the Final Round be Stand 2/- including tax; Outer Reserve 1/3 including tax." -- Carried.

Mr Hyman moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the price of admission to ordinary matches be: Fremantle Oval 1/1 and 10d including tax; all other grounds 1/6 and 1/- including tax." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 27 day of March 1929

*Alf. J. Mayl*  
President

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
MARCH 27th, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, McKay and Hamley, Telford and Glance, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke, Snow and Naughton.

The delegates credentials from all Clubs were read, and were in order.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS: The Election of Officers and the Appointment of Committees for the ensuing season resulted as follows :-

President: Mr. A. A. Moffat (unopposed); Vice Presidents: Messrs. W. Stooke and S. F. Jeffery (unopposed); Secretary-Treasurer: Mr. W. R. Orr (unopposed); Auditor: Mr. J. J. Prendergast (unopposed); Permit Committee: Messrs. Jeffery, Snow, Willis, Stooke, McCabe, Telford, and McKay; Finance Committee: Messrs. Jeffery, Telford, and Stooke; Protests and Disputes Board: Messrs. H. J. Rex, T. A. L. Davy, M. L. A., and J. L. Walker. Umpires' Board: Messrs. H. J. Rex and F. E. Gibson. There being a vacancy for the third member, Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the third position on the Board be held in abeyance until the President had interviewed Mr. T. F. Davies to request him to reconsider his decision to retire." -- Carried. Australian National Football Council Representatives: Mr. A. A. Moffat (unopposed); League Selectors: Messrs. Jeffery, Ryan, and Snow; Schools and Juniors Committee: Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Burns seconded: "That the appointment of this Committee be deferred with a view to considering the advisability of substituting a sub-League to control schools and junior football." -- Carried.

Secretary's Salary: Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the matter of the Secretary's salary be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Auditor's Fees: Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the Auditor's fees be £21 per annum." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the League go into Committee." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the Press be not represented at League meetings, and that a statement be issued by the Secretary to the Press after each meeting." -- Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary Grounds Authorities, advising that the various grounds under their control would be leased to the League ~~until~~ the terms and conditions previously existing. In conjunction with this letter, the report of the League representatives who attended a conference with the Grounds Authorities, was read.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That the report be adopted, and that the League agree to the terms and conditions as outlined in the communication from the Grounds Authorities." -- Carried.

The Town Clerk, Subiaco, advising that the Subiaco Oval would not be available to the League on April 20th as it was required for a Centenary Gala.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the letter be deferred until the fixtures were being considered." -- Carried.

J. P. Bathgate, Secretary Subiaco Centenary Committee, requesting the League to grant them the use of the Subiaco Oval on April 20th.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hamley seconded: "That the letter be deferred until the fixtures were being considered." -- Carried.

Secretary, East Fremantle and Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, requesting permission to play scratch matches on March 30th, April 6th, and April 13th.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That general permission be granted to play scratch matches on any date with the exception of April 6th." -- Carried.

Town Clerk, Subiaco, relative to scoring board.  
Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reid seconded: "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary." -- Carried.

J. Gosnell, requesting permission to appear before the League in connection with a refund he had to make to the Railway Department arising out of the 1927 Carnival.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reid seconded: "That the request be acceded to." -- Carried.

Secretary, Subiaco, advising that they were prepared to entertain the visiting Interstate teams.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the letter be referred to an entertainment committee to be appointed." -- Carried.

Secretary, Subiaco, requesting permission to visit the Eastern States in 1930.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Hamley seconded: "That the request be deferred to be considered with the other applications." -- Carried.

J. O'Mara and J. W. Morgan, appealing against the disqualification imposed upon them by the East Perth Club.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That as the appeals are out of order they be not entertained, and that no further action be taken." -- Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Ambulance Division, and the Secretary, Fremantle Railway Ambulance Division, offering the services of their members at football matches on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Reid seconded: "That the offers be received with appreciation, and that, as the Railway Division have been available in the past, their offer be again accepted." -- Carried.

Secretary, Agricultural Society, offering the Show Grounds for football for the sum of £100 per season.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the offer be received, and the amount charged to the Schools and Juniors Account." -- Carried.

Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, requesting the League to act as guarantor for the Maylands Club to the extent of £10 with the Perth Road Board for the Maylands Oval.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Glance seconded: "That the League act as requested." -- Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Schools Division, requesting a slight re-arrangement of the assistance rendered to that Division by the League.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Marland seconded: "That the matter be deferred." -- Carried.

**REPORTS:** Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read. The Report stated that, as the Subiaco Council had declined to meet the requirements of the League in the matter of providing proper facilities for the admission of the public to the Subiaco Oval, no more Interstate, Semi-finals, Finals, or Grand Final Matches be played on that Oval until the Council is prepared to meet the requirements of the League.

That all the big matches be played on the Perth Oval with the exception of the first semi-final on September 28th, which had been set down for the Fremantle Oval, that day coinciding with the historical pageant of the landing at Fremantle one hundred years ago.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Reid seconded: "That the Report be adopted."

Mr. Naughton moved, Mr. Snow seconded: "That the fixtures be amended by re-arranging the fixtures for April 20th so that Subiaco could have the bye in lieu of East Perth." -- Carried.

Mr. Willis moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the set of fixtures for May 11th be transferred to June 1st, and vice versa." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. McCabe seconded: "That the Report and the fixtures as amended be adopted." -- Carried.

The complete fixtures as amended are attached separately.

3.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Glance seconded: "That a sub-committee of three be appointed to consider the matter of the re-organisation of the "B" Grade League, and that they be empowered to confer with the Executive of the "B" Grade League." -- Carried.

The following were appointed as a Committee :-

Messrs. Telford, Willis and McCabe.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Glance seconded: "That Mr. C.G. Norton be elected a Life Honorary Member of the League." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded: "That it be placed on record the services rendered to the game by Mr. T.C. Wilson who has now retired from the League." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reid seconded: "That the League make the Subiaco Oval available to the Subiaco Centenary Committee on April 20th." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1929.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 3rd. 1929.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, Stooke and Jeffery,  
TENDERS.

The tenders for vendors rights were presented to the meeting. Two tenders were received, one from J.T.Tandy, for £70, and the other from C.E.Ridley, Gloster Street, Subiaco, for £68.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Stooke seconded THAT the tender of J.T.Tandy be accepted. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

F I X T U R E S.

1929.			
April 20	East Fremantle..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... Perth..... v. South Fremantle..... East Perth..... v. West Perth ..... Subiaco..... Bye.....	Fremantle... W.A.C.A.... Perth Oval.. .....	
April 27	Claremont-Cottesloe v. East Perth..... Perth..... v. West Perth..... Subiaco..... v. East Fremantle..... South Fremantle.... Bye.....	Claremont... W.A.C.A.... Subiaco.... .....	
May 4	Inter State Rowing. .... Perth..... v. South Fremantle.....	..... Fremantle...	
May 11	East Perth..... v. Subiaco..... East Fremantle..... v. Perth..... Claremont-Cottesloe v. South Fremantle..... West Perth..... Bye.....	Perth Oval.. Fremantle... Claremont... .....	
May 18	South Fremantle.... v. East Perth..... West Perth..... v. East Fremantle..... Subiaco..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... Perth..... Bye.....	Fremantle... Leederville. Subiaco.... .....	
May 25	Claremont-Cottesloe v. West Perth..... Perth..... v. East Perth..... South Fremantle.... v. Subiaco..... East Fremantle.... Bye.....	Claremont... W.A.C.A.... Fremantle... .....	
June 1	West Perth..... v. Subiaco..... East Fremantle.... v. South Fremantle..... Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... East Perth..... Bye.....	Leederville. Fremantle... W.A.C.A.... .....	
June 3	Subiaco..... v. Perth..... East Perth..... v. East Fremantle..... South Fremantle.... v. West Perth..... Claremont-Cottesloe Bye.....	Subiaco.... Perth Oval.. Fremantle... .....	
June 8	Claremont-Cottesloe v. East Fremantle..... South Fremantle.... v. Perth..... Subiaco..... v. West Perth..... East Perth..... Bye.....	Claremont... Fremantle... Subiaco.... .....	
June 15	East Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... West Perth..... v. Perth..... East Fremantle.... v. Subiaco..... South Fremantle.... Bye.....	Perth Oval.. Leederville. Fremantle... .....	
June 22	West Perth..... v. East Perth..... South Fremantle.... v. East Fremantle..... Claremont-Cottesloe v. Perth..... Subiaco..... Bye.....	Leederville. Fremantle... Claremont... .....	
June 29	East Perth..... v. South Fremantle..... East Fremantle.... v. West Perth..... Claremont-Cottesloe v. Subiaco..... Perth..... Bye.....	Perth Oval.. Fremantle... Claremont... .....	
July 6	Western Australia.. v. Victoria.....	Perth Oval..	
July 9	Western Australia.. v. Victoria.....	Perth Oval..	
July 13	West Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... East Perth..... v. Perth..... Subiaco..... v. South Fremantle..... East Fremantle.... Bye.....	Leederville. Perth Oval.. Subiaco.... .....	
July 20	Subiaco..... v. East Perth..... Perth..... v. East Fremantle..... South Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... West Perth..... Bye.....	Subiaco.... W.A.C.A.... Fremantle... .....	

1929.			
July 27	Perth..... v. Subiaco..... East Fremantle.... v. East Perth..... West Perth..... v. South Fremantle..... Claremont-Cottesloe Bye.....		W.A.C.A..... Fremantle... Leederville.. .....
August 3	East Perth..... v. South Fremantle..... West Perth..... v. East Fremantle..... Claremont-Cottesloe v. Subiaco..... Perth..... Bye.....		Perth Oval... Leederville.. Claremont... .....
August 10	Western Australia.. v. South Australia.....		Perth Oval...
August 13	Western Australia.. v. South Australia.....		Perth Oval...
August 17	East Fremantle.... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... Subiaco..... v. West Perth..... East Perth..... Bye.....		Fremantle... Subiaco,... .....
August 24	East Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... Perth..... v. West Perth..... East Fremantle.... v. Subiaco..... South Fremantle... Bye.....		Perth Oval... W.A.C.A.... Fremantle... .....
August 31	West Perth..... v. East Perth..... South Fremantle.... v. East Fremantle..... Claremont-Cottesloe v. Perth..... Subiaco..... Bye.....		Leederville.. Fremantle... Claremont... .....
Sept. 7	West Perth..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe... East Perth..... v. Perth..... South Fremantle.... v. Subiaco..... East Fremantle.... Bye.....		Leederville.. <del>Perth Oval</del> WA C.A Fremantle... .....
Sept. 14	Subiaco..... v. East Perth..... Perth..... v. East Fremantle..... Claremont-Cottesloe v. South Fremantle..... West Perth..... Bye.....		Subiaco.... W.A.C.A.... Claremont... .....
Sept. 21	Subiaco..... v. Perth..... East Perth..... v. East Fremantle..... South Fremantle.... v. West Perth..... Claremont-Cottesloe Bye.....		Subiaco.... Perth Oval... Fremantle... .....
Sept. 28	First Semi Final...		Fremantle...
Oct. 5	Second Semi Final...		Perth Oval...
Oct. 12	Final.....		Perth Oval...
Oct. 19	Grand Final (if necessary)....		Perth Oval...

afm  
3/4/1929

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3rd, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Marland and Willis, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke, Snow and Naughton.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Snow.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Town Clerk, Fremantle, and Secretary, W.A.C.A., advising that their respective grounds were again available to the League. Received.

Secretary, Charity Carnival, relative to tickets for admission to the Carnival for competitors, and details for the programme.

It was reported that extreme difficulty was being experienced in the arranging for old players to take part in a Veterans match.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded: "That owing to the inability to secure old players to participate in a Veterans match, that item be abandoned and a match between Perth and Fremantle be arranged in its stead. The Perth team to be selected from Perth, West Perth, East Perth and Subiaco, and the Fremantle team from East and South Fremantle and Claremont-Cottesloe." -- Carried.

It was arranged that the Perth team should play in the Perth Club's uniform, and the Fremantle team in the East Fremantle uniform.

GOAL KICKING CHAMPIONSHIP:

The following nominations were received :-

Claremont-Cottesloe.. F. Willox and G. Moloney.

East Fremantle..... D. Woods, J. C. Lethbridge, and A. F. Sheedy.

South Fremantle..... A. Castles, J. Lawn, C. Jennings, and R. Doig.

Perth..... L. McComish, A. Johnson, E. Erickson, and F. Wimbridge.

Subiaco..... B. Nissen, J. Grigg, and T. Morris.

East Perth..... W. Thomas, C. Western, and H. Menner.

West Perth..... F. Hopkins, N. Hopkins, E. Moyle, and C. Geere.

It was arranged that each player would have one kick from the three positions 45 yards out, the ball to land over the goal line on the full.

RELAY RACE: The following team was arranged:- C. Cook, W. Glew, H. Grigg, C. Jarvis, with V. Booth as emergency.

The following delegates undertook to assist in controlling the League events:- Messrs. Telford, Naughton, Reid, Glance, Willis and Marland.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Glance seconded: "That all competitors expenses be pooled and paid by all clubs in equal parts." -- Carried.

DEFERRED BUSINESS: There being only one nomination for the vacancy on the Umpires' Board, that of Mr. T. F. Davies, that gentleman was declared elected.

REPORTS: The Report of the Finance Committee meeting held on even date was read. The report indicated that Mr. J. T. Tandy has been the successful tenderer for the vendors rights. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded: "That the Secretary be empowered to make enquiries with a view to compiling a record of the game since its inception in this State." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. McKay seconded: "That the Fremantle Council be requested to instal a new bell on the Fremantle Oval prior to the commencement of the season." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded: "That the applications from clubs to visit the Eastern States be considered in three months time." -- Carried.

The President introduced a matter of an old Victorian footballer who was endeavouring to secure his passage back to Victoria.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded: "That the President and Secretary arrange to interview Mr. Curley and to report back to the League." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1929.  
A. J. M. President.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 10th.1929.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Jeffery and Telford. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and Jeffery.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Perth Road Board. Guarantee.	10	0	0
Agricultural Society. Show Ground.	100	0	0
West Australian	1	13	6
Dix & Coy.	20	0	0
Outridge & Evans.	2	8	0
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers.	15	3	
J. Cooper. Mimeographing.	4	12	6
J.O'Meara.	1	1	0
J.Morgan.	1	1	0
F.Tipping.	1	13	0
Petty Cash	5	10	2

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Secretary, University Football Club, asking the League to consider taking up some debentures in their proposal to build a stand a dressing room on their new ground. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Telford seconded THAT it be a recommendation that the League take up two Five Pounds debentures. Carried. Secretary, Bayswater Football Club, asking for a loan of Ten Pounds for the purpose of purchasing guernseys. Mr Telford moved Mr Jeffery seconded THAT as the League Club of their district had arranged the loan no further action be taken. Carried.

Railways Advertising Department submitting a proposal for advertising matches on the railway stations and on the trams at an approximate cost of Four Pounds per week. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Telford seconded THAT at the present time the Committee considered that the expense would not be warranted. Carried.

The Secretary reported that he had engaged a man to search the files at the Public Library in connection with the investigations into the history of the game. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Telford seconded THAT Mr Tipping, the man engaged, be paid for eleven hours service at the rate of three shillings per ~~hour~~ hour. Carried.

SECRETARY'S SALARY. Referred to the Committee by the League. After fully and thoroughly discussing the duties of the Secretary, and taking out a comparison with similar classes of work and similar positions, it was unanimously decided that the position was worth Seven Pounds per week. It was decided to recommend that that amount be the Secretary's salary and that it be retrospective from the annual meeting held on March 27th.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

Adopted  
April 1929  
17/4/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 17, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Ryan and Stooke, Snow and Naughton, Jeffery and Reid.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Burns.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE: The Secretary read a request from the "West Australian" requesting club secretaries to forward notes not later than Thursday in each week for the paper's club jottings column. With the notes should be sent the names of the teams. The paper undertook to give the fullest publicity to the affairs of the clubs.

Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, asking that the League permit the annual match with the Fremantle Association to be played prior to the inter-state match on July 6th. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That the request be acceded to." -- Carried.

Fremantle Council advising that the bells on the Oval were being considered with a view to improvement. -- Received.

Rowing Association: appreciating the action of the League in not playing matches on May 4th. -- Received.

C.G.Norton: acknowledging notification of his election to life membership, and thanking the League for the honour. -- Received.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, asking for permission to visit the Eastern States during the 1931 season. Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the letter be referred to next year's League." -- Carried.

Secretary, East Perth, notifying of the appointment of their proxy delegates. -- Received.

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the Council expected the League to erect posts for the use of their junior teams. Mr McCabe moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to make suitable arrangements with the Council." -- Carried.

Secretary, "B" Grade League, asking permission to alter the name of the Perth Club to "Perth-Victoria Park." Mr McCabe moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

The "B" Grade League also requested that their subsidy of a maximum of £100 be increased to a set sum of £150. Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the request be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Schools Sports Association, asking that a deputation be permitted to wait on the League to discuss matters affecting schools' football and the boys' carnival. Mr Ryan moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That the deputation be heard at the next meeting." -- Carried.

Women's Hockey Association asking that the League make arrangements for the women's hockey carnival match to be played prior to a League fixture on July 20th, with a concession as to gate receipts up to 2 p.m. Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

Subiaco Football Club expressing their Committee's disapproval of the action of the League in not permitting the press to attend League meetings. -- Received.

REPORTS: The meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Rodriguez.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the League authorise the purchasing of two Five-Pound debentures in the University Ground Improvement proposal." -- Carried.

DEFERRED BUSINESS: Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the Secretary's salary be seven pounds per week." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That a subsidiary league be formed of representatives from each club to control and manage schools and juniors football in each club's district." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That each club be asked to nominate a representative on the subsidiary league by the next meeting." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS: East Perth and Claremont-Cottesloe submitted a change of design in their uniforms. Mr Snow moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the League approve of the change of designs." -- Carried.

2.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the City Council be requested to have some improvements effected to the Visitors Room on the Perth Oval." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That Mr Norton be invited to attend the next meeting of the League to receive his Life Membership badge." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That two balls be provided on wet days to be used in alternate quarters." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the foregoing motion, as to whether two balls are necessary or not, be decided by the two captains before the toss is made." -- Carried.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That in the event of two balls being used, the competing clubs pay for one ball each." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That Mr Curley be assisted up to an amount of £6.10.0, and that Mr C.M.Hickey be advised of the League's action." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That a sum of £10.10.0 be donated to the Lord Mayor's Fund to assist in the relief of those affected by the floods in Tasmania." -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION: By Mr Snow: "That the motion carried on March 27th relative to debarring the press from attending League meetings be rescinded."

By Mr McCabe: "That the supply of footballs for home matches be the responsibility of the home club, and that the motions standing on the books of the League relative to this matter be rescinded."

READ AND CONFIRMED at Perth the      day of      1929.

1.5.29

*W. Stooke*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 17th.  
1929.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H.Clark.	Victorian	to Western Australia. East Perth.
W.A.Austin.	Victoria	to Western Australia. Claremont-Cott.
E.J.Morris.	South Australia.	to Western Australia. Claremont-Cott.
C.Newton.	East Perth	to South Fremantle.
James Butcher.	Yilgarn	to South Fremantle.
W.G.Curtis.	East Fremantle	to East Perth.
H.Bancroft.	East Perth	to Subiaco.
R.Anderson.	Wickepin	to Claremont-Cott.
W.Taylor.	York	to East Fremantle.
A.E.Crutchett.	Northam	to Perth.
C.Giles.	Northam	to Claremont-Cott.
W.J.Thompson.	Donnybrook	to Subiaco.
A.W.Richardson.	Subiaco	to Claremont-Cott.
M.Mahon.	South Fremantle	to Subiaco.
C.J.Sunderland.	South Fremantle	to Claremont-Cott.
J.G.White.	Dampier	to Claremont-Cott.
A.J.Sands.	Subiaco	to Victoria.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

G.M.Hicks.	Perth	to South Fremantle.
W.Jennings.	East Fremantle	to South Fremantle.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

WEST PERTH.

P.Giles.	W.G.Holmes.	G.Ardagh.	W.McGarry.	J.McDiarmid.
E.Flemming.	E.Budd.	W.Harris.	F.Hopkins.	H.Hopkins.
E.McGucken.	E.Geyer.	J.Kerrigan.	F.Eustice.	J.Camm.
E.Moyle.	P.Pinker.	W.Buchanan.	J.Mowbray.	J.Craig.
D.Marinko.	J.Spiers.	G.E.Tyson.	T.P.Grenfell.	J.Gordon.

W.Rahnoldi.

EAST PERTH.

H.Baker.	A.Whinnen.	A.Davies.	W.Glew.	F.Sargeant.
R.Crow.	K.Kneebone.	W.Thomas.	W.G.Curtis.	T.Gordon.
W.Cooper.	A.Torrance.	A.Silbert.	C.Western.	A.W.Curran.
R.Grieve.	H.W.de Manuel.	V.R.Gorn.	J.D.Armstrong.	T.A.Hamilton.
R.Ryan.	H.Clark.	J.Guhl.	C.Mitchell.	

PERTH.

B.Bryant.	R.Corney.	J.L.Dewar.	R.Denman.	R.Donoghue.
E.Erickson.	H.Grigg.	H.Hungerford.	A.Hohnson.	R.Lucas.
P.G.Matson.	R.Matson.	L.McComish.	D.Oliphant.	A.Shepherd.
G.D.Sinclair.	A.R.Watts.	F.Wimbridge.	D.Tomb.	A.Cooper.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.

L.N.James.	A.Steward.	H.W.Church.	J.McAuliffe.	E.F.Earle.
F.Willox.	H.Jackson.	C.Hardingham.	W.Bastow.	E.W.Clark.
R.Anderson.	C.Giles.	E.J.Morris.	F.Oliver.	J.M.Fogarty.
A.Loveridge.	J.Parks.	C.J.Sunderland.	E.Sanders.	K.Hough.
V.Donaldson.	A.Skinner.	A.Rowley.	G.Moloney.	H.Neilson.
A.Exley.	E.Lovegrove.	G.Smith.	A.Howson.	R.Nott.

SUBIACO.

J.Barker.	J.Pengel.	W.Brophy.	F.Brophy.	L.Lowry.
A.Ditchburn.	A.Strother.	P.Mackey.	MMahon.	A.Barratt.
F.Greenwood.	B.Diggins.	S.Daily.	B.Brown.	H.Bancroft.
R.Fitch.	G.Smith.	A.Nissen.	L.Metherall.	C.Parker.
J.Pemberty.	S.Pemberty.	J.Leonard.	W.Faul.	T.Outridge.

SOUTH FREMANTLE.

G.White.	G.Metherall.	J.Doig.	C.Fitzgerald.	J.J.Daly.
J.McGuiness.	H.Dickhart.	A.Retell.	J.Joyce.	W.Hughes.
M.Sheedy.	A.R.Edgar.	R.Doig.	T.Meagher.	H.P.Brown.
W.Scraigh.	W.Bell.	V.White.	L.Watson.	W.Woodgate.
C.Jennings.	J.Rocchi.	A.Lawn.	F.Fuhrman.	

## EAST FREMANTLE.

R.Bryant.	L.Bulliard.	J.O'Donnell.	F.A.Butcher.	A.C.Smith.
H.Callcutt.	R.H.Downey.	J.R.Jones.	D.Coffey.	G.Bee.
D.Woods.	C.James.	W.James.	J.C.Letheridge.	
R.Buchanan.	L.Laurie.	S.Laffin.	A.Pearce.	E.J.Baird.
C.Reynolds.	F.W.Telfer.	K.A.Craig.	C.W.Rowlands.	L.Jones.
C.Kavanagh.	J.Brown.	H.Munro.	R.Piper.	J.Dolan.
W.Taylor.	H.Chegwidden.			

The meeting then adjourned until Saturday April 20th. at noon.

## MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING HELD ON SATURDAY APRIL 20th. 1929.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Jeffery, Telford, Willis, Hamley, Snow.  
INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Womens Hockey Association, requesting permission to use the Subiaco Oval on July 20th. and for the gate receipts up to 2 p.m. to go to them. Mr Snow moved Mr Jeffery seconded THAT the request be acceded to but the gate receipts allowed to them be up to 1-30 p.m. Carried.

## CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J.S.Arthur.	Victoria	to Western Australia. Subiaco.
R.Steward.	Narrogin	to East Fremantle.
C.A.Parker.	Bunbury	to Subiaco.
F.Page.	Bunbury	to South Fremantle.
C.Loveridge.	Bunbury	to South Fremantle.
R.T.Cooper.	Mt.Barker	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J.Harris.	Goldfields	to South Fremantle.
J.Oates.	Goldfields	to South Fremantle.
M.W.McKay.	York	to West Perth.
R.E.Maloney.	Northam	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
A.R.Wannbrough.	Northam	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
L.G.Richards.	Goldfields	to East Fremantle.
R.Honner.	Goldfields	to University.

## ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

## PERTH.

A.Cooper.	R.Harding.	F.Jones.	J.C.McGaffin.	E.H.Morris.
J.O'Callaghan.				

## East Fremantle.

S.Ryan.	A.F.Sheedy.	C.Jarvis.	L.G.Richards.	R.Steward
---------	-------------	-----------	---------------	-----------

## SUBIACO.

## J.S.Arthur.

## SOUTH FREMANTLE.

R.Shanahan.	R.G.Howson.	James Butcher.	C.Loveridge.	J.Oates.
F.Page.	J.Harris.	J.Farrell.	W.Holt.	W.J.Pearce
CLAREMONT COTTESLOE.				

## R.T.Cooper.

CONFIRMED.

1.5.29

PRESIDENT.

REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE HELD BETWEEN THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE AND THE "B" GRADE LEAGUE ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 24th.1929.

The League was represented by by A.A.Moffat, in the chair, and Messrs Telford, McCabe, and Willis, and the Secretary. The "B" Grade representatives were Messrs Henkel, (President), Young, (Secretary), J. Young, Vann, and Beale. It was agreed that the suggestions as set out in the League circular of April 2nd.1928, should be adopted as a basis on which to work.

The representatives of the "B" League also submitted the following proposals:-

That players in the "B" teams must not have reached the age of 26 years on or before the 31st.day of March in each year, with the following exceptions, (a) Midland Junction players, (b)players who come to a League Club from the country or any other State, (c) players dropped from the League Club for inferior play. (The object of the introduction of the age limit is to prevent players remaining in the "B" team who will never be League footballers.)

In the event of any player sent down to the "B" team being injured whilst playing for the "B" team, such injury be a responsibility upon the League Club.

That each League Club shall make a donation in cash or kind each year to its "B" Grade Club of a minimum amount of £50 or 5% of the League Club dividend up to the end of the first round, whichever shall be the greater. That all "B" Grade Clubs submit to the League Clubs each year, an audited financial statement.

That the name of the "B" Grade League be altered to "The Western Australian National Football Association".

The each League Club should consider it advisable to appoint a Coach to its "B" Grade team.

Subsequently the League representatives considered the proposals of the "B" Grade representatives and Mr McCabe moved Mr Willis seconded THAT the foregoing proposals be recommended to the League for adoption with the exception of the donation which they considered should be £20, and the matter of the providing of a Coach which they considered should be a matter for the League Clubs concerned.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 1st, 1929.

Owing to the absence of the President (Mr.A.A.Moffat), Mr. W. Stooke occupied the chair. There were also present: Messrs McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Jeffery and Reid, Ryan, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Willis.

Standing Orders were suspended to give Mr Gosnell an opportunity to be heard.

Mr Gosnell complained that he had been compelled to pay to the Railway Department the sum of £1.1.3 in connection with the last Carnival tour. He contended that an error had been made in the bookings, although he admitted that he booked his own passage, and was not a member of the official party, having been deprived of that honour owing to an injury received after selection.

Upon his retirement from the meeting, Mr Ryan moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That although the League acknowledges no liability in the matter, it considers that Mr Gosnell may have been a victim of circumstances, and agrees therefore to pay the amount in dispute."

-- Carried.

Mr C.G.Norton was in attendance at the invitation of the League to receive his badge of Life Membership. In presenting the badge, Mr Stooke complimented Mr Norton upon being the recipient of the honor, and expressed his appreciation of the services rendered to the game by Mr Norton, who suitably responded.

A deputation consisting of Messrs R.Llewellyn and W.J.Skipworth waited on the League from the Schools Sports Association requesting that consideration be given to the following matters which affected their Association : - (a) The allocation by the League of the Subiaco Oval for the opening day of the School-Boys Carnival on August 3rd; (b) The provision of Umpires for the Carnival matches; (c) Financial assistance in the conducting of the Carnival; (d) The question of representation of their Association on any body appointed by the League to control Schools and Junior football; (e) Definite distribution of the Schools and Juniors Fund; (f) Possible control by their Association of the distribution of footballs by the League to the Schools.

After discussion, Mr Ryan moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the Finance Committee confer with the Executive of their Association."

-- Carried.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

T.C.Wilson, appreciating the sentiments expressed by the League towards him upon his retirement from the League. -- Received.

Notifications were received of the appointment of Club representatives on the subsidiary League to control Schools and Junior football: East Fremantle, L.J.Brown; West Perth, E.Caddy; Claremont-Cottesloe, C.Stewart; Subiaco, T.Outridge; East Perth, F.Book; South Fremantle, P.J.Barry. The first meeting was arranged for Thursday, May 9th.

R.S.Haynes & Coy., acting on behalf of J.O'Meara and J.Morgan, advising that they have been instructed to take action unless the League gives his clients a hearing arising out of their disqualification by East Perth.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That legal advice be sought on the matter." -- Carried.

The "Mirror" Newspaper, offering a trophy for competition amongst League Clubs.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the offer be accepted with thanks, and that the details be arranged at a later date." -- Carried.

Secretary, East Fremantle, advising that the letter "N" had been omitted from the premiership pennant recently won by them. It was arranged that the error be rectified, if possible.

REPORTS:

The Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Reid.

The Secretary reported that the first two series of matches this year had exceeded the corresponding series of last year by £150.

Match Reports for April 20th, and April 27th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Jeffery.

The Report of the Conference between the League representatives and the "B" Grade League, were read.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That a copy of the deliberations be forwarded to each Club, and that the matter be brought forward for further consideration in a month's time."

-- Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr Snow moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the motion carried on March 27th relative to debarring the Press from attending League meetings be rescinded." -- Lost.

Having given notice, Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the supply of footballs for home matches be the responsibility of the home club, and that the motions standing in the books of the League relative to this matter be rescinded." -- Carried.

Note: The desire of the League is that, in the event of a wet day, two balls should be used during the match: to be used in alternate quarters. The captains shall decide before they toss, whether the conditions necessitate two balls being used. In the event of the captains being unable to agree on the point, only one ball to be used.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Glance moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That League passes be issued to the Presidents of Clubs." -- Lost.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That a Committee of four be appointed to consider the matter of effecting improvements on the Inglewood ground." -- Carried.

The following were appointed:- Messrs Stooke, Jeffery, McCabe, and Rodriguez.

It was arranged that all delegates should inspect the ground on Sunday morning, May 12th, leaving the League Rooms at 10.30 a.m.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

Mr McCabe gave notice to move: "That the League adopt one make of football to be used at all matches played under the control of the League."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1929.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 1st. 1929. Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffery and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Jeffery.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Mens Hockey Association, requesting the use of either the Subiaco or Perth Ovals on Saturday July 27th. for their inter-state hockey carnival. Mr McCabe moved Mr Telford seconded THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to confer with the Hockey Executive and report to the League Carried.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, requesting permission to play a match against the Boulder City on Saturday September 21st. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Telford seconded THAT the League cannot countenance a Saturday match at that stage of the season. Carried.

Secretary, South Fremantle, requesting permission to play a match against the Boulder City team on a week day to be arranged. Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded THAT permission be given to any Club to arrange a mid week match with Boulder City. Carried.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J.B.Higgins.	✓	South Australia	to Western Australia. Claremont-Cott.
F.J.Collins.	✓	East Fremantle	to Palmyra.
E?Griffiths.	✓	South Fremantle	to Merredin.
R.H.Brentnall.	✓	East Perth	to Katanning.
P.Bohan.	✓	East Perth	to Geraldton.
E.L.Thompson.	✓	Victoria Park	to Port Adelaide.
T.Corney.	✓	Perth	to Canning Districts.
H.P.Rafferty.	✓	Perth	to Katanning.
H.R.Farrell.	✓	Perth	to Kellerberrin.
R.C?Drage.	✓	Arrino	to East Fremantle.
A.E.McLoughlan.	✓	West Perth	to Collie.
W.Russell.	✓	Midland	to Narrogin.
F.McCaughhey.	✓	East Fremantle	to St.Fauls.
M.Hunt.	✓	Bruce Rock	to Perth.
L.M.Cowan.	✓	Geraldton	to Amateur Association.
L.H.Wilkinson.	✓	Midland	to Kendalls.
W.A.Dunne.	✓	Narrogin	to West Perth.
W.Bastow.	✓	Midland	to Kendalls.
L.Demasson.	✓	Midland	to Guildford-Bassendean.
J.Shervill.	✓	Midland	to Kendalls.
J.Hillman.	✓	Midland	to Guildford-Bassendean.
E.S.Webb.	✓	Perth	to Yilgarn.
J.D.Hayes.	✓	Midland	to Kendalls.

In the cases of A.McRae who played with Perth "B" Grade during 1928, permission was granted to him to play with West Perth, and E.Keating, who had played with East Perth during 1928, permission was granted to him to play with Perth, as both had misunderstood their residential qualifications.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.	C.Solly.	W.A.Austen.
EAST PERTH.	A.Western.	G.Owens. L.Duffy. A.J.Schhill.
SUBIACO.	B.Edmondson.	J.Ahearn. J.R.Grigg.
SOUTH FREMANTLE.	Ted Lawn.	
EAST FREMANTLE.	R.C.Drage.	
PERTH.	E.Keating.	

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT.

15/5/29

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE, INC.

A conference was held on Wednesday, April 24th, between representatives of the League and representatives of the "B" Grade League. The following points were submitted as a basis for a working arrangement between the League Clubs and their "B" Clubs. The League representatives subsequently agreed to recommend their adoption by the League with the exception of the annual donation which they considered should be £30, and they also considered that the matter of the providing of a Coach should be left to the discretion of the League Clubs.

The following points were submitted to League Clubs on April 2nd, 1929.

Something in the nature of a definite agreement should be drawn up and signed by both bodies, a penalty to be provided for any breach.

The "B" team should be composed of the most promising junior in each League Club district. No place should be found in the "B" team for players who have played a number of years with the "B" team and never found a place in the League team, also any player who has played a number of years with the League and has got past his prime.

The League teams should subsidise the "B" teams, and, in return for the subsidy, the "B" team should regard itself as the recruiting ground for the League team. Its business should be to secure the promising junior and train him in the environment suited for a League player. It must at all times be prepared to send its players up to the League team when called upon. The business of the "B" team is firstly to provide players for the League team, then to win the premiership if they can.

To reach this state of affairs, it is absolutely essential that the League clubs must recognise the "B" team as a recruiting ground. All newcomers to League ranks must first recognise the "B" team. Either they must play a match first with the "B" team, or they should commence their training with them. In effect all aspirants, unless they are Interstate stars of course, go through the "B" team.

Each League team arranges for one of its Committeemen to act on the "B" Grade Committee. This is obviously better than a "B" Grade Committeeman acting on the League Club Committee.

In Adelaide some of the League clubs provide the "B" grade with the Secretary also. In addition some have found it very successful to provide the "B" team with a Captain and Coach, giving him all the privileges of a League player. This man is a selected man, one who is on the down grade, and one who is capable of controlling a team and imparting his knowledge.

A League player is not eligible to play with the "B" team unless he has been dropped from the League team for inferior play. If the League team desires that he should play with the "B" team, he must be selected by the "B" team selectors. If he refuses to play with the "B" team, he is not again considered by the League team selectors.

until he does so. If a League player is dropped through injuries, he must stand down three playing dates before he is eligible to play with the "B" team to work himself up into form.

No League player is permitted to go down to "B" grade after the first round of matches whichever shall first occur. A "B" grade player can come up at any time.

The League Club can nominate any team as its "B" Grade Team, and must, at the annual meeting of the League, nominate its "B" team, together with the Chairman and Secretary of such team.

The 19th or 20th man selected by the League selectors should be available to play with the "B" team, and arrangements should be made to transport such players to the "B" grade match.

The following points were submitted by the "B" Grade representatives :-

That players of the "B" teams must not have reached the age of 26 years on or before the 31st day of March in each year, with the following exceptions: (a) Midland Junction players; (b) Players who come to a League Club from the country or any other State; (c) Players dropped from the League Club for inferior play. (The object of the introduction of the age limit is to prevent players remaining in the "B" team who will never be League footballers.) In the event of any player sent down to the "B" team being injured whilst playing for the "B" team, such injury be a responsibility upon the League Club.

That each League club shall make a donation in cash or kind each year to its "B" Grade Club of a minimum amount of £50 or 5% of the League Club dividend up to the end of the first round, whichever shall be the greater.

That all "B" Grade Clubs submit to the League Clubs each year an audited financial statement.

That the name of the "B" Grade League be altered to "The Western Australian National Football Association."

That each League Club shall consider it advisable to appoint a Coach to its "B" Grade team.

The whole of the foregoing are recommended for adoption by the League representatives, with the exceptions of the items mentioned above, viz: annual donation and coach.

CONFIRMED the      day of      1929.

PRESIDENT.

**THE W.A. NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE.**

---

In accordance with the decision of the League that a subsidiary League should be formed to organise, manage and control the schools and juniors in the respective League Districts, a meeting of Club representatives was held in the League Rooms on Thursday, May 9th, 1929, when the following were present:-

Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), Messrs. C.Stewart (Claremont-Cottesloe), E.Caddy (West Perth), P.J.Barry (South Fremantle), T.Outridge (Subiaco), F.Bock (East Perth), L.J.Brown (East Fremantle), and W.R.Orr.

In extending a welcome to the representatives, Mr Moffat explained that the object of establishing a subsidiary League in the place of the Schools and Junior Committee of the League, was an effort to induce League Club Committees to take a keener interest in the welfare of the Schools and Junior teams within their districts. It was obvious that the best club footballers must come from the Juniors who resided in a Club district, and it was in the best interests of League Clubs that their Juniors should be fostered and developed on the best lines.

After a general discussion on the matter of what Clubs were doing for their Junior Clubs, the League Secretary presented a summary of the existing Junior organisations, whose matches are played on Saturday afternoons :-

"B" Grade League .....	8
Perth Suburban Association ....	6
Fremantle Suburban Association.	8
Amateur Association .....	7
W.A.F.A. ....	8
M.J.F.A. ....	14
Fremantle Ex-Scholars .....	6
League Schools Association ....	6
S.S.J.F.A. ....	4
<hr/>	
	67

In comparison with pre-war days, this list represents an increase in the number of Associations by over 100 per cent. The Schools are 100 per cent National Code, there being no School Teachers organisation in existence to manage and control any other Code.

An estimate of the junior clubs that the League Clubs are interested in is as follows :-

East Perth .....	13
Perth .....	8
West Perth .....	7
East Fremantle .....	7
South Fremantle .....	6
Subiaco .....	5
Claremont-Cottesloe .....	4

2.

It was pointed out that the number of Associations could not be increased, with the exception of Claremont, as every available playing space in the metropolitan area was occupied on a Saturday afternoon. It was more desirable that League Clubs should interest themselves in the existing Clubs. In the case of Claremont-Cottesloe, it was contended that another junior organisation should be catered for and brought into existence. This should be an under-17-year-old Association, otherwise boys who have just left school.

The following resolutions were eventually agreed to :-

1. That this meeting affirms that it is in the best interests of the game that each League Club should interest itself in the welfare of all the schools and all the Junior Clubs within its district.
2. That efforts should be made for the 1930 season to organise competitions within each League Club District for boys under 17 years.
3. That League Clubs should show an interest in the conducting of the Junior Clubs and Junior Associations by securing adult Presidents for them.
4. That League Clubs should set aside not less than two-and-a-half per cent of their dividends to financially assist Schools and Juniors within their districts.
5. That League Clubs should appoint a Special Committee with an independent Secretary to organise, assist, control or manage the Schools and Juniors within their districts.

It was pointed out in discussion that it is not wise to be overgenerous with financial assistance. The practical assistance of donating a football is a much more preferable system. A small donation to each Club in cash, which should not be given at the commencement of the season, and a limited supply of footballs, combined with an interest in the management, is the best system of support.

In the matter of the Schools, a few footballs per season is an essential. The controlling bodies, i.e. the Junior Associations, should be able to finance themselves. A well run Junior Association never wants financial assistance.

The next meeting was arranged for Thursday, May 30th, at 8 p.m.

Confirmed at Perth the                    day of                    1929.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 11th.  
1929.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Willis, Telford, Jeffery, Snow, and Rodriguez.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S.Castles,	✓ New South Wales	to Western Australia. (South Fremantle).
E.Birmingham.	✓ Victoria	to Western Australia. (Baandee).
F.Birmingham.	✓ Victoria	to Western Australia. (Baandee).
R.Thorne.	✓ Tasmania	to Western Australia. (Goldfields).
W.M.Smith.	✓ Western Australia	to Victoria.
E.R.Smith.	✓ Western Australia	to Victoria.
R.Butcher.	✓ Claremont-Cottesloe	to Yilgarn.
A.W.Farquhar.	✓ Subiaco	to Katanning.
A.H.Masters.	✓ Muckinbudin	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
A.Dreasa.	✓ Mundijong	to Goldfields.
H.Ryan.	✓ South Fremantle	to Geraldton.
A.G.Thompson.	✓ Perth	to Belmont.
F.Smith.	✓ Claremont-Cott.	to Goldfields.
R.Hall.	✓ Goldfields	to East Perth.
P.J.Garrity.	✓ Shackleton	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
B.Baker.	✓ Katanning	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
V.Daly.	✓ Midland	to Geraldton.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle. S.W.Castles.

~~Excluded~~

Claremont-Cott. B.Baker.  
East Perth. R.Hall.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

15/5/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY MAY 9th.1929  
 Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, Stooke and Jeffery.  
 The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Stooke,

Dix & Coy.	2	17	6
Outridge & Evans.	14	9	
Harris Scarfe & Sandover	3	12	3
A.Craigie.	4	10	
Col. Mut.Fire Ins.Coy.	6	7	6
J.C.Taylor.	1	7	6
J.Cooper.	2	5	

A deputation consisting of Messrs Llewelyn and Skipworth attended the meeting on behalf of the Schools Association, to discuss matters submitted by their Association. The first item submitted by them was That the Subiaco Oval be allocated to them for the opening match of their Carnival on August 3rd. The Committee agreed to the request and instructed the Secretary to make the necessary adjustment with the "B" Grade League. The second item was The provision of Umpires for their Carnival matches. It was agreed that this matter be left in the hands of the Secretary. The third item was A request for financial assistance in the conducting of their Carnival. It was agreed to recommend that each Club agree to allow the sum of Ten Pounds to be deducted from their dividends in two moietyes of Five Pounds each, and that they be given Thirty Pounds from the League's share of the match on August 10th.on which day they would play a curtain raiser to the Inter State match.

The next item was a request to be allowed representation on any body appointed by the League to control Schools and Juniors football with an equal standing. This was agreed to. The deputation also asked for the definite distribution of the Schools and Juniors Fund of the League. This was not agreed to. They also asked for the control of the distribution of footballs to the schools by the League. This was not agreed to.

#### INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Fremantle Schools, asking that the amount available to their division for umpires be paid at the commencement of the season instead of the end. It was decided to recommend that the amount be paid in advance in two instalments of £4.10.

Secretary, "B" Grade League asking that the grant of £100 maximum be raised to a fixed amount of £150. It was decided to recommend that the request be not acceded to.

The Secretary reported that he had been approached on behalf of the Teachers College Club for a grant of £5 to assist them. It was with extreme difficulty that the club had been held together this year as it was passing through a lean period, and the loss of this club would mean much to the game. It was resolved to recommend that the amount be granted.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

12/6/29

Adopted  
 a/fm/jf  
 15/5/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 15th, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Reid and Reed, Snow and Naughton, Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Burns.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Fremantle Ex-Scholars, requesting financial assistance Mr. McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Subsidiary League." -- Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth, asking if the League was prepared to take any action in the erection of an ornamental Kiosk on the Perth Oval from which to sell refreshments.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the League is not in accordance with the proposal as it considered that the number of times that the League uses the ground would not justify the expenditure." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Fremantle, advising of the appointment of P.J. Barry and F. Hicks as proxy delegates. Received.

Secretary, Australian Football Council, appreciating the action of the League in connection with the assisting of Mr J. Kerley.

-- Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that the three bell system had been installed on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the League express its appreciation to the Fremantle Council for their prompt action."

-- Carried.

Secretary, Perth Club, advising of the appointment of W.A. Evans as their representative to the Subsidiary League. -- Received.

REPORTS:

Match reports for May 4th and May 11th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Reid.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the complaints of the Umpire that the ring on the Claremont Oval was too small, and there was no water supply in the Umpires room, be brought under the notice of the Claremont Council." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported having made satisfactory arrangement with the Hockey Association in the matter of providing them with grounds for the Carnival. Subject to the League's approval, he had offered them the use of the League Rooms for their Interstate conference.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the Secretary's report and action be adopted." -- Carried.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee of May 11th, and of even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Glance and McCabe.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on May 9th, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and McCabe. The report indicated that it had considered the requests of the Schools Association, and had recommended that arrangements be made for them to use the Subiaco Oval for their Opening Day of the Schoolboys' Carnival on August 3rd, and that they be assisted financially by levying the Clubs to the extent of Ten Pounds in two moieties of Five Pounds, and that they be given Thirty Pounds from the League's share of the receipts of the Interstate match at which they will be playing a curtain raiser. It was also agreed to allow them representation on the Subsidiary League in the interests of the Schools. The Report also recommended that the "B" Grade League's request to increase their subsidy from £100 to £150 be not acceded to.

The Secretary reported that the proposals in connection with the "B" Grade League, and the business transacted at the first meeting of the Subsidiary League, had been forwarded to all Clubs and

2.

Delegates. The "B" Grade proposals were due for consideration at the next meeting of the League, whilst the next meeting of the Subsidiary League had been fixed for May 30th.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Mr McCabe requested permission to withdraw his notice of motion relative to the use of one make of ball only for League Clubs. The necessary permission was granted.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That Mr Snow act in the place of Mr Jeffery on the Grounds Committee during Mr Jeffery's absence from the City." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That the conditions pertaining to the winning of the Shield presented by the "Mirror" Newspaper Company be to be won two years in succession, or three times in all." -- Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the Bells on the Perth and Subiaco Ovals be attended to so as to guarantee them being in good order." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That to avoid any delay, the Secretary of the home team arrange for the handing of the balls to the Umpire at quarter and three-quarter time!" -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the Umpires be instructed to hurry up the change overs at quarter and three-quarter time." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe asked permission for his Club to visit Mundijong on Sunday, May 26th, which was granted.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr Glance: "That the motion providing for two footballs to be available on wet days, subject to the approval of both captains, be rescinded."

CONFIRMED the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1929.

PRESIDENT

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 15th.  
1929.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Reed, Snow and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Stooke.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

G.Pung.	✓ Victoria	to Western Australia. (West Perth)
P.Barnes Wood.	✓ Victoria	to Western Australia. (Perth).
J.Smith.	✓ Western Australia	to South Australia.
L.Lee.	✓ West Perth	to East Perth.
W.Wright.	✓ South Fremantle	to North Fremantle. E.J.Shelton.
E.J.Shelton.	✓ South Fremantle	to South Fremantle. F.S.A.
M.Zilko.	✓ Midland	to Guildford-Bassendean.
W.Flanagan.	✓ East Fremantle	to University.
G.R.Edawrds.	✓ Wagin	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
S.Harrison.	✓ East Fremantle	to Merriden.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth.	G.Pung.
East Perth.	J.Walsh.
Perth.	M.Hunt. W.A.Evans.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

29/5/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 18th.  
1929.

Mr. W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs. Willis, Reed, Brown, Telford and Hamley.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

D. Atkinson.	✓	Perth.	to Amateur Association.
F. Sargeant.	✓	East Perth.	to Bayswater.
R. Grieve.	✓	East Perth.	to Bayswater.
A. Crutchett .	✓	Perth.	to Northam.
R.F. Colgar .	✓	East Perth.	to Mundijong.
L. Sheridan.	✓	East Perth.	to East Perth W.A.FA.
A.L. Gerick.	✓	West Perth.	to Subiaco.
J. Scott.	✓	Collie.	to West Perth.
J.A. Campbell.	✓	Bencubbin.	to West Perth.
R.W. Thomas.	✓	Geraldton.	to East Perth.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Subiaco.

A.L. Gerick.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

29/5/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 29th.  
1929.

Mr. A.A. Moffatt, in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Marland, Reed, Stooke, McKay, Telford and Snow.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

CLEARANCES GRANTED

MacDonald White.	✓	South Australia	to W. Australia (Bunbury).
A. Gunn.	✓	South Australia	to W. Australia (Merredin).
A.J. Sheehan.	✓	South Australia	to W. Australia (Goldfields)
E. Morris.	✓	South Australia	to W. Australia (Goldfields)
J. E. Flanigan.	✓	W. Australia	to S. Australia.
L. Bowtell.	✓	East Perth	to Geraldton.
H.J. Hughes.	✓	West Perth	to Red Lake.
W.G. Woodgate.	✓	S. Fremantle	to Fremantle Ex Scholars.
C. Cresswell.	✓	Subiaco	to Old Modernians.
B. Lansdell.	✓	Fremantle	to Forrest.
P.G. Carter.	✓	E. Fremantle	to Collie.
A. Clark.	✓	Albany.	to S. Fremantle.
M. Hayward.	✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Broome Hill.
E.W. Higgs.	✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Northam.
W.E. Talbot.	✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Bruce Rock.
S. Murray.	✓	Collie	to E. Fremantle. <i>Path</i>
A.R. Griffiths.	✓	Warren	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
E.J. Moran.	✓	Narrogin	to S. Fremantle.
C.W. Stace.	✓	Dalwallinu	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
B. Westerguard.	✓	E. Fremantle.	to Nelson.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Perth.

S. Fremantle.

E.B. Wood.

J. Campbell.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

12/6/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 29th MAY, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Marland and Barry, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford, Reed and Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Naughton.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Reid.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

From the Midland Municipality, forwarding resolutions carried at a public meeting, protesting against the League's action in refusing the admission into the League of a club from Midland Junction, and asking that a deputation be permitted to wait on the League in connection with the matter.

Mr McCabe moved and Mr Stooke seconded: "That a deputation from the Council be received at the next meeting of the League." -- Carried.

Northern Tasmanian Association, appreciating the League's action in forwarding a donation to their Flood Relief Fund. -- Received.

Albany Football Association, drawing attention to the lax manner in which Clearances are dealt with by Metropolitan Clubs.

Mr McCabe moved and Mr Snow seconded: "That all affiliated associations be circularised and advised to forward applications for clearances from Metropolitan Clubs through the League." -- Carried.

The Secretary, "B" Grade League, asking the League to advance the sum of Thirty pounds (£30) to defray Umpire's expenses. Such sum to be deducted from their annual grant.

Mr McKay moved and Mr Burns seconded: "That the request be acceded to." -- Carried.

R.S.Haynes & Co., acting on behalf of J.Morgan and J.O'Mara, asking if they were to accept the League's silence as a refusal to grant their clients a hearing.

Mr Reed moved and Mr McCabe seconded: "That the correspondence lay on the table." -- Carried.

The Secretary, West Perth Club, making application for permission to tour the Eastern States in 1931.

Mr McCabe moved and Mr Snow seconded: "That the letter be referred to the incoming League." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match reports for 18th May and 25th May were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Rodriguez.

Correspondence was read from Umpire Oakley and Umpire O'Connor dealing with the matter of Umpire O'Connor's injury on May 25th.

Mr Stooke moved and Mr McKay seconded: "That the correspondence be referred to the Umpires' Board for the purpose of definitely instructing the Umpires in connection with the providing of substitute Umpires." -- Carried.

It was reported that the Captains had decided to use two balls in the Match on the Fremantle Oval on May 25th, but, when the second ball was sent on to the field at quarter time, Umpire O'Connor sent it back.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the attention of Umpires be drawn to the League's resolution dealing with the providing of two balls on wet days." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported that persons other than those authorised had been going on the field during the three-quarter interval, and it was agreed that each delegate would advise their clubs that only four Trainers and the Coach were allowed on the grounds at the three-quarter interval, and that this was to be rigidly observed.

The report of the Permit Committee Meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Snow.

2.

The report of the Ground Committee was read. The report indicated that the ground had been inspected, and it was regarded as being eminently suited for the purpose of establishing a Sports ground and the League's Headquarters. A financial statement was placed before the League, which showed that the ground could be utilised by October next as a revenue producer. It was necessary in accordance with the agreement to expend the sum of at least five hundred pounds (£500) per annum on the ground. Various provisions were suggested as to how the ground could be financed. One of the provisions was that the League Clubs should permit themselves to be levied to the extent of ten percent (10%) of their dividend for this season with a maximum of one hundred pounds (£100). (A comprehensive report is in the hands of the Committee, but is too lengthy for reproduction in these minutes.) After discussion the report was unanimously adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Stooke.

*with*  
Mr Telford moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the existing Ground Committee continue to function with power to act." -- Carried.

The report of the Conference between the League representatives and the "B" Grade League was adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Burns.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE: The notice of motion standing in the name of Mr Glance lapsed owing to the absence of the mover.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That consideration be given to the erection of an Honour Board in the League Rooms." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for report." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the interstate selectors be requested to announce their team not later than June 24th, and that they be empowered to appoint the Captain and Vice Captain." -- Carried.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the Claremont Council be approached to have the Claremont Oval lengthened." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the matter of Scoring Boards be re-opened with the respective ground authorities." -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr Snow: "That the motion standing on the books of the League stating that all big matches be played on the Perth Oval and carried on on March 27th, 1929, be rescinded."

By Mr Stooke: "To rescind resolutions regarding admission charges to Interstate Matches on Saturdays, and that such charges be two shillings and sixpence (2/6) and one shilling (1/6).

CONFIRMED this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 1929.

*John J. Stooke*  
President

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY,  
JUNE 8th.

Mr. Snow in the chair, also Messrs. Hamley, Brown and Telford.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Burgess	✓	East Perth	
F. C. Kidd	✓	"A" Grade Railway	to Belmont.
A. Moffett	✓	Pastime Bunbury	to Subiaco "B" Grade.
			to Claremont-Cott.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth	O. C. Foley.
West Perth	B J. Buzolic.
West Perth	D. Melbin.
East Perth	V.C. Sparrow.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

12/6/29

Minutes of the meeting of the Ground Committee held on Wednesday May 22nd. 1929.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Rodriguez, Stooke and Snow. On figures and information supplied, it was considered that the possibility of utilising the ground as a Speedway until it was fit for football, was worthy of serious consideration. The matter of financing the improvements was discussed and it was ultimately decided that the Secretary should prepare a comprehensive report for submission to the next meeting. The Secretary was also instructed to ascertain from the Banks particulars in connection with the arranging of an overdraft, and secure estimates for the necessary work of improvements. On the motion of Mr Stooke seconded Mr Rodriguez The Secretary was instructed to make the necessary arrangements to have the ground cleared forthwith, and to engage a junior typist to assist in the office. Carried.

The meeting then adjourned until Wednesday May 29th. at 6 p.m.

Minutes of the meeting of the Ground Committee held on Wednesday May 29th. 1929, Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Snow, Rodriguez, and ~~Stooke~~ Stooke.

The Secretary submitted his report on all the matters as instructed at the previous meeting.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded THAT it be recommended to the League that the scheme as outlined be adopted and the the report be given effect to. Carried.

The Secretary was instructed to interview the Municipal Roads Ltd. in connection with the building of the ground and the State Savings Bank in connection with the overdraft.

The Secretary was also instructed to ascertain from the Perth Road Board how the undertaking to expend £500 on the ground would stand in the event of the League spending £5000 forthwith.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

12/6/1929

The Western Australian National Football League Inc. has acquired a lease for 50 years of a piece of land situated in the Avenues Inglewood. The area of the land is 23 acres and is a most suitable piece of land from every point of view for the purpose of constructing a League football ground and a general sports ground. The area required for a sports ground would be 10 acres, the remaining 13 acres could be utilised as a parking area. When Ready for League football, the League will make the grounds its Headquarters.

The ground is within 7 minutes by car from Forrest Place, and 12 minutes by tram from the Barrack Street railway bridge. Access to and from the ground to any part of the metropolitan area is particularly good.

The ground would not be sufficiently grassed for football for another five years. But it can be got ready for a Motor Cycle Speedway by October next. By converting the ground into a Speedway, the necessary improvements will be exactly the same as will be required for a football ground.

We consider that if an overdraft for £5,000 was arranged, that amount would be ample to make the ground ready.

Speedways have proved profitable undertakings. There is only one Speedway in this State, viz., the Royal Show Ground. This ground is most inconveniently situated, the size of the track is too big, and is quite unsuited for the sport. A new Speedway ideally situated, built on modern and up to date lines, and built specially for the sport is sure of success.

The following figures and details are the result of the activities of the Claremont Show Ground Speedway for the season 1927. They have appeared in the public press and are authentic.

Gross Receipts for the season. . . . .	£18,000.
(In addition to this amount, there were also two nights conducted by the Agricultural Society and three by the Motor Cycle Assn. Their receipts are not shown in the above amount.) . . . . .	
They paid in rent. . . . .	1,900.
Paid as a levy to Motor Cycle Association . . . . .	900.
Paid in Prize money. . . . .	4,350.
Taxation. . . . .	1,450.
Band. . . . .	200.
Advertising. . . . .	2,250.
Wages. . . . .	1,850.
Ambulance. . . . .	70.
Track and Lighting. . . . .	3,000.

The above are the main items and the net profit after paying all initial and capital expenditure amounted to £4,800.

*appmpt*

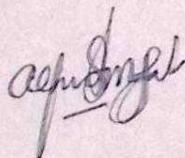
ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF THE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR A SPEEDWAY  
MEETING.

<u>RECEIPTS.</u>	<u>EXPENDITURES.</u>
Admission Money, Average £ attendance of 5,000 at 2/- 500	£
Advertising Rights. 10	Prize Money. 140
Programme Rights. 20	Advertising. 25
Refreshment Rights. 10	Gatekeepers. 10
Parking Rights in Addition	Taxation. 40
	Lighting. 10
	Managerial Exes. 10
	Officials. 10
	Incidentals. 10
£540	£255
	Profit of Meeting based on a 5,000 attendance. 285
	£540

The lowest attendance last year (1928) was 4,500 and the highest in the vicinity of 20,000.

Thirty three meetings can be conducted. £285, the profit of 5,000 attendance meeting, multiplied by 33, equals £9,405. Reduce the profits by 50%, and the profits would still be handsome, viz., £4,702. That would be for one year's operations.

-----00-----



The following estimate may be considered to actually build the ground and make it fit for all sports.

	1st Estimate	2nd Estimate
Clearing	£ 50	£ 50
Outer Fence	500	900
Inner Fence	150	150
Guard Fence	200	200
Grading and Ramping	200	200
Laying down of Track 3 Laps to the mile @ £20 per chain	550	1000
Lighting	400	400
Stiles	120	120
Sheds	100	100
Water supply & Reticulation	250	250
Caretaker & Gardener	300	300
Amplifiers	100	100
Notice Board	30	30
<hr/>		
Seating Accommodation	£2950	
Flood Lights	300	300
Contingencies for under Estimation	50	50
	500	
<hr/>		
	£3800	£4150
<hr/>		
Say	£4000	
<hr/>		

Revenue would commence to be earned as from October next. If an overdraft for £5000 was arranged now, the financial position would be as follows:-

Dr.		
Overdraft £5000.	Cash in State Savings Bank to the Credit of the Ground Purchase Account.	£700
	Commonwealth Loan Bonds	200
	Leagues Portion Victorian Match July	600
	" " S. A. " August	500
	Levey League Clubs 10% max £100	700
	Transfer from League General A/c.	300
<hr/>		
		£3000
<hr/>		

The above indicates that a sum of £3000 can be available as an offset against the overdraft amount of £5000 before the end of the current season in October next. Revenue from the Speedwasy would then commence to be earned.

*refugee*

-----00-----

The following are the net gate receipts from ordinary League matches:-

	<u>First Round.</u>	<u>Final Round.</u>	<u>Total.</u>
1925	£4,595	£2,436	£7,031
1926	6,337	1,197	7,534
1927	5,634	2,200	7,834
1928	7,079	2,653	9,732

It will thus be seen that the ordinary League matches, wherein can be found the true tests of the game's popularity, have resulted in a net increase of £1,898.

The following table shows the revenue for the past 11 seasons.

	£
1918	967
1919	2,496
1920	5,343
1921	5,702
1922	8,841
1923	7,897
1924	9,421
1925	9,954
1926	11,458
1927	10,837
1928	12,182

The dividends to Clubs for the past eleven seasons are:-

	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
E. Fremantle	£107	£305	£547	£632	£706	£782	£726	£927	£751	£729	£1020
East Perth	98	353	584	685	694	782	706	898	766	772	1026
S. Fremantle	73	267	257	538	665	762	696	861	723	774	943
West Perth	14	116	218	616	672	752	686	876	734	708	916
Subiaco	43	252	562	474	638	732	726	926	764	741	968
Perth	75	93	491	333	638	732	686	863	721	708	915
Claremont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cottesloe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723	714	913

It will be noticed that the amount of dividends paid to Clubs has shown an increase over the preceding year to the extent of £1,549. The clubs also permitted the sum of £10 to be deducted from their dividends to help in financing the Schoolboys' Interstate Tour, which amount must necessarily be added to that which appears above.

The net receipts from the various grounds, and the number of matches played thereon are as follows:-

*Alfred M. G.*

The Receipts for the current year to date, compared with those of last year are as follows. They show a substantial increase.

<u>Season 1928.</u>	<u>Season 1929.</u>
£ 221 5 11	£ 79 2 9
140 13 5	149 13 0
92 19 0	208 10 3
130 11 7	78 19 6
51 0 6	243 4 9
125 6 7	129 8 9
189 14 9	134 15 2
148 4 0	236 16 6
211 12 5	91 8 2
81 1 3	135 18 0
93 5 2	156 6 1
67 4 3	217 3 6
150 15 0	188 0 0
13 matches	13 matches
£1,703 13 10	£2,049 6 6

*afm*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 12th.

Mr. A.A. Moffatt in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, McCabe and Jeffery.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed were read and confirmed.

The Secretary's report on all matters attended to since the last meeting was presented. Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded "That the Secretary be instructed to arrange for an overdraft of Three thousand pounds with the Union Bank on the lines indicated in his report and that the arrangements should be subject to the credit balance in the League General Account being a set off against the overdraft." Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "that the Municipal Roads Limited offer to supply plans, levels and contour surveys at a cost not to exceed £25 be accepted." Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "that upon receipt of plans etc. the Secretary be authorised to invite tenders for the work and that he also be authorised to arrange for the appointment of guarantors." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*afm*

PRESIDENT. 26/6/29

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY JUNE 12th.

Mr. A.A. Moffatt in the Chair, also Messrs. Telford and Jeffery.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on  
the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Telford.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Call Advertising	£1	16	0✓
Truth "	2	2	0✓
Wroker "	2	14	0✓
West Australian Advertising	1	16	9✓
Daily News "	2	8	0
Fremantle Advocate	2	9	6✓
Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers	2	3	6✓
Outridge & Evans	3	6	0✓
Foy & Gibson	11	5	0✓
Robertson Bros. Ltd.	13	0	0✓
Colonial Mutual Fire Ins Co.		18	0✓
Telephone Charges	4	14	9✓
Income Tax	5	4	0✓
Dwyer, Unmack & Thomas	7	7	0✓
Hoppe & Klein	£ 5 . 5 .	0 ✓	
	<u>£ 66 . 9 . 6</u>		

10.16.9

CONFIRMED.

Passed,  
A. A. Moffat  
President  
12/6/29

PRESIDENT.

adopted  
A. A. Moffat  
12/6/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JUNE 12th.

Mr. A.A. Moffatt, in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Snow and Jeffery.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Telford and McCabe.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. J. Crutchett.	✓	Midland-Guildford	to Kendalls.
E. Hegney.	✓	Midland-Guildford	to Kendalls.
C. Sherrard	✓	Midland-Guildford	to Guildford-Bassendean.
D. Manning.	✓	Midland-Guildford	to Guildford-Bassendean.
R. Reardon.	✓	Midland-Guildford	to Guildford-Bassendean.
H. Scott.	✓	Perth	to Guildford-Bassendean.
E. J. Keating.	✓	Perth	to Amateur Association.
F. Maslin.	✓	Hilton Park	to East Fremantle.
J. Harris.	✓	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont	A. Moffett.
South Fremantle	E. H. Willis and D. Harris.
East Fremantle.	D. Clatworthy, C. Rowland and W. Rose.

PROGRAMME FOR VICTORIAN FOOTBALL TEAM'S VISIT.

Friday	July 5th. Arrive in Perth 9.47. Reception Hotel Australia on Arrival.
Saturday	July 6th. Play West Australia Perth Oval 3p.m. at Night, Guests of W.A. Trotting Association.
Sunday	July 7th. Guests of the Perth Football Club for a Motor Run. Leave King Edward Hostel at 2.30 p.m.
Monday	July 8th. Morning, inspection of Plaistowes Factory. Afternoon, Motor Trip and at night Guests of the Subiaco Football Club.
Tuesday	July 9th. Play West Australia Perth Oval 3p.m. Depart 9 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Marland and Willis, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Reed and Jeffery, Snow and Naughton and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Willis.

Standing Orders were suspended to permit of a deputation from the Midland Municipality placing their views before the League relative to the admission of a League Club from that area and using the Midland Oval as the home ground. The deputation consisted of Mr. R.S. Sampson, M.L.A., Cr. Hird, J.F. Rule, Jamieson and Burlinsky. All the speakers stressed the desire of having a team admitted, and Cr. Hird presented a plan of the Midland Oval, and said that outside of the Leederville Oval the Midland Oval was second to none.

Mr McCabe asked if the deputation would be prepared to link up with a team to represent the whole of their district on a ground to be selected by the League.

Mr Rule replied, that he was all for Midland Junction, but Cr. Hird eventually stated that he would favour such a proposition.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

W.A. Men's Hockey Association, appreciating the assistance of the League in connection with their Interstate Hockey Carnival.

-- Received.

Silver Chain Nursing League, Leederville Branch, advising that they hope to hold a Carnival about November next, and asked if the Sporting Bodies would be able to co-operate.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That enquiries be made as to the nature of the entertainment, and how the League could help in the matter." -- Carried.

Fremantle Centenary Committee, asking that children under the age of 14 years, and members of Naval Vessels in Uniform, be admitted free to the Fremantle Oval on Saturday, 28th September.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That, subject to the approval of the Fremantle Council, children be admitted free after 3.5 p.m., and that Naval Members be admitted." -- Carried.

From the Bunbury Football Association, requesting the League's support in their protest against the Chief Secretary's action in compelling them to contribute 25 per cent of the gross gate to Charities.

Mr Glance moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That the Secretary be instructed to represent the League on any deputation arranged by the Bunbury Association." -- Carried.

Secretary, East Perth, advising that the disqualifications imposed on J.O'Mara and J.Morgan had been lifted.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the Club's action be endorsed." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match reports for June 1st, 3rd and 8th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Snow.

Report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reed and McCabe.

Report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Glance.

Report of the Ground Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Snow.

MOTIONS OF NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr Snow moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the motion standing on the books of the League, stating that all the big matches be played on the Perth Oval on March 7th be rescinded."

Mr Snow intimated that this motion did not affect the Interstate matches arranged, or the first semi-final to be played on the Fremantle Oval. -- Carried.

*Amend*

In the absence of Mr Stooke, Mr Ryan moved to rescind resolutions with regard to admission charges to Interstate matches on Saturdays, and that such charges be 2/6 and 1/6. Seconded by Mr Jeffery pro forma.

Mr Snow moved, this amendment seconded by Mr Willis, that the charges to all Interstate matches be 2/6 and 1/6. -- Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That a special meeting be held on Friday, June 21st to consider the introduction of a new team into the League from the Midland district." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the Secretary ascertain the position relative to the engagement of police on the Claremont Oval." -- Carried.

#### INTERSTATE MATCH ARRANGEMENTS:

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the League provide five trainers for the Victorian Team." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the provision of trainers for the Victorian and Western Australian teams be left in the hands of the Secretary." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the Secretary be authorised to engage a Medical Practitioner on the Interstate Matches." -- Carried.

Mr Burns moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the attention of the Editor of the Sporting Globe be drawn to the exaggerated nature of the reports forwarded by their local representative." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the attention of the Umpires Board be drawn to the failure of Umpire McDonald to indicate when time had been whistled off." -- Carried.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION (by Mr McKay):

" I hereby give notice to move at the next meeting of this League that the motion passed on 29/5/1929 giving authority to the League to conduct a Speedway on their new ground be rescinded."

CONFIRMED at Perth this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 1929.

PRESIDENT.

THE MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON FRIDAY,  
JUNE 21st.

Mr. J. McCabe in the chair, also Messrs. Barnes, Marland and Willis, McKay and Hamley, Telford and Glance, Reed and Caddy, Ryan, Naughton and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary West Perth Club, advising that E. Caddy had been appointed proxy delegate in lieu of W.E. Barnes.

Admission of a New Club From Midland District:-

~~THE~~ meeting had been called to give consideration to the admission of a new club into the League from the districts East of Bayswater. The matter had been the subject of several deputations from the representatives of the Midland Municipality. These gentlemen had put forth the claims of their district and had urged the admission of a team from Midland. Executives had been requested to inspect the grounds in the district and had reported that the Midland Oval was most unsuited for League Football and the Bassendean Recreation ground was the makings of a first class League ground.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Hamley seconded, "That in the opinion of the League, the Midland Oval is unsuitable and inconvenient for League Football and that this League disclaim any responsibility for money spent on the Oval to make the ground a League ground as per the statements which have appeared in the Press." Carried.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "that it be decided that a club be admitted into the League from the districts already defined, in the year 1934 or earlier, provided that the ground is then suitable for League Football. The Headquarters of the new club to be at Bassendean." Carried.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That no players from the new district shall be permitted to join another League Club for two years prior to the admission of the new club into the League." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

26/6/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 26 JUNE, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Glance, Jeffery and Reed, Stooke, Snow, and Naughton.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Willis and McCabe.

The Minutes of the Special Meeting of the League held on Friday, 21st June, were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reed and Snow.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Victorian Football League, requesting that a conference be held on Saturday, 6th July, to discuss matters of mutual interest.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the conference be held at 7.30 p.m. on Saturday 6th July as requested." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Suburban Association, protesting against the League allowing another association to adopt a similar name to theirs.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the position of the two associations be explained, and that the League can see no objection to the name of the Junior Association." -- Carried.

From L. Ryan, intimating his intention to publish a Centenary Football Souvenir dealing with the early history of the game and its progress, and asking for the League's patronage.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the League extend its patronage to the project." -- Carried.

Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, protesting against the action of the League in endorsing the disqualification of Messrs O'Meara and Morgan, thus enabling them to play with Junior Associations. -- Received.

Secretary, Subiaco Football Club, forwarding a communication received from the Ambulance Brigade relative to the trainers interfering with their men when players are injured.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That all Clubs be notified that when players are injured they must be left to the attention of the Ambulance attendants." -- Carried.

Secretary, Football Council, forwarding correspondence in connection with the playing of the National game in the Duntroon Military College.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Secretary bring the matter under the notice of the West Australian Senators and House of Representative Members." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match reports for June 15th and June 22nd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Jeffery.

The Secretary reported that the Mirror Shield was available, and that the donors had requested that they should be permitted to formally hand it over at the Interstate Match on July 6th.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That arrangements be made in accordance with their request." -- Carried.

The Selectors presented their report of the Team selected to meet Victoria during the coming month. -- Received.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That an advance of £5 be made the Manager of the League Team, that arrangements be made to entertain the Team on Sunday July 7th." -- Carried.

Mr Reed moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That, at the conclusion of each match against the Victorians, the players be notified that all guernseys must be returned to the Manager." -- Carried.

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Naughton.

2.

The report of the Ground Committee Meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Jeffery.

MOTIONS OF NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr McKay moved: "That the motion passed on 29th May, 1929, giving authority to the League to conduct a Speedway on their new ground be rescinded." Seconded by Mr Telford. -- Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Glance moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That a request to the Umpire's Board, that any person who had been connected with a club in any capacity at all be not appointed to any match to which the Club in which he had been associated was participating." -- Lost.

Mr McKay moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That a Committee of five be appointed to confer with the Umpires' Board and the Protests and Disputes Board relative to instances which occur on the field, and which are not reported." The object being to impress upon the Umpires the necessity of reporting all reportable offences. -- Lost.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1929.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE, 26th, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Stooke, Snow Rodriguez and Jeffery.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The plan of the new ground showing the Contour, surveys and levels was presented. On that plan the revision of the estimates showed that the total cost of preparing the ground would be approximately £7737.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the Secretary take the necessary steps for an overdraft of £5000." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY,  
JUNE 26th, 1929.

Mr. A.-A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, Rodriguez, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Rodriguez.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

D. Dunn.	✓	Victoria	to	Nanga Brook.
J. A. Fogherty.	✓	S. Fremantle	to	Geraldton.
E. J. McEvoy.	✓	Nannup Towns	to	S. Fremantle.
J. Moran.	✓	S. Fremantle	to	Narrogin.
A. K. Smith.	✓	Claremont-Cott	to	Bruce Rock.
J. C. Miller.	✓	S. Fremantle	to	S. Fremantle F.S.A.
B. Suckling.	✓	Northam	to	S. Fremantle.
L. J. Flaherty.	✓	E. Perth	to	E. Perth W.A.F.A.
W. R. Morris.	✓	East Perth	to	Merredin.
A. Silbert.	✓	East Perth	to	Mt. Lawley P.S.A.
L. Williams.	✓	East Perth	to	Mt. Lawley P.S.A.
G. L. Patterson.	✓	East Perth	to	Canning District.
A. T. Peck.	✓	Perth	to	Merredin.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

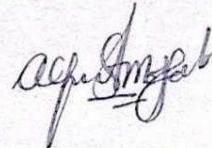
J. O'Meara.	East Perth	to	West Perth.
J. Armstrong. <i>MORGAN</i>	East Perth	to	West Perth.

ADDITIONAL GROUND FOR FINAL ROUND.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the second Semi-final, Final and Grand Final, if necessary, be played on the Subiaco Oval, subject to the re-arranged entrances being completed at an early date."

Extension of time was granted for all Clearances in the hands of the League, prior to July 1st.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

14/7/29

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 10th.

Mr. A.A.Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Telford, MacKay,  
Reed, Brown, Willis Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on  
the motion of Messrs. Mackay and Reed.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Pollock	/	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Dudinin.
T. P. Grenfell	/	West Perth	to Maylands P.S.A.
G. Lance	/	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Geraldton.
B. F. Woods	/	Bruce Rock	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
H. R. Stacey	/	Goldfields	to Amateur Association.
R. J. Broughton	/	Goldfields	to East Perth.
B. Harrold	/	Perth	to East Perth.
N. Gorn	/	East Perth	to Guildford-Bassendean.

Clearances Refused.

H. E. Hamling            Claremont-Cottesloe            to East Perth.

Clearance Referred Back to Club.

F. McCaughy            East Fremantle            to East Perth.

ANNUAL PERMIT.

West Perth            J. Gosnell.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From West Perth disagreeing with the action of the Permit Committee in refusing the clearance of Morgan and O'Mara *and*  
Also from Morgan and O'Mara asking that further consideration be given to their application for clearance from East Perth to West Perth.

The President ruled that the decision of the Permit Committee on all unopposed applications for clearance was final.

Mr. Reed moved that the ruling of the President be disagreed with. The motion lapsed for want of a seconder.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

24/7/29

*This had matter be referred to P.D Board for interpretation of  
Rules 21.*

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 10TH.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Telford and Stooke.

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment.

Players & training expenses for Victorian Match.

East Fremantle	£5	9	2
West Perth	£5	15	0
East Perth	£8	19	6
Claremont-Cottesloe	£1	19	6
South Fremantle	£5	18	8
Subiaco	£8	3	0
Perth	£3	19	0
Western	£5	12	6
St. John Ambulance (Retell)	£1	1	0
Yellow Cab Company	16	2	0
W.A. Knitters	21	12	0
B. Adam(Oils Etc.)	4	1	3
Western	5	12	6

CONFIRMED

PRESIDENT.

21/8/29

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 10 JULY, 1929

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair); also Messrs Burns and Brown, Willis and Marland, Reid and Reed, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Plunkett, Stooke and Ryan, Naughton and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Naughton and Telford.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

From Parliamentary Representatives acknowledging the request of the League for them to assist in the obtaining of permission for the National Game to be played at the Duntroon Military College.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the letters be acknowledged with thanks." -- Carried.

From the South Suburban Football Association, asking that a deputation be received from them to discuss the confusion caused by the similarity of names of controlling bodies in their district; also requesting that arrangements be made for them to play a "B" Grade Team before one of the semi-final matches.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the matter of the names will be gone into before the commencement of next season, and that the matter of a preliminary match be referred to the "B" Grade League for their opinion." -- Carried.

From the "Sporting Globe", acknowledging the League's letter in reference to the class of report being supplied to their paper from this State. -- Received.

From the Bunbury Football Association, thanking the League for its assistance in connection with their recent deputation with the Colonial Secretary, relative to charges for their matches, which had ended so satisfactorily to them. Received.

From the Secretary Fremantle Centenary Committee, thanking the League for granting their request in connection with their celebrations. -- Received.

From C.Stewart, advising that the report which recently appeared in the "West Australian" was put in by him in his private capacity and without any instructions from the Claremont-Cottesloe Committee.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the letter be held over until general business." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match reports for 29th June were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Stooke and McKay.

The report of the Permit Committee, held on even date was read. The report included correspondence from the Secretary of the West Perth Club protesting against the action of the Permit Committee in refusing the clearance of Morgan and O'Mara.\* Also letters from Morgan and O'Mara asking that further consideration be given to their application for clearances.

The President ruled that the decision of the Permit Committee dealing with unopposed clearances was final.

The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Rodriguez.

The report of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was adopted on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Reed.

The Secretary submitted the report of a statement which had appeared in the "West Australian" as the result of a meeting of the Midland Council. Many of these statements were described as inaccurate.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the Secretary be authorised to make a statement to the Press on the matter." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Burns moved, Mr Brown seconded: "That for future Interstate Matches the ordinary passes be made available to clubs." -- Carried.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That all passes in excess of those allowed by the ground authorities be deducted from the club dividends pro rata." -- Carried.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That, for the matches against South Australia, the selected players be brought together for training purposes for a period to be decided upon by the selectors, and that the selectors be empowered to select a coach." -- Carried.

Re C. Stewart:

As a result of a statement made to the Press by Mr Stewart, in which he published League business of a confidential nature, Mr. Stewart wrote stating that his statement was made in his private capacity and without any instructions from the Claremont-Cottesloe Committee.

After a considerable discussion, Mr Stooke moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That Mr Stewart be written to advising him that the League regretted to notice that he had divulged to the Press confidential information, which came to his knowledge only through his privileged position as President of the Claremont-Cottesloe Club. The business of the League would be made very difficult if any section or club, finding itself in the minority, no matter how small, had recourse to airing their opinions in the Press, which really constituted a breach of faith: under the circumstances the League would be glad to have his explanation. The League was pleased to receive his letter of 8th July exonerating the Club from any complicity in his action. CARRIED

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the Subiaco Club be granted permission to visit the Australian States during 1930 on a date to be approved of by the League." -- Carried.

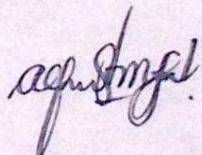
NOTICE OF MOTION:

Notice of motion by Mr Plunkett:

At the next meeting of the League, I intend to move :-

"That the motion passed on 29th May, 1929, giving authority to the League to conduct a Speedway on their new ground, be held in abeyance pending further consideration."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1929.



PRESIDENT.

THE MINUTES OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 3rd. 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Rodriguez, Snow, Stooke, Jeffery and McCabe.

The following tenders were received for the removal of approximately 40,000 yards of sand:-

Parker	2/9d. yard	£5500
Jenkinson	2/6d. "	5000
Atkins	2/6d. "	5000
Barratt	2/6d. "	5000
Todd	2/7d. "	5166
Thomas	2/5d. "	4834
Roy	2/5d. "	4834
Ewan	2/3d. "	4500
Manvell	2/3d. "	4500
Wilde	2/3d. "	4500
Ward	2/-d. "	4000
Farrell	1/11d. "	3834
Watson	1/11d. "	3834
Hardy	1/10d. "	3667
Leborrch	1/9d. "	3500
Vincent	1/9d. "	3500
Burkett	1/6d. "	3000
Zadow	1/5d. "	2834
King	1/2d. "	2016
Torrant	1/1½d. "	1751

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

The Secretary was instructed to interview the four lowest tenderers to ascertain their financial stability, the nature of their plant, the time required to do the job and the lodgment of guarantees of good faith.

The meeting then adjourned.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 10th. '29.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, Stooke, and Jeffery.

The Secretary reported on the enquiries made in connection with the contractors.

The members of the Committee then gave consideration to the ultimate cost of preparing the ground to be used as a Speedway in addition to a football ground. Accepting the tenders as a basis ~~that~~ the extra cost to put down a Speedway would not warrant the Committee proceeding further with that proposal. It was agreed, to approach the question purely from a football ground standpoint which would be an asset when laid out and fenced.

The Secretary was instructed to approach the W.A. Enterprises Ltd. to negotiate with them for the leasing of the ground for five years at a rental of 5% of the net receipts. The Company to provide all the requirements for a Speedway or whatever purpose they required it, the League to grade, ramp the ground, and fence it.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN. 21/8/29

I interviewed Mr. Nelson and placed the proposal before him. He stated that he was interested and asked me to put the matter in writing which I did. On the 8th instant, Mr. Nelson asked for three weeks as one of his principles was out of the State and would be than returning.

On Monday the 22nd instant, Mr. Nelson called me up and arranged an interview. Mr. Nelson advised that he was putting the matter up to his principles, the W.A. Enterprises Ltd. this week. He expressed the opinion that they would take up lease. If they did not, he had other parties interested who would. He enquired into what the League would be prepared to do and I advised him as instructed at the last Committee meeting. He asked that the negotiations be treated as confidential for the time being.

102

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY JULY 24th.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Burns, Willis, Mackay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke and Naughton.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read.

Mr. Jeffery requested that the following be added to the minutes relating to the letter from West Perth on the matter of O'Meara and Morgan:- "That the matter be referred to the Protest and Disputes Board for interpretation."

The minutes as amended were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Mackay and Telford.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

F. McCaughey	East Fremantle	to East Perth.
J. Prowse	South Fremantle	to Palmyra.
A. D. Strother	Subiaco	to Jolimont.
T. J. Garvey	Claremont-Cott.	to Bunbury.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle                    A. Clark.  
A. E. Howson. This application for an Annual Permit was deferred until the next meeting.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

A joint letter was received from J.O'Meara and J. Morgan making application for an Annual Permit to play with West Perth. The Letter indicated that they had obtained legal opinion in connection with their clearances and they were advised that there is no rule under which it becomes necessary for the League or Permit Committee to sanction a clearance granted from club to club under Rule 92. Mr. Jeffery moved that the Annual Permits be granted. The Chairman ruled that he could not accept the motion as the clearances had been refused. Mr. Jeffery then moved that the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with. The motion lapsed for want of a seconder.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Naughton seconded, "That rule No.1 on page 12, under Permit Committee rules be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board for interpretation. Carried.

Mr. Mackay moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the interpretation of rule 92 be sought from the Protest and Disputes Board. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*afm*

PRESIDENT. 7/8/29

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN PROGRAMME.

The following programme was adopted in connection with the visit of the South Australians.

- Friday Aug. 9th. Arrival in Perth.  
League Reception on Arrival at Hotel Australia  
2.30 Practice on Perth Oval.  
At Night. To be arranged and the offer of  
the East Perth Club to entertain to be given  
preference.
- Saturday " 10th. 3p.m. Play W.A. at Perth Oval.  
At Night. Guests of the W.A. Trotting Assn.
- Sunday " 11th. Motor Run through the hills.  
Guests of the West Perth-Claremont Cottesloe  
Clubs. Cars will leave Hotel at 2.30p.m.
- Monday " 12th. Motor run to Mundaring Weir. Cars will  
leave Hotel at 2.30p.m.  
At Night. Guests of the South Fremantle  
Football Club. Cars will leave Hotel at  
7.30p.m.
- Tuesday " 13th. 3p.m. Play W.A. at Perth Oval.  
9.30p.m. Departure.

-----oOo-----

THE MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 24 JULY, 1925

*Name*  
PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs Burns and Flindell, Mackay and Rodriguez, Willis and Marland, Telford and Plunkett, Naughton, Buggins and Stooke. Jeffery and T.C Reid.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Willis and Mackay, with an addition as desired by Mr.Jeffery to the report of the Permit Committee dealing with the matter of Morgan and O'Meara. The addition reading as follows :-

"and that the matter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board for interpretation of law 92."

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

*Name*  
From the East Perth Football Club, making application to visit the Eastern States in 1932.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the matter be referred to the incoming League." -- Carried.

From H.J.Rex, tendering his resignation as Chairman of the Protests and Disputes Board and as a member of the Umpires' Board, owing to his removal from the City.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That the resignation be accepted with regret, and that a letter of the League's appreciation of his services be forwarded to Mr Rex." -- Carried.

From various members of Parliament, advising of the receipt of letters from the Minister for Defence relative to the playing of the National Game of Football in the Duntroon Military College. The Minister regretted his inability to interfere with the existing practice of the College.

An unsigned letter was received from a player returning the expenses allowed to him in the recent Interstate Matches.

The Secretary of the "B" Grade League, advising that they were unable to arrange a match with the South Suburban Association this season.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the South Suburban Association be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

*Name*  
The Secretary Umpires' Association, requesting the League to take up the matter of the erection of a shower in the Umpires' room at the Claremont Oval. (Press Box).

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the letter be brought under the notice of the Claremont Council." -- Carried.

From the Secretary Great Southern Carnival, requesting the patronage and representation of the League at its Annual Carnival.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Secretary and a Delegate, to be arranged, represent the League." -- Carried.

Secretary, Busselton Association, advising of the disqualification of S.Norman for the balance of the season.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That the disqualification be endorsed." -- Carried.

From the Car Watchers Association, asking to be recognised by the League as their official Car Watchers. -- Received.

From the Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, requesting the League to pay the expenses incurred by them in the Preliminary Match played before the recent Interstate Match.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Flindell seconded: "That the request be acceded to." -- Carried.

The Secretary, West Perth Football Club, expressing surprise that the request to obtain the interpretation of a rule had been ignored. Also protesting against their delegates being disallowed to vote at the recent meeting of the Permit Committee, and advising that they had obtained legal opinions in connection with the refusal of the Permit Committee to grant a clearance to Morgan and O'Meara.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That Rule 61 J. be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board for interpretation." -- Carried. *Rept.*

C. Stewart, advising that he had no intention of offering any explanation in connection with the statement recently made by him to the Press.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the letter lie on the table." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

The report of the Permit Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Mackay and Flindell.

Match reports for 13 July and 20 July, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and Willis.

The reports of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on 11 July and 19 July, were read.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Willis:

W. Fletcher .....	£7. 10. 0
G. Owens .....	£5. 10. 0
Perth Football Club .....	£2. 10. 0
A. Retell .....	£4. 16. 4
Dr.O'Neill .....	£3. 3. 0
Perth Public Hospital .....	£1. 12. 0
J.L.Burley .....	£4. 1. 0

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That nominations for the vacancies caused by the retirement of Mr Rex be deferred until the next meeting." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved: "That, as the method of dealing with the clearances of Morgan and O'Meara was unconstitutional, they be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board for decision."

The Chairman ruled against the motion.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the Chairman's ruling be disagreed with."

Mr Stooke took the Chair, and submitted Mr Jeffery's motion, which was lost.

Mr Jeffery therefore tendered his resignation as a member of all Committees.

The following were elected in his stead :-

Vice President .....	J. McCabe
Permit Committee .....	T.C. Reid.
Finance Committee .....	J. McCabe.
State Selector .....	L.K. Telford.
Ground Committee .....	L.K. Telford.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the President of the League no longer retains the confidence of the Delegates."

Mr Stooke took the Chair, and submitted the motion which was lost: only the mover and the seconder voting in favour.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the Umpires be instructed to inspect the stops in boots, and to give attention to players going over the mark, throwing the ball away when another player has been awarded a free kick, and the suppression of the use of bad language on the field by players." -- Carried.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Flindell seconded: "That arrangements be made with the Ground Authorities to post the scores of preliminary matches." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That Mr Telford be appointed Manager of the State Team against South Australia." -- Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the selectors be requested to announce their State Team not later than August 3rd." -- Carried.

MOTIONS OF NOTICE:

Mr Plunkett asked permission to defer consideration of his notice of motion for four weeks.

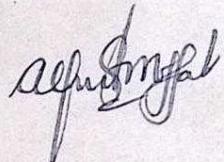
Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

3.

Mr Naughton moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the whole of the business of the Ground Committee and reports be forwarded to Clubs." -- Carried.

Notice of Motion by Mr Naughton: "To move that the motion passed on 27th March excluding Press from League meetings be rescinded." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1929.



PRESIDENT.

Minutes of the Adjourned Meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on Friday July 26th.

Mr. J. L. Walker in the chair, also Mr. Davy.

J. O'Callaghan of Perth was reported by Field Umpire Trotter for striking Whinnen of East Perth.

Mr. Ryan appeared for O'Callaghan and Mr. Telford for Whinnen.

DECISION: That O'Callaghan be severely reprimanded.

The Board gave consideration to three rules upon which the League had requested interpretations.

The West Perth club being an interested party, wrote asking that Mr. Jeffery be permitted to attend the meeting to represent their club when the matters were being discussed. Mr. Jeffery was granted such permission.

The Chairman pointed out that only the bald resolutions of the League had been submitted and only one interested party was in attendance. It was eventually decided, with the approval of Mr. Jeffery, that the League Secretary should debate the question for the League.

(1) That Rule 12 Sub-clause 1, Page 12, under Permit Committee Rules, be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board for interpretation.

Discussion of this Rule narrowed itself down to (a) Has the Permit Committee power to grant or refuse clearances? (b) Is it necessary to place all applications for clearances before the Permit Committee for grant or refusal?

Decision of the Board as to Resolution 1 :-

The answer to both questions is in the affirmative. The meaning and intention of subparagraph 1 of paragraph (b) of Rule 12 is to be ascertained by reading with it Rules 95 and 96. Under the Rules 95 and 96, obviously every application by a player for a clearance from his club must be made in a prescribed form and lodged with the Secretary of this League, who in turn, forwards this application to the Secretary of the Club. If this club refuses such clearance, the matter is ended except the recording of such refusal. If the club grants the clearance, then under Rule 12 (b) 1, the Permit Committee shall decide whether this League shall ~~allow~~ the clearance which has been granted by his club. |  
ALLOW

(2) That the interpretation of Rule 92 be sought from the Protests and Disputes Board.

DECISION OF THE BOARD:

The player will be eligible to play with any district club provided he obtains a clearance from his former club and a permit from the Permit Committee. In any case in which the player is seeking to transfer from one club to another, the fact of the removal to the unallotted district is material, it is a question of fact to be decided by the Permit Committee whether or not such removal is in fact a change of residence and whether or not such removal is genuine and not merely a means to end in an act of trafficking.

(3) That Rule 61 J. be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board for interpretation.

DECISION OF THE BOARD:

Rule 61 (J) must be taken to refer only to matters dealt with under subparagraphs 1, 2 and 3 of paragraph (b) of Rule 12.

As regards matters under subparagraph (1) the delegates of clubs from and to which a player seeks a clearance cannot vote.

As regards matters under subparagraph (2) the delegates of the club to which the player seeks the permit cannot vote.

As regards matters under subparagraph (3) the delegates of the particular club in respect of which the qualification is in question cannot vote.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

Recording 2

The player will be eligible to play with any district club provided he obtains a clearance from his former club and a permit from the Permit Committee. In any case in which the player is seeking to transfer from one club to another, the fact of the removal to the unallotted district is material. It is a question of fact for the decision by the Permit Committee whether or not such removal is in fact a change of residence, and whether or not such removal is genuine, and not merely a means to an end in an act of trafficking.

B. W. Walker.  
Chairman  
26.7.29.

The answer to both questions is in the affirmative. The meaning and intention of subparagraph 1 of paragraph 1(b) of Rule 12 is to be ascertained by reading with it Rules 95 and 96. Under the Rules 95 and 96 obviously every application by a player for a clearance from his club must be made in a prescribed form and lodged with the Secretary of the League who in turn forwards the application to the Secretary of the club. If the club refuses the clearance, the matter is ended except the recording of such refusal. If the club grants the clearance, then under Rule 12 (b) 1 this permit committee shall decide whether the league shall allow the clearance which has been granted by the club.

J. Walker  
Chairman  
26.7.29.

Resolution 3

Rule 61(T) must be taken to refer only to matters dealt with under subparagraphs (1), (2) and (3) of paragraph 1(b) of Rule 12.  
as regards matters under subparagraph (1), the delegate of the club from whom the player seeks a clearance cannot vote. as regards matters under subparagraph (2), the delegate of the club to which the player seeks his permit cannot vote. as regards matters under subparagraph (3), the delegate of his previous club in respect of whom his registration is in question cannot vote.

J. Walker  
Chairman  
26.7.29.

THE MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST, 7th.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, Mackay, Reid, Snow and Ryan.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Willis.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth      A. Beaglehole.

Subiaco      J. R. Elliott.

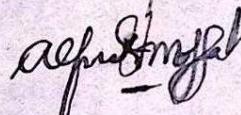
ANNUAL PERMIT DEFERRED.

The application of A. E. Howson for an Annual Permit to play with Claremont-Cottesloe was deferred until the next meeting when the applicant would be asked to attend.

CLEARANCES RECEIVED TOO LATE.

L. N. Clements.      Dalwallinu to Claremont-Cottesloe.

CONFIRMED,



PRESIDENT.

21/8/29

117

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 7th AUGUST, 1929

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, Telford and Glance, Reid and Jeffery, Snow and Naughton, Mackay and Rodriguez and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Mackay and Jeffery, after a few alterations had been written in by the President.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Australian Football Council, advising that a meeting of the Council would be held on 4th November, and that notice of any intended addition, variation or recission of rules or laws of the game must be in the hands of the Secretary of the Council on or before 4th September.

Mr Ryan moved, McCabe seconded: "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting." -- Carried.

From Secretary, Perth Suburban Association, requesting a donation towards an account for a player who was injured in the match at Perth Oval on 6th July.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Mackay seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Basketball Association, asking for a donation towards the cost of sending a representative team to Adelaide.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

The Secretary, Merredin Association, and the Kondinin Association, advising that Carnivals would be conducted in their respective centres, and issuing an invitation to the League to be represented.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the League be represented as follows :-

Mr Snow at Merredin.

Mr McCabe at Kondinin.

Mr Ryan and the Secretary at Mount Barker." -- Carried.

The Collie Football Association, complaining that the League Umpire did not report on arrival, thus causing inconvenience and extra expense.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Umpires' Board." -- Carried.

The Secretary, Victorian Football League, expressing his League's appreciation of the hospitality extended to the Victorian Footballers. -- Received.

The Taxation Department, advising that persons were admitted to portions of the Leederville Oval other than by the recording turnstiles, and asking for an early explanation.

The Secretary read reports on the matter from the City Treasurer and the Ground Manager wherin it was stated that an attendant had been detected taking money which was contrary to his instructions. The attendant concerned had been dismissed from future service.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the reports be forwarded to the Taxation Department." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That a Conference be arranged with the City Council on the Leederville Oval to discuss the following items :-

- (a) Better control of the motor entrances.
- (b) Extra turnstiles on the flat.
- (c) The improving of the dividing fence between the inner reserve and the flat.
- (d) The provision of more exits." -- Carried.

The following were appointed to represent the League, President, and the Secretary, Messrs Jeffery, McCabe and Telford. It was also decided to invite the President of the West Perth Club to attend.

From the Secretary "B" Grade League, advising that a request had been received from the South Australian Association to play a match against the "B" Grade next year, and asking the League to suspend League fixtures for one playing date.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That it be a recommendation to the incoming League that the request be acceded to." -- Carried.

The Secretary, Returned Soldiers League, appreciating the courtesies extended to Returned Soldier patients in hospitals.

-- Received.

The Geraldton Association, forwarding a Dispute which had occurred in their association.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That the matter remain in abeyance for two weeks." -- Carried.

#### REPORTS:

Match reports for 27th July and 3rd August were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and McCabe.

Report of the Meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on 26th July was read.

#### DEFERRED BUSINESS:

The following nominations were received for vacancies occurring in the League :-

Vice President: Mr J. McCabe.

Umpires' Board: Mr A.R. Milne and J.T. Lutey..

The nomination of Mr Lutey was ruled "out of order" and Mr Milne and Mr McCabe were declared elected.

Protests & Disputes Board: Mr F.E. Gibson and Mr P.G. McMahon.

The nomination of Mr. Gibson was withdrawn and that of Mr McMahon was ruled "out of order."

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That nominations for the Protests and Disputes Board be extended until the next meeting."

-- Carried.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr Naughton moved: "That the motion passed on 27th July excluding the Press from League meetings be rescinded. Seconded by Mr Reid, and lost.

Mr Naughton asked for a division which resulted as follows :-

For the Motion: Messrs Naughton, Snow, Reid, Jeffery, Telford, and Glance.

Against the Motion: Messrs McCabe, Burns, Mackay, Rodriguez, Ryan, Willis and Marland.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

The President referred to the unfortunate accident which had just befallen an ex-delegate of the League, Mr C.J. McKenzie, who had been seriously injured. Regret was expressed, and it was decided on the motions of Messrs Jeffery and Glance to convey League sympathy to his relative.

Mr McKay moved, and Mr Snow seconded: "That the Secretary be instructed to forward copies of Minutes to Club Secretaries as soon as possible after each meeting." -- Lost.

Mr Jeffery moved, that in view of the interpretation of Rule 92 given by the Protests and Disputes Board, the clearances of O'Meara and Morgan be referred to the Permit Committee. The President ruled against the motion, whereupon Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the President's ruling be disagreed with."

Mr McCabe took the Chair, and submitted the motion which was lost, only the mover and seconder voting in favour.

Mr Burns moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That in States where boys from Christian Brothers' and Convent Schools are in competition with State Schools to be eligible for selection in State Schoolboy teams, and that the motion be forwarded as a recommendation to the Conference of the Schoolboys' Carnival Managers." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1929.

*A. Jeffery*  
PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
AUGUST 21st, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffatin the chair, also Messrs. Telford and McCabe.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The Secretary reported that he had been approached by the Schools' Carnival Association for a grant from the Interstate Match on Tuesday August 13th, towards the Schools' Carnival preliminary match which preceded the big game.

At their request he had mentioned the matter to some of the Delegates and also to the South Australian Manager. The South Australians agreed to give £15 of their share of the gate if the League would do the same.

*W.M.*  
Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "that it be a recommendation to the League that the deduction of £15 from the Tuesday's gate be agreed to and that that amount be handed to the Schools' Carnival Committee." Carried.

Perth Suburban Association requesting a donation for the purpose of defraying medical expenses to one of their players who was injured in the preliminary match prior to the Victorian game. Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "that the League regrets its inability to accede to the request owing to the establishment of a very dangerous precedent." Carried.

From the Ladies Basket Ball Association requesting a donation towards the expenses of sending their team to Adelaide. Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "that we regret our inability to accede to the request owing to the many financial commitments of the League." Carried.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Telford.

	£	£	£	£
Daily News	4	4	0	✓
West Australian	4	4	9	✓
Worker	4	16	0	✓
Call	2	8	0	✓
Fremantle Advocate	2	12	0	✓
Cutridge & Evans	13	1	3	✓
W.A. Knitters, Ltd.	16	12	0	✓
Typewriting & Mimeographing	2	17	0	✓
De Luxe Service	16	10	0	✓
Water Rates	13	19	0	✓
City of Perth (Goal Posts)	11	16	6	✓
J. L. Burley	8	2	0	✓
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers Ltd.	3	11	6	✓
Dr. Horan	4	4	0	✓
B. R. Adam	4	4	0	✓
Dr. Hallion (Retell)	3	3	0	✓
Dr. Donald Smith (G. Owens)	2	2	0	✓
Hotel Australia	13	1	9	✓
Dix & Co.	16	0	0	✓
Schoolboys' Football Carnival	30	0	0	✓
<u>Umpires' Day</u> <del>Schoolboys' Carnival</del>				

Perry Cash 12.0.10

adopted

*refused*

President

21/8/29

CONFIRMED.

*refused*

CHAIRMAN.

18/9/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
AUGUST 21st. 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Telford, McCabe and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Telford.

The business before the meeting was to give consideration to a draft agreement which had been forwarded by the Inglewood Speedways Limited bearing references to the leasing of the ground for a period of five years from the League for the purpose of conducting thereon Speedway Meetings.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "that the Company be negotiated with to arrange a suitable lease." Carried.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McCabe Seconded, "that it be a recommendation to the League that the work on the ground be proceeded with forthwith and that the Ground Committee be empowered to finalise all details in connection therewith." Carried.

It was decided that the Committee seek a conference with the Company at the earliest possible date to discuss details in connection with the proposed lease.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
AUGUST 24th, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Telford, McCabe, Reid, Ryan Snow and McKay.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Mr. McCabe seconded by Mr. Telford.

A. E. Howson:- This player attended personally in support of his application for a permit to play with Claremont-Cottesloe after stating where he had resided since 1925.

The permit was refused as the Committee considered he was not qualified on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Reid.

-----oo-----

CONFIRMED

*as per original*

PRESIDENT. 4/9/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 24 AUGUST, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Hicks, Mackay and Hendy, Telford and Plunkett, Ryan and Davidson, Naughton and Snow, Reid and Jeffery.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ryan and Mackay.

The President made sympathetic reference to the demise of the late Charles McKenzie, a past footballer of the East Perth Club, and an ex-delegate. The meeting paid its last tribute to the deceased gentleman's memory by standing in their places in silence for a few moments.

It was resolved that a letter of condolence be sent to his bereaved relatives.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE :

South Fremantle Football Club, advising that Mr P. Winch had been appointed to act as a proxy-delegate. -- Received.

West Perth Football Club, making application for permission to visit the Goldfields on 7th September.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That permission be granted." -- Carried.

From the Fremantle Public Hospital Centenary Appeal, asking the League to arrange a combined match between Perth and Fremantle after the Premiership had been played, in aid of their funds. The match to be played on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Winch seconded: "That the request be referred to the League Clubs to consider and report to the next meeting of the League. The match to be arranged, subject to a ground being available." -- Carried.

A.R. Milne, accepting a position on the Umpires' Board. Received.

Hon. C.J. Eady, M.L.C., appreciating courtesies extended to him by the League during his sojourn in the State. -- Received.

Bassendean Road Board, advising of the success of the referendum taken in their district to raise a loan to fit their recreation ground for League football. -- Received.

Bunbury Association, advising that they intended to conduct a carnival at Bunbury in September, and asking that the League be represented, and that the League should pay for the services of one Umpire during the carnival.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the League be represented." -- Carried.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That the request for the payment of one Umpire be not acceded to, owing to the establishment of a bad precedent." -- Carried.

Eastern Districts Football Carnival, inviting the League to be represented at their Carnival.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the League be represented by Messrs Telford and Rodriguez." -- Carried.

The Secretary "B" Grade League, asking for a Conference to finalise the details in connection with their agreement with the League.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the Conference be agreed to on a date to be arranged." -- Carried.

Messrs Harris Scarfe & Sandover, advising that a public notice board had been erected on their premises in Hay Street, which would be available for use by any Football Club desiring to post notices. -- Received.

REPORTS:

Match reports for 17th August, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Mackay and Hicks.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Mackay and Snow.

The report of the Permit Committee Meeting held on even date was read.

The report of the Ground Committee Meeting held on even date was read. The report indicated that consideration was being given to an agreement which had been submitted by a Company to lease the ground, and recommending that the Committee be empowered to proceed forthwith with the building of the ground, and that all details in connection therewith be left in the hands of the Committee. Any expenditure on the ground by the League would be to make the ground suitable for football only: all other expenditure for the conducting of a Speedway was to be borne by the Company. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Ryan.

Mr Telford reported on the success of the State Team against South Australia, and commented on the excellent spirit existing between players, coach and officials. He moved "that an honorarium of £10.10.0 be paid to the Coach, Mr Gepp, in recognition of his services." Seconded by Mr Ryan. -- Carried.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That guernseys be procured for players who played in their first Interstate Match and missed securing possession at the conclusion of the game." -- Carried.

#### DEFERRED BUSINESS:

The following nominations were received for vacancy existing on the Protests and Disputes Board :- Messrs J.L.Walsh and P.G.McMahon. The election for the position will take place at the next meeting.

Dispute from the Geraldton Association: Mr Snow moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Geraldton Association be advised that, in accordance with our Rules, a delegate has not the power to report a player". -- Carried.

From the Australian National Football Council, advising that all alterations, additions or variations to the rules of the game must be in the hands of the Council not later than 4th September,

It was decided to submit the following recommendations to the next meeting of the Council :-

- (1) That Rule 15 (1) be amended by deleting the word "March" in sub-clause (c) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "October".
- (2) That Rule 20 be amended by inserting the word "Canberra" before the word "Australian".
- (3) That Law of the Game 17 (111) be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof: "A player with the ball in hand who tries to pass an opponent or a player who is in possession of the ball, must at once kick or hit the ball when held by an opponent. If he fails to kick or hit the ball, a free kick shall be awarded against him."
- (4) That Law of the Game 37 (V111) be deleted, and the following inserted in lieu thereof : "The Field Umpire shall blow his whistle and give a free kick against any player who 'kicks or forces the ball out of bounds without it being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds', the free kick to be given to the nearest opponent. If the Field Umpire is in doubt, he shall direct the Boundary Umpire to immediately throw the ball in towards the centre of the field, a distance between 10 and 20 yards."

That the following new clause be inserted in Law of the Game 37 : "Any player shepherding, warding off, or interfering with an opponent when the ball is about to be, or is being thrown in from the boundary line, shall have a free kick awarded against him."

That part(111)of Law of the Game 36 be deleted.

- (5) That all necessary consequential alterations arising out of any of the foregoing recommendations be made.

3.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That, if the question of venue for the next Carnival is introduced at the next meeting of the Council, the feeling of this League is that it should be held in Adelaide." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That this League endorses the policy of neutral Umpires for Carnival matches." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

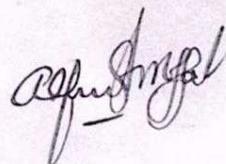
Mr Ryan moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the Lacrosse Association be permitted to use the League rooms as headquarters for the organising of their forthcoming Carnival." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That Mr F.R.Thomas be appointed as Solicitor of the League." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Hicks seconded: "That the intention of the South Fremantle Club be drawn to their neglect to obtain the permission of the League to visit the Goldfields." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That the Umpires concerned be asked to advise if they saw no unseemly incidents in the last quarter of the East Fremantle - Claremont-Cottesloe match played on August 17." -- Lost.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1929.



PRESIDENT.

124

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD WEDNESDAY  
AUGUST 28th, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Snow, McCabe & Plunkett.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

A preliminary discussion took place on the draft agreement submitted by Inglewood Speedways, the suggested amendments by the League Solicitor and the terms of lease as required by the League.

Mr. A. Nelson and Capt. Randall representing the Company then arrived to confer with the Committee to discuss the nature of the lease. In reply to enquiries, it was ascertained that they anticipated expending not less than £4000 on the ground. That £4000 represented £800 per year for five years. On top of the £800 must be added the 5% rental charge.

1. It was agreed that the rental for the first five years shall be 5% on all proceeds derived by the Company by virtue of their conducting motor cycle and motor car racing on the League's ground. Such 5% to be on all rights which go with the ground.

2. It was to be distinctly understood that the Company's rights were restricted to the conducting of motor car and motor cycling meetings.

3. The clause for the right of renewal as submitted by the Company was not agreed to. The Committee requires 7½% for the next five years. The deputation undertook to place the matter before their principals.

4. It was agreed that an amount of £300 should be the minimum rent, payable at the rate of £25 on the first day of each month from the date of the lease.

5. For the purpose of ascertaining the rental to be paid to the League, and Auditor to be agreed upon be permitted to inspect the Company's books to report to the League on the Company's gross receipts.

6. That the League expend the sum of £300 on seating accomodation similar to that around the arena on other ovals.

7. Any structure to be erected by the Company to be first approved of by the League.

8. Clause 5 relative to the construction of divisional fences, public conveniences, drives and footways by the League, which in the opinion of the Company may be deemed necessary. This Clause to be adjusted to eliminate the Company's dictation as to what shall be done.

9. To provide for the right of entry by the Perth Road Board and the League.

10. Other details to be adjusted by the Solicitors.

-2-

11. To make the proposed agreement conform with the League's agreement with the Perth Road Board in all respects. Subsequently the Committee resolved to accept the tender of Vincent's Company to grade, level and ramp the ground and for the removal of 40,000 yards in the so doing at the rate of 1/9d. per cubic yard.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

On Thursday August 29th, I arranged with Vincents to interview them concerning the contract. Mr. Vincent told me that he could not do the job for the price now. He was very busy with summer road work and his staff was fully engaged. Mr. Vincent said he wanted the work badly two months ago, but the position was different now. He gave me the impression that he would have been able to find time to handle the job if we went higher with the price.

After communicating the foregoing to the President, I wired to two other Contractors to call in and see me. The first, Burkett, 1-6d. per yard, the second, Zadow, 1-5d. per yard. Burkett was recommended to me by the Perth Road Board, whilst Zadow is doing a big job for Elder Smith, Ltd. at Welshpool.

-----oo-----

On Friday August 30th, Zadow called in. He is prepared to do the work according to plan and supervision. His price is 1-5d. per cubic yard. He undertakes to complete the work within three months. Payments to be made fortnightly. Payments to be 1-3d. for every yard shifted, leaving a balance of 2d. per yard to be retained by the League until the completion of the job. His total price for 40,000 yards will amount to £2833. We will have to arrange for some competent person to estimate the removals and certify to correct levels.

Burkett called in. He has secured other work and now wants an extra 2d. per yard.

-----oo-----

Friday August 30th, I communicated with the President, Mr. McCabe, Mr. Snow and Mr. Stooke, who all agreed that in view of the non-acceptance of the contract by Vincents, the price submitted by Zadow be accepted.

The contract to be submitted to the League Solicitor and arrangements to be made for adequate supervision and measurements.

-----oo-----

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 4th, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Willis and Telford, Mackay and Hendy, Reid and Jeffery, Snow, Naughton and Stooke.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs McKay and Reid.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, South Fremantle, asking permission to visit the Eastern States in 1931.

Secretary, East Fremantle, asking permission to visit the Eastern States during 1931, or upon the first available date.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That both applications be referred to the incoming league." -- Carried.

Secretary, South Fremantle, explaining that, through an oversight, he omitted to make application to the League to conduct a country tour.

Mr Telford moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the explanation be accepted." -- Carried.

Secretary, East Fremantle, asking permission to visit the York District on 7th September.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

Secretary, Women's Hockey Association, expressing their appreciation of the assistance rendered by the League in the conducting of their recent Interstate Carnival. -- Received.

Town Clerk, Claremont, advising that the League's request for Police during matches and the installation of a shower in the Umpire's room had received their consideration. -- Received.

Secretary, South Australian League, forwarding resolution carried in regard to a newspaper report concerning the behaviour of their team whilst in Perth.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That they be advised that the League could see no objection to the behaviour of their team, but expressing the opinion that no good purpose could be served by publishing the resolution in the local press at this juncture." -- Carried.

Secretary, Umpires' Association, relative to timekeepers ringing the bell at the end of quarters when time had been signalled off by Field Umpires.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Mackay seconded: "That the request to advise timekeepers be acceded to, but the Umpires be requested to be more definite with their time off signalling." -- Carried.

Secretary, Bunbury Football Association, asking the League to reconsider its decision not to grant financial assistance to their Carnival.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the previous decision of the League be adhered to." -- Carried.

F.O'Connor, requesting the League to make the difference in his wages between the amount he receives from the Insurance Company and his average weekly earnings during the period of his incapacitation caused through injury whilst umpiring.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Mackay seconded: "That the League regret that the request cannot be acceded to." -- Carried.

H.C.A.Harrison; The President referred in feeling terms of the loss sustained to the game caused by the death of Mr H.C.A.Harrison, the founder of the National Code of Football. Respect was shown to the late gentleman by members rising in their places in silence.

The Secretary reported that he had wired condolence of the League to the bereaved gentleman's relatives, and had wired for a wreath to be placed on his grave.

2.

DEFERRED BUSINESS: Two nominations were received for the vacant position on the Protests and Disputes Board, that of Messrs P.G. McMahon and J.L. Walsh. On a ballot being taken, Mr Walsh was declared elected.

REPORTS: Match reports for August 24th and 31st were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and McCabe.

The Secretary reported on the meeting recently held in opposition to the proposed amusement tax by the Federal Government, pointed out that if the tax became law it would mean a difference of between two and three hundred pounds per annum.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the report be adopted and the Secretary's action in attending the meeting endorsed." Carried.

Mr Telford reported that he and Mr Rodriguez had attended the Eastern Districts' Carnival, which had proved an unqualified success.

The report of the Ground Committee held on August 28th, was read,

Mr Willis moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That the report be adopted."

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That an endeavour be made to have a guarantee clause incorporated in the agreement with the Company." -- Carried.

The report as amended was adopted.

Mr. Naughton moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That no further expenditure, apart from the amount required for grading, ramping and levelling be undertaken before the next meeting." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That a special meeting be called to discuss the matter if necessary."

It was reported that the Fremantle Oval was not available for the proposed Hospital Benefit match at the end of the season, and that the Fremantle Clubs were arranging something in the nature of a Sports gathering for the same parties.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the organiser of the appeal be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr McCabe asked when the proposed Honour Board for the League would receive the consideration of the Finance Committee. The President replied that it would be considered at the next meeting.

Mr Mackay moved, Mr Hendy seconded: "That the Committee appointed to confer with the ground authorities, consider the serious loss derived on the W.A.C.A. ground under the existing conditions." -- Lost.

Mr Naughton moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That enquiries be made from the Eastern States how ground leases are arranged between clubs or Leagues and the ground authorities." -- Carried.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION:

Notice of motion by Mr Mackay to alter Rule 92, page 40, by the addition after the word "has" at the end of the eighth line of the following words "reside outside his original district for twenty four consecutive months."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1929.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 4th.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Telford, McCabe, Mackay, Stooke, Snow and Reid.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and McCabe.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe    W. G. Slater.  
                            V. F. Woods.  
                            ~~W. Grundy.~~

A letter was received from the East Perth Club requesting that the residential qualification of W. Grundy be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "that the case of Grundy be forwarded to the Protests and Disputes Board to determine what club he is qualified to play for." Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "that Claremont-Cottesloe and East Perth be represented at the meeting of the Board in connection with the Grundy Case." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
SEPTEMBER 18th, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, Mackay, Telford, Reid, Stooke and Snow.

SECOND ROUND ARRANGEMENTS.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "that the first two drawn from the hat play on the first Saturday." Carried.

The draw resulted as follows:-

September 28th.	West Perth v.	South Fremantle.
October 5th.	East Fremantle v.	Winners of the Subiaco v. Perth match.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Perth.                             J. Duckwood.  
   L. Sheridan.  
   N. Stannard.  
   F. Taylor.  
   J. F. Wood.  
   P. Burke.

Subiaco.                             R. Wheiland.  
   F. J. Morris.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

E. J. Keating applying for the cancellation of his clearance from East Perth to Perth. Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "that consideration be deferred until the next meeting." Carried.

M. J. McEvoy requesting that his clearance from Nannup to South Fremantle be cancelled. Mr. Willis moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "that consideration be deferred until the next meeting." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

29

MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 18th.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Telford, McCabe and Stooke.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

The Call	£1	10	0.
The Worker	3	0	0.
Daily News	2	8	0.
West Australian	1	17	0.
Truth	1	4	0.
Fremantle Advocate	1	10	0.
Outridge & Evans	1	10	0.
W. A. Knitters	2	3	6.
Dix & Co.	7	0	0.
A. Craigie	4	0	0.
L. K. Telford (Northam)	3	10	10.
S. J. Snow (Merredin)	5	6	6.
East Perth (S.A. & Vic)	18	3	6.

HONOR ROLL.

The providing of an Honor Roll was referred by the League to the Finance Committee for its consideration. Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "that arrangements be made for the establishing of a Jarrah Honor Roll in the League Rooms to contain the following columns:-

President, two Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Life Members and Premier Teams.

The record to go back to the inception of a Controlling Body in the State." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPT. 18, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A. Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Marland and Willis, Mackay and Rodriguez, Telford, Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Naughton.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Mackay.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

E.J. Keating, making application for his clearance which had been granted, from East to Perth, to be cancelled.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

E.J. McEvoy, requesting that his clearance from the Nannup Association to South Fremantle be cancelled.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

The Secretary, Collie Association, enclosing an invitation from the Collie Junior Association to attend their Football Carnival.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That they be advised that the League regrets its inability to accept the invitation owing to the League semi-final coinciding with their date." -- Carried.

The Broadcasting Company, asking permission to give four ten-minute sessions during the final round of matches.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

Fremantle ex-Scholars' Association, asking to be allowed to play their grand final as a preliminary to the semi-final on September 28th.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the necessary arrangements be made." -- Carried.

The Taxation Department, advising that their Inspector had reported on certain irregularities at the match on the Fremantle Oval on August 31st.

On the same subject, a letter was received from the Town Clerk, Fremantle, suggesting that an amicable arrangement be made whereby a certain amount of taxation could be estimated and paid to the Taxation Department to obviate the requirements of the Department,

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Mackay seconded: "That the attention of the Fremantle Council be drawn to the agreement whereby no motor cars were to be admitted on the Oval, and advising that all persons entering the ground must go through the turnstiles." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the Taxation Department be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

Miss Harrison, acknowledging the sympathy of the League in their recent bereavement." -- Received.

REPORTS:

Match reports for September 7th and 14th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and Willis.

The report of the Finance Committee held on even date was read. The report included a recommendation that an Honor Roll be erected in the League Rooms containing a permanent record of Executive Officers, Life Members, Premier Teams of each year. Such record to go back to the inception of a League. The report was adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Reid.

Mr Ryan reported having attended the Great Southern Carnival, and Mr Snow reported having attended the Merredin Carnival. Both the respective representatives on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Reid.

MOTIONS OF NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr Mackay moved to alter Rule 92, Page 40, by the addition after the word "has" at the end of the eighth line, consecutive months." The motion lapsed for want of a seconder.

2.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the meeting adjourn to allow the Permit Committee to meet." -- Carried.

Upon resumption, the report of the Permit Committee and the result of the draw for the second round of matches was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and McCabe.

Mr Burns moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That if found necessary, on account of a dry spell, arrangements be made to water the pitches for the final round of matches." -- Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Mackay seconded: "That the Umpires' Board be requested to draw Field Umpire Trotter's attention to his lack of control in the match West Perth v. Claremont-Cottesloe, as he appeared to be not giving the best service that he is capable of." -- Lost.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Naughton seconded: "That the Ground Committee be empowered to complete negotiations and finalise the proposed lease with the Inglewood Speedway Company." -- Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded : "That a Committee of three be appointed to consider any alterations or amendments to the rules which may be submitted to the Australian Council at its next meeting." -- Carried.

The following Committee was appointed :-

Messrs Telford, Rodriguez and Marland.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1929.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE, appointed to consider amendments, alterations etc. submitted by the various Leagues for consideration at the next meeting of the Australian National Football Council, held on Wednesday October 2nd.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. Marland, Telford and Rodriguez.

# CONSTITUTION

## PRESENT CLAUSE

### CLAUSE 5

#### MATTERS REFERRED TO COUNCIL

5. The Council shall not consider or deal with any business or matter unless same is submitted by or through a League.

### CLAUSE 15

15. (1) Each League shall forward to the Secretary of the Council—

- (a) Not later than the 31st day of March in each year its financial statement and balance sheet duly audited.
- (b) Not later than the 31st day of October in each year a statement showing how the amount of propaganda funds received by it has been expended, items of expenditure exceeding £10 being set out in detail.
- (c) Not later than the 31st day of March in each year all moneys due by the League to the Council.

### CLAUSE 20

#### VOTING

20. Each delegate, other than the delegate nominated by the Australian National Football League, shall have one vote. The voting shall be by show of hands, unless two members demand a ballot.

### CLAUSE 22.

#### RESOLUTIONS WITHOUT A MEETING

22. (1) In lieu of calling a special meeting of the Council any League may embody in the form of a resolution any business, ruling, decision, or matter with which it desires the Council to deal.

(2) The following form shall be used for the purposes of voting with this rule:—

#### AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL COUNCIL

Motion proposed by (insert name of League).  
Proposed that (here set out resolution).

Name of State	Insert Approved or Disapproved	Signature of Delegate
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT, ALTERATION, &c.

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Add to existing Rule:—"And such business or matter be placed on the Agenda Paper."

*Ref to League Representative*

### BY WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That Rule 15 (1) be amended by deleting the word "March" in sub-clause (c) and inserting in lieu thereof the word "October."

*Approve.*

### BY THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That Rule 20 of the Constitution of the Council be amended by adding the word "Canberra" before the word "Australian" in the second line.

*Approve.*

### BY WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

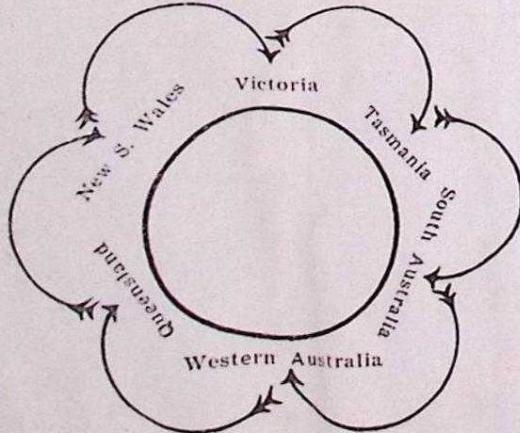
That Rule 20 be amended by inserting the word "Canberra" before the word "Australian."

*Approve.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Rotary diagram to include "Canberra" between "New South Wales" and "Victoria."

*Oppose.*



# RULES

## PRESENT RULE

### INTER-STATE PERMIT RULES

1. A player who has played in one State and desires to play in another State shall not be qualified to so play until after he has completed three calendar months bona fide residence in such other State, in the case of Victoria, Western Australia, or South Australia, and two calendar months bona fide residence in the case of Tasmania, and has produced to the League of his new State a clearance from the League under which he last played, or if there be no controlling body, the club under which he last played.

### RULE 2

2. The provisions of Rule 1 shall apply where a player who has qualified to play in a new State desires to return and play in his old State.

### RULE 6

6. In the event of a player being transferred by his employer to a branch of the same employer's business in another State, he shall be entitled to an immediate clearance, and shall upon taking up his duties in such other State be free from compliance with the provisions as to residential qualification.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT, ALTERATION, &c.

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Rule 1.—Add to existing rule "such players shall be subject to the permit regulations of the respective Leagues to which they desire to transfer so far as the date of granting such applications is concerned."

Further to add to Rule 1.—"This rule shall not apply to players taking part in matches under the control of Leagues or Associations comprised of clubs situated in two or more States. In these cases the players shall be deemed to be residents of the State with which their respective Leagues or Associations are affiliated."

### BY THE TASMANIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Rule 1.—To delete the word "two" appearing in fifth line of Permit Rule 1, and substitute therefor the word "one." *Oppose.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Rule 2 shall be amended by the addition of the following words:—"Qualified" shall mean that a player shall complete the form of registration in his new State in addition to producing a clearance from his old State." *Oppose.*

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Rule 6.—Add to existing Rule: "Provided that such transfer is made prior to the completion of first round of matches of the League from which he is transferring." *Ref to League Representative.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Rule 6 shall be amended by the addition of the following:—"So far as Canberra is concerned the provisions contained in the words 'by his employer to a branch of the same employer's business in another State' shall not apply." *Oppose.*

# LAWS

## 6. DEFINITION

### Handball

(6) Handball is where the ball is clearly held in one hand and punched with the closed fist of the other hand.

### Holding the Man

(8) A player shall not be deemed to be held within the meaning of these Laws unless he is held firmly enough to stop him or retard his progress.

## LAW 3 TEAMS

3. Matches shall be played with not more than eighteen a side, unless where handicaps are conceded. Whenever during the progress of the game a team is detected playing more than the number arranged for all the points scored by such team prior to such detection shall be annulled. A Club which commences play with less than the number arranged for, shall be allowed to complete its number at any stage of the game.

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Handball Law 1 (6).—Delete words after "and" and insert "knocked with other hand." *Oppose.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 1, Sub-Sec. 8:—"Holding the man" shall be amended by the deletion of the following words: "or retard his progress." *Oppose.*

### BY THE TASMANIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Amend Law 3 to provide for a reserve player or players to be named before a match starts, to be used at the captain's discretion as substitute or substitutes for injured players not more than two reserves, and no substitutes to be allowed after the beginning of the fourth quarter. (If the principle of amendment is affirmed by the Leagues, details of number of reserves and time of substitution to be settled by the Australian National Football Council.) *Oppose.*

### BY THE QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Substitute for injured players "Each team shall consist of 18 players, two of whom shall act as substitutes for injured players, and shall be subject to the control of the captain, who shall be entitled to use such two players on either of them when and where he thinks fit at any time during the progress of the game, provided the number of players of such team on the field shall not at any time exceed 16 players." *Oppose.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 3 shall be amended by substituting "seventeen" for "eighteen." *Oppose.*

# LAWS

## PRESENT LAW

### LAW 3 TEAMS

3. Matches shall be played with not more than eighteen a side, unless where handicaps are conceded. Whenever during the progress of the game a team is detected playing more than the number arranged for, all the points scored by such team prior to such detection shall be annulled. A Club which commences play with less than the number arranged for, shall be allowed to complete its number at any stage of the game.

### RULE 15

#### RUNNING OVER OPPONENT'S MARK

15. When a player from a mark or free kick, kicks for goal, and an opponent goes over the mark, and the field umpire blows his whistle for the breach before the ball goes through, the field umpire shall signal "All clear," and a goal, if obtained, shall be counted, but if a goal is not obtained by such kick the player shall be allowed another kick.

#### RUNNING WITH THE BALL

17. (i) The ball, when in play, may be taken in hand and held for any length of time, but shall not be carried further than is necessary for a kick, unless the player strikes it against the ground at least once in every ten yards, which need not be in a straight line, that is, he may turn and dodge. A player may strike the ball against the ground, either by lowering it on the ground, or by touching the ground with the ball without taking his hands from the ball.

(ii.) A player who runs less than ten yards with the ball without striking it on the ground, hits it over an opponent's head, and then catches it, cannot run an extra ten yards without striking the ball on the ground. He must immediately either strike the ball on the ground or take his kick.

(iii.) A player with the ball in hand, who tries to pass an opponent, or a player who is in possession of the ball, must at once kick, handball, or drop the ball so as to relinquish possession of it when he is held by an opponent.

(iv.) Bouncing the ball is not relinquishing possession.

(v.) A player who lies on or over the ball, when it is on the ground, shall be deemed to be in possession of the ball.

#### HAND BALL

18. A player in possession of the ball while it is in play may hand ball it by holding it in one hand and knocking it with the clenched fist of the other arm.

#### BOUNCING THE BALL

36. (i.) The field umpire shall bounce the ball in the circle referred to in Law No. 2, clause (vi.) at the start of each quarter, and after each goal has been kicked. The ball shall be in play as soon as it is bounced.

(ii.) The field umpire shall bounce the ball in the following cases:—

(iii.) When the field umpire is in doubt as to which side kicked, forced, or took the ball out of bounds he shall direct the boundary umpire to bring the ball in five yards from the boundary at the spot it went out, and bounce the ball to his satisfaction.

(c) When the player kicking off from behind, kicks off from outside the kick-off lines. The ball shall be bounced at the spot nearest to where the breach took place.

#### FREE KICKS

37. The field umpire shall blow his whistle and give a free kick against a player who:—

(viii.) Kicks or forces the ball out of bounds without its being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire is in doubt he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately bounce the ball five yards inside the boundary line.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT, ALTERATION, &c.

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Substitute for injured player, Law 3, Part 2:—Add: "If a player should be injured before the three-quarter interval, and a referee appointed by the League or Association under whose control the match is being played certifies that he is unable to continue playing, a substitute may be allowed. No more than two such substitutes shall be allowed to each team."

*Oppose.*

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Add after word "goal" in fourth line "or a behind."

*Oppose.*

### BY THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That Law of the game 17 (3) be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof: "A player with the ball in hand who tries to pass an opponent or a player who is in possession of the ball, must at once kick or hit the ball when held by an opponent. If he fails to kick or hit the ball a free kick shall be awarded against him."

Note.—"Held" shall mean a definite grip on the player. Provision must be made to give the player who is in possession of the ball a reasonable opportunity to dispose of the ball, such as three strides for him to kick or hit the ball whilst he is being held.

*Favor.*

### BY THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That Law 18 of the Laws of the Game be amended by adding after the words "clenched fist" in the third line, the words "or open hand." The law would then read:—"A player in possession of the ball while it is in play may hand ball it by holding it in one hand and knocking it with either the clenched fist or the open hand of the other arm."

*Oppose.*

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Hand Ball Law 18.—Delete words "clenched fist" and insert "hand."

*Oppose.*

### BY THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That Part (iii.) of Law of the Game 36 be deleted.

*Favor.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Where a player, kicking off from behind, kicks off from outside the kick-off lines, it shall be the duty of the goal umpire to direct the attention of the field umpire to such infringement—See Section 36 (ii.) (c.).

*Oppose.*

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Add "deliberately" before word "forces" in first line. Delete last line, and add "throw the ball over his head not less than 10 yards or more than 15 yards towards the centre of the playing space, except that a line be drawn on the boundary line 20 yards from each behind post, and when the ball goes out within that space it is to be thrown in not more than 5 yards. The throw-in by the boundary umpire to be subject to the approval of the field umpire."

As an alternative proposal, add "deliberately" before the word "forces" in first line.

*Oppose.*

# LAWS

## PRESENT LAW

### LAW 37.

#### LAW 37

#### LAW 37 (viii.)

#### BOUNDARY UMPIRES

53. Two boundary umpires shall be appointed for each match, and the provisions of Law No. 28 shall apply when a substitute is required. The boundary umpire shall, subject to Law No. 54, be sole judge of when the ball is out of bounds. He shall bring the ball back to the spot where it crossed the boundary line, and if directed by the field umpire shall come in five yards and bounce the ball.

#### "OUT OF BOUNDS" SIGNAL NOT SEEN

43. When a boundary umpire, as directed by Law No. 59, notifies the field umpire that he has signalled "Out of bounds," the field umpire, unless in the meantime he has given a free kick for a breach of the laws, shall stop the play, and the ball shall be taken back to the spot where it went out of bounds, and a free kick given, as required by Law No. 37 (viii.), or bounced as required by Law No. 36 (iii.).

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT, ALTERATION, &c.

### BY VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 37.—Add new law 37 (17): "Interferes in any way with an opponent before the boundary umpire has thrown the ball into play."

### BY THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That Law of the Game 37 (viii.) be deleted, and the following inserted in lieu thereof: "The field umpire shall blow his whistle and give a free kick against any player who kicks or forces the ball out of bounds without it being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds, the free kick to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire is in doubt he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately throw the ball in over his head towards the centre of the field to a distance of between five and twenty-five yards. When the ball goes out of bounds within twenty yards of either behind post the boundary umpire shall throw the ball in not more than 10 yards. In all cases of the ball being thrown in from the boundary the height of such throw-in shall not be less than 10 feet."

### BY THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 37 (viii.)—That the following new clause be inserted in Law of the Game 37: "Any player shepherding warding off or interfering with an opponent when the ball is about to be or is being thrown in from the boundary line shall have a free kick awarded against him."

### BY THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 37 (viii.)—That Law 37 (8) of the Laws of the Game be amended by deleting the words "bounce the ball five yards inside the boundary line," and inserting in lieu thereof the following words, "throw the ball in from the boundary line to a distance between 10 and 20 yards."

### BY THE TASMANIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 37 (viii.)—Add after the word "opponent" appearing in the third line, "who shall kick the ball into play from the place it went out of bounds; he shall not encroach on or run into the playing space."

*Oppose.*

### BY THE CANBERRA AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Law 37 (viii.)—Law 37 (viii.) shall be cancelled and the following substituted:—"Kicks or deliberately forces the ball out of bounds without its being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire is in doubt, he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately throw the ball over the head not less than ten yards towards the centre of the playing space. Should a player shooting for goal kick the ball against the behind post the boundary umpire shall be directed by the field umpire to throw the ball over the head not more than five yards towards the centre of the playing space. A player receiving a free kick shall kick the ball into play from the spot it went out. He shall not encroach on or run into the playing space."

Law 37 (xvii.).—New sub-section: "Deliberately interferes in any way with an opponent when the ball is out of play."

*Oppose.*

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Alter Rule 53 as follows:—Second last line: "if directed by the field umpire shall throw the ball over his head not less than ten (10) or more than fifteen (15) yards toward the centre of the playing space."

### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

Rule 43.—Alter second last line beginning "a free kick given," etc., as follows:—"or thrown by the boundary umpire not less than 10 yards or more than 15 yards toward the centre of the playing space."

*Leagues representations to conciliate on League's proposal.*

## LAWS

### PRESENT LAW

#### TIMEKEEPERS

78. (i.) Each club shall appoint a timekeeper.  
(ii.) The duties of the timekeepers shall be as follows:—  
(a) To keep the time of each quarter and fill in and forward to the Secretary of the controlling body the time cards to be provided for them.  
(b) To ring a bell, to be approved by the controlling body, at the start and finish of each quarter.  
(c) To add time on to the playing time of the quarter whenever directed to do so by the field umpire in accordance with Law No. 44, or when required to do so by virtue of Law No. 79 (iv.).  
(d) To keep on ringing the bell at the close of each quarter until the field umpire notifies them, by blowing his whistle, and holding up his hand, that he has heard the bell.  
(iii.) This Law shall apply to all League games, and may be adopted by country and other associations if so desired, or varied by them to suit local requirements.

### PROPOSED AMENDMENT, ALTERATION, &c.

#### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That after Rule 78 Clause (i.) add: "Each club to provide their timekeeper with two stop-watches, one to be a timepiece."

"Umpires to acknowledge bell at termination of each quarter by holding up two hands."

*Oppose.*

#### BY QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

"That authority be given to central umpire in Queensland to send player off for misdemeanour."

*Oppose.*

## GENERAL

### CARNIVALS

#### BY THE VICTORIAN AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

In view of the heavy expense involved, the Victorian Football League has instructed its representative to move that carnivals be held each five (5) years instead of each three (3) years, as at present.

*Oppose.*

#### BY THE NEW SOUTH WALES AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE:

That the resolution for the 1930 carnival games, to be held in Adelaide, be rescinded, and that the 1930 carnival be held in Sydney, New South Wales.

*Oppose.*

*CONFIRMED*

*Chairman*

107

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 9th OCTOBER, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair); also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, Mackay, Telford, Reed, Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and Burns.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

From the Bunbury Football Association, advising the result of their inaugural South West Carnival, and conveying a resolution deplored the lack of support given by the League, and the lack of interest shown by the League in the Carnival.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That they be advised that the League regrets the omission of having failed to send a representative." -- Carried.

From the Secretary, Fremantle ex-Scholars Association, forwarding an appeal against the decision of their Protests and Disputes Board in connection with one of their games.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That they be advised that the decision of the Protests and Disputes Board is final, and must be accepted by them without comment." -- Carried.

From the Secretary "B" Grade League, asking if a "B" Grade player who played in the last match of the first round with an "A" Grade team is eligible to play in the "B" Grade final round of matches.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That they be informed that owing to the understanding between the "A" and "B" Grade Leagues, any player who played in the last match of the first round with an "A" Grade club is not eligible to play in the second round of the "B" Grade League." -- Carried.

The Town Clerk, Fremantle, forwarding a resolution asking the League to reconsider the ground on which the grand final (if necessary) should be played, as the two Fremantle Clubs were the participating teams.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Buggins seconded: "That the League regrets that it is impossible to comply with the request as the ground arrangements have already been determined, and it would require 14 days' notice of motion to effect a revision of the arrangements in existence." -- Carried.

Messrs McCabe, Burns, Willis and Marland voting against the motion.

REPORTS:

Match reports for 21st and 28th September and 5th October were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reed and Ryan.

The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on 20th and 27th September, were read.

The report of the Committee appointed to consider recommendations which had been submitted by the various Leagues to the Australian Council for its consideration at its next meeting, was placed before the meeting. Each delegate had been supplied with a copy of the proposed amendments, and the Committee intimated those that they were in favour of, and those that they had decided to oppose.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That further consideration be deferred until the next meeting of the League." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Sandover Medal:

The envelopes containing the votes were opened, and the result was given as a tie between J.Leonard of Subiaco and W.Thomas of East Perth. Both players receiving five votes.

2.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Buggins seconded: "That the result of the ballot be reported to the donor of the Medal." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Mackay seconded: "That the meeting adjourn to allow the Permit Committee to meet." -- Carried.

Upon resumption, the report of the Permit Committee was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Snow.

Mr Buggins moved, Mr Snow seconded (pro forma): "That a vote of 'no confidence' in the Protests and Disputes Board." Lost. Only the mover voting in favour.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the next meeting of the League be held on 23rd October." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED at Perth the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1929.

CHAIRMAN.

23/10/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON OCTOBER 9th, 1929.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the chair, also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, Mackay, Telford, Reed, Ryan and Snow.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Perth	D. J. Cronin. W. Carbon. R. Grieves.
------------	--

East Fremantle R. H. Mudie.

PERMISSION TO CONTINUE TO PLAY.

East Fremantle J. C. Letheridge.

Mr. Willis moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "that the matter concerning Keating and McEvoy be deferred."

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

23/10/29

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 23 OCTOBER, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair); also Messrs McCabe and Flindell, Marland and Hicks, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford, Reid and Reed, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and McCabe  
INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, St.Kilda Football Club, advising in connection with an alleged player named Matthews. -- Received.

A.Sandover, suggesting that the League appoint an adjudicator in connection with the tie between Leonard and Thomas for the "Sandover Medal".

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the President act as adjudicator." -- Carried.

At a later stage of the meeting, the President announced his decision in favor of W.Thomas, of the East Perth Club.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, drawing the League's attention to the gate receipts for the second round of matches, and suggesting that the League refrain from deciding the grounds for the second round until the participating teams are determined.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee to consider when the next fixtures are being arranged." -- Carried.

Secretary, Richmond Football Club, inquiring about the possibilities of that Club visiting the State next year.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That Richmond be advised that the League will be pleased to receive them in the event of them visiting the State next season." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match report for 12th October was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Stooke.

The President and Members congratulated East Fremantle upon their winning of the premiership honors for the season, to which Mr. McCabe suitably responded.

The report of the Finance Committee meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Marland.

The report of the Permit Committee meeting was read.

DEFERRED BUSINESS:

Secretary of the "B" Grade League requesting a conference to finalise matters in connection with the agreement.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the conference be arranged for Wednesday, 30th October." -- Carried.

AUSTRALIAN FOOTBALL COUNCIL MEETING:

The recommendations of the sub-committee appointed to consider the proposed alterations for submission to the next meeting of the Council were approved, with the exception of the proposal by Tasmania.

The League representative was directed to vote in favor of the Tasmanian request to have the qualification for a player from another State going to Tasmania reduced to one month.

It was decided to oppose the principle of allowing substitutes for injured players, but, if the principle was endorsed by the Council, the League representative was directed to favor the Queensland proposal to allow two substitutes: Provided that a reduction of the number of players is made to seventeen.

Mr Ryan moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the principle of neutral umpires for Carnival Matches be endorsed, such umpires to be drawn for Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the League representative be requested to endeavour to arrange that the Subiaco Club should meet a Victorian Club in Sydney, whilst the Carnival is being held in Adelaide." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Snow moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That on the eve of the departure of the President to the meeting of the Council, the League desires to record its confidence in Mr A.A.Moffat, and to express its appreciation of his service to the game, and also to express the hope that he would long continue to occupy the position of President of the League.

The motion was carried with acclamation after all delegates had spoken to the motion.

READ AND CONFIRMED this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1929.

*John Snow*  
Chairman  
PRESIDENT

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 23rd 1929, Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Marland, McKay, Telford, Reid, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Snow.

E.J.McEVOY. Application for the cancellation of clearance from Hannup to South Fremantle. Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay seconded THAT the request be refused. Carried.

E.J.KRATING. Application for cancellation of clearance from East Perth to Perth. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded THAT the request be granted. Carried.  
CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 23rd.1929, Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Telford and Stooke. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed. The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Stooke:-

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

Sands & McDougall.	15	0
Harris Scarfe & Sandovers.	1	7
J.L.Burley.	5	1
Fremantle Advocate.	3	9
Daily News	2	17
The Call	1	16
Worker	3	12
The West Australian	3	3
Truth	1	10
Schools Umpiring. Fremantle.	4	10
Schools Umpiring. Perth.	12	0
R.H.Vincent.	10	10
Amateur Association. Refund.	1	5
Webb & Webb	5	0
Robertson Bros Limited	13	0

Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded THAT the League representative to the Council meeting be allowed £10.10.0 expenses. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

\* Passed with exception of. This item deferred.

Alfred Moffat  
President  
23/10/29

Adopted  
Alfred Moffat  
President  
23/10/29

REPORT OF THE MEETING HELD ON WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 30th.1929 BETWEEN  
 REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE AND THE "B" GRADE LEAGUE.  
 The following were present, Mr J. McCabe, in the chair, and Mr Telford, (League)  
 Messrs Henkel, W. Young, J. Young, Beale and Vann, ("B" Grade League).  
 The business of the meeting was to finalise and formulate into rules the  
 points agreed to at a previous conference and afterwards approved of by the  
 League as a working basis between the two bodies, and which resulted as  
 follows:-

1. Each District Club in the League shall nominate a team to compete in the W.A. National Football Association.
2. A player of a District Club in the League may play with the Association team of his Club in any match or matches during the season without first obtaining a Clearance from the League Council subject to the conditions as hereinafter provided.
3. No player shall be eligible to play in an Association team who shall have reached the age of twenty-six years on or before the 31st day of March of each year: Provided always that the following players shall be excepted:-
  - (a) a player of an Association team of an un-allotted district;
  - (b) a player from a country district or another State whose name appears on the training list of a League Club;
  - (c) a player whose name appears on the training list of a League Club and who has been omitted from his League Club team for inferior play;
  - (d) a player who has been omitted from his League Club team through injuries;
  - (e) a player who has been omitted from his League Club team through playing Coach.
4. A player who is resident of a League Club district other than a player who has come into the district on clearance shall graduate through the Association team by either playing or training with such Association team before being eligible to play with the District League team.
5. A player of an Association team shall be permitted to play with his League Club at any time without first obtaining a clearance from the League Council.
6. No player of a League team shall be permitted to play with the Association team after the first round of matches of the League or the Association whichever shall first occur has been concluded. A player who plays with a League Club in the last match of the first round shall be deemed to be a League player.
7. A player on the training list of a League Club shall not be eligible to play with an Association team after the first round of matches, unless he has played three matches with such Association team in the first round.

8. A player on the training list of a League Club who is omitted from the League team for inferior play shall make himself available to play with his Association team. The Association team selectors shall include such League player in the Association team for the matches during such player's omission from the League team.

9. A player on the training list of a League Club who has been omitted from the League Club for inferior play, and who does not make himself available to play with his Association team shall not be permitted to again play with his League Club until he has first played with the Association team.

10. A player on the training list of a League Club who has been omitted from the League team through injuries shall not be eligible to play with his Association team until he has been omitted from the League team for three consecutive playing dates.

11. If a player on the training list of a League Club is omitted from the League team for inferior play or injuries and his form after playing in three consecutive matches with the Association team does not warrant his further inclusion in the Association team, the League Club shall be advised to that effect. The League Club shall then not enforce such player's inclusion in the Association team until such time as the League Club is satisfied that the player has regained his form.

12. The nineteenth and twentieth player selected to represent the League Club may play with the Association team.

13. A player on the training list of a League Club who has been omitted from his League team through inferior play or injuries and who is injured whilst playing with his Association team, the ~~same~~ responsibility in connection with such injury shall be borne in full by the League Club.

14. An Association player shall play with his League Club when required so to do. The failure on the part of the player to comply with this regulation shall result in the immediate disqualification of the player until his case is heard and finalised by the controlling body.

15. Each League Club shall make an annual donation to its Association Club of a minimum amount of Thirty Pounds sterling.

16. Each Association Club shall submit to its League Club, before the thirtieth day of October in each year, a report in writing of its operations for the season together with an audited financial statement. All books vouchers and documents shall be submitted when required.

17. Each League Club shall appoint one of its Committeemen to act as its representative on the Committee of its Association Club.

Read and confirmed the

day of

1929.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 6 NOVEMBER, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr S.J. Snow (in the Chair); also Messrs Brown and Burns, Marland and Willis, McKay and Hendy, Telford, Reid and Read, and Ryan.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Telford.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, W.A. Cricket Association, requesting the League to receive a deputation to discuss matters concerning the use of the various grounds for football, and the start of the cricket season.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the Cricket Association be requested to submit the points that they desired to discuss." -- Carried.

Secretary, "B" Grade League, requesting the League to give consideration to the insertion of new rules to (a) provide for each League Club to give a donation to un-allotted "B" Grade Clubs; (b) the provision of transport for the 19th and 20th players to be borne by League Clubs.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Special Committee." -- Carried.

REPORTS: The report of the conference between League representatives and the "B" Grade League held on 30th October was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Willis and McKay.

GENERAL BUSINESS: Mr McKay moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the next meeting be arranged when the delegate to the Australian Football Council has his report ready for submission to the League." -- Carried

NOTICE OF MOTION:

Mr Telford gave notice to move: "That Rules 119 and 120 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:-

1. Each District Club in the League shall nominate a team to compete in the W.A. National Football Association.

2. A player of a District Club in the League may play with the Association team of his Club in any match or matches during the season without first obtaining a Clearance from the League Council subject to the conditions as hereinafter provided.

3. No player shall be eligible to play in an Association team who shall have reached the age of twenty-six years on or before the 31st day of March of each year: Provided always that the following players shall be excepted:-

- (a) a player of an Association team of an un-allotted district;
- (b) a player from a country district or another State whose name appears on the training list of a League Club;
- (c) a player whose name appears on the training list of a League Club and who has been omitted from his League Club team for inferior play;
- (d) a player who has been omitted from his League Club team through injuries;
- (e) a player who has been omitted from his League Club team through playing Coach.

4. A player who is resident of a League Club district other than a player who has come into the district on clearance shall graduate through the Association team by either playing or training with such Association team before being eligible to play with the District League team.

5. A player of an Association team shall be permitted to play with his League Club at any time without first obtaining a clearance from the League Council.

6. No player of a League team shall be permitted to play with the Association team after the first round of matches of the League or the Association whichever shall first occur has been concluded. A player who plays with a League Club in the last match of the first round shall be deemed to be a League player.

7. A player on the training list of a League Club shall not be eligible to play with an Association team after the first round of matches, unless he has played three matches with such Association team in the first round.

6. A player on the training list of a League Club who is omitted from the League team for inferior play shall make himself available to play with his Association team. The Association team selectors shall include such League player in the Association team for the matches during such player's omission from the League team.

7. A player on the training list of a League Club who has been omitted from the League Club for inferior play, and who does not make himself available to play with his Association team shall not be permitted to again play with his League Club until he has first played with the Association team.

8. A player on the training list of a League Club who has been omitted from the League team through injuries shall not be eligible to play with his Association team until he has been omitted from the League team for three consecutive playing dates.

9. If a player on the training list of a League Club is omitted from the League team for inferior play or injuries and his form after playing in three consecutive matches with the Association team does not warrant his further inclusion in the Association team, the League Club shall be advised to that effect. The League Club shall then not enforce such player's inclusion in the Association team until such time as the League Club is satisfied that the player has regained his form.

10. TWENTIETH TWENTY FIRST MINUTES  
12. The ~~nineteenth~~ and ~~twentieth~~ player selected to represent the MARCH  
League Club may play with the Association team.

11. A player on the training list of a League Club who has been omitted from his League team through inferior play or injuries and who is injured whilst playing with his Association team, the full responsibility in connection with such injury shall be ~~bearing in full~~ DETERMINED MARCH  
by the League Club.

12. An Association player shall play with his League Club when required so to do. The failure on the part of the player to comply with this regulation shall result in the immediate disqualification of the player until his case is heard and finalised by the controlling body.

13. Each League Club shall make an annual donation to its Association Club of a minimum amount of Thirty Pounds sterling.

14. Each Association Club shall submit to its League Club, before the thirtieth day of October in each year, a report in writing of its operations for the season together with an audited financial statement. All books vouchers and documents shall be submitted when required.

15. Each League Club shall appoint one of its Committeemen to act as its representative on the Committees of its Association Club.

Read and confirmed the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1929.

*Alfred M. J.  
Chairman*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY JANUARY 21st.  
1930 Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke, Snow, Telford, and McCabe.  
Following on an inspection of the ground, and the report of the president and  
the secretary relative to the abandonment of the contract by Zadow the meeting  
was held to consider the position.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Telford seconded That tenders be called for the completion  
of the work as follows:-

- a. The removal of the remainder of the bank to be placed in the gap.
- b. The trimming and levelling of the existing ramp.
- c. The levelling and the grading of the playing arena.

A price to be obtained for the foregoing separately and for the completion of  
the three as a whole. Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded THAT the Secretary be authorised to instruct  
Mr Horsfall in accordance with the previous resolution. Carried.

It was decided to notify Zadow that his contract had been cancelled.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 11 DECEMBER, 1929.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair); also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Willis and Marland, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford, Reed and Deering, Stooke, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McKay and Marland.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, West Perth, advising that Mr Deering had been appointed a proxy delegate. -- Received.

Secretary, W.A.Cricket Association, notifying the items that they desired to discuss with the League.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the Executive arrange to meet three of their representatives on a date to be fixed," -- Carried.

J.D.Whyte, requesting the League's support to his application for a license at Inglewood.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the League is not prepared to take any action." -- Carried.

Hugo Fischer, relative to the size of footballs.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the Secretary supply the necessary information." -- Carried.

Secretary, Moora Association, asking the League to take action in connection with one of their Umpires who had failed to attend an enquiry conducted by them.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the Secretary endeavour to obtain a statement from the umpire concerned, Mr Hanlon: such statement to be forwarded to the Moora Association." -- Carried.

Secretary, Football Council, forwarding cheque for the sum of £10.6.5 rebate on the annual levy. -- Received.

Manager, "Daily News", advising of his intention to conduct a Charity Carnival again next year.

Mr Reed moved, Mr Buggins seconded: "That consideration be deferred until next year's fixtures are being arranged." -- Carried.

Secretary, Richmond, re visit to this State next year. -- Received.

Secretary, Broken Hill Football Club, asking for information concerning a desire to visit this State next year.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

Dr.Nelson, advising that he had advised G.Scadden to have an operation performed on his knee which was injured in a state match in 1926.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the League regrets its inability to accept further responsibility." -- Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That Mr Scadden be advised of the receipt of Dr.Nelson's letter and that the League can accept no further responsibility; further that in the event of any operation being performed, the League will make a donation of £5.5.0 towards the cost of such operation." -- Carried.

Joseph, Muir and Williams, Solicitors, demanding immediate payment on behalf of J.C.Zadow, contractor, for material alleged to have been removed on the League ground. The demand was for a quantity which was in excess of the quantity estimated to be removed.

The Secretary reported that the Executive had the matter in hand. The Executive had discovered that the supervisor who was supposed to be working for the League had accepted employment with the contractor. The Executive had therefore arranged for another engineer to compute the quantities from the plan, and that payment would be made upon the receipt of a certificate from him.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the Secretary place the letter before the League's solicitor, together with the full facts, and to ask his advice on the matter of the employment of a second engineer." -- Carried.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Reed:

Robertson Bros.....	£27. 6. 2
Hotel Australia .....	19. 1. 6
Telephone Department.....	8. 0. 8
Water Supply Department.....	3. 16. 3
Dwyer, Unmack & Thomas .....	10. 6

GENERAL BUSINESS:

The President submitted his report on the last meeting of the Australian National Football Council. The report was most comprehensive and complete in every detail.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the report be adopted, and that the League's appreciation be recorded of the thorough nature of the report, and the manner in which the President had represented the League at the Council meetings, it being recognised that Mr Moffat's services on the Council had been of inestimable value to the National Game." -- Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the League re-submit under the rotary system the amendment to the law dealing with throwing the ball in from the boundary." -- Carried.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the League support the proposal to provide for substitute players." -- Lost.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the Council's proposals relative to the size of the ball be endorsed." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Victorian proposal relative to interstate clearances be endorsed." -- Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reed seconded: "That the Victorian proposal relative to the redrafting of a regulation dealing with behinds be left to the Executive." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That following on the President's remarks, the Secretary be instructed to communicate with Umpire J. McMurray, Victoria, to discuss the possibilities of him coming to this State." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the Secretary communicate with the Eagle Hotel, Adelaide, relative to accommodation during the next Carnival." -- Carried.

READ AND CONFIRMED this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1929.



PRESIDENT.

340

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 26 FEBRUARY, 1930

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair); also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Marland and Willis, Rodriguez and McKay, Telford, Reid, Ryan and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and McKay.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

From the Fitzroy and St.Kilda Football Clubs, enquiring as to the possibilities of them visiting this State during the forthcoming Carnival.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the letters be referred to the Permit Committee for report." -- Carried.

Richmond Football Club, advising that they were unable to visit this State as previously arranged. -- Received.

Secretary, Football Council, explaining the delay in forwarding the Minutes of the last Council Meeting. -- Received.

Senator E.B.Johnston, forwarding copies of questions asked by him in the Senate relative to football at Duntroon.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Marland seconded: "That the Senator be thanked for his interest." -- Carried.

St.John Ambulance Brigade, relative to a donation to their funds. Mr Telford moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That a donation of £10.10.0 be made to the St.John Ambulance Brigade, and £2.2.0 to the Fremantle Railway Ambulance." -- Carried.

J.McMurray, advising that he would be unable to consider a proposition to come to Western Australia. -- Received.

Charity Carnival: Mr McCabe moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the Secretary act as the League representative." -- Carried.

DEFERRED BUSINESS:

W.A.C.A. Conference in connection with the use of the grounds for the starting and finishing of football and cricket.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the Executive meet the W.A.C.A. representatives on Wednesday, March 5th, at 7 p.m., and the Conference be followed by a meeting of the Permit Committee at 8.15." -- Carried.

ANNUAL REPORT, FINANCIAL STATEMENT, AND AUDITOR'S REPORT:

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the Report and the Financial Statement be taken as read." -- Carried.

The Auditor's Report on the financial affairs of the League for the year was read by the Auditor, Mr J.J.Prendergast.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Reports and the Financial Statement be adopted." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That a certificate be furnished to each club showing the amount of payments and deductions for the year." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That, upon receipt of a communication from the Grounds Authorities, arrangements be made for a conference, and that the League be represented by the President, Secretary and Mr Snow." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the words "Centenary Year" be printed on the 1929 Premiership Pennant." -- Carried.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Reid and Burns:-

J.Cooper.....	£4.12.0	{	J.J.Prendergast..	£21.0.0
Robertson Bros....	£26.17.1	{	Millars T. & T.Coy	£1.0.4

CONFIRMED at Perth the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1930.

*Adj. Angel*  
PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUNDS COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 26th.1930, Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Snow and Telford. In accordance with a previous decision, tenders were called for the completion of the work which had been left by the previous contractor. The tenders were as follows:-

W.Bell.	£3937
J.T.O'Hara.	2718
J.Dunstan.	2493
W.Morris.	2450
P.Ward.	450

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded THAT the tender of P.Ward be accepted and that he be asked to specify the amounts of the first, second and third sections of the work. Carried.

MINUTES OF THE CONFERENCE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 5th.1930. BETWEEN THE LEAGUE AND THE W.A.CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

The League was represented by Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, and Messrs Stooke and McCabe. The W.A.C.A. were represented by Messrs H.Rowe, Tait, Randell, and C.H.Guy.

In extending a welcome to the cricket representatives, Mr Moffat remarked that much good could eventuate from conferences of this nature as it enabled misunderstandings to be removed and permits one party to appreciate the view point of the other. He deprecated some utterances of some of the members of the cricket association as reported in the press concerning the League which were unfair and incorrect.

Mr Rowe acknowledged the President's remarks, stating that the press had taken advantage to stress remarks about the League that did not represent the views of the majority.

Mr Rowe submitted the following points for the League's consideration:-

1. The date of ending of the football season.
2. The date of ending of the cricket season.
3. The top dressing of wickets before the end of the football season.
4. The use of one ground for semi finals, finals, and challenge matches each year. Such ground to be selected at the commencement of each season.

Mr Rowe stated that it was the impression amongst cricketers that the League had objected to the wickets being top dressed before the end of the football season. The top dressing was the main question that they were concerned about. He asked that the League should offer no objection to 3/8ths. of an inch of soil being placed on the wickets about the middle of September. He also asked that the cricket season be extended to Easter in each year on the W.A.C.A. ground only.

The cricket association representatives were advised as follows:-

1. That the agreement entered into between the League and the W.A.C.A. in 1921 had been adhered to by the League until the admission of Claremont-Cottesloe in 1926 when the season had been extended one Saturday, approval for which had been obtained from the Grounds Authorities on which the W.A.C.A. is a member. The W.A.C.A. however, had not adhered to the agreement.
2. See No.1.
3. Never at any time has the League objected to the top dressing of wickets. On the contrary, the League has agreed to the grounds authorities proposals for top dressing as outlined in the existing agreement. The League representatives could see no objection to the request and would recommend its adoption.
4. In June 1927, the W.A.C.A. submitted this request to the League by letter. The request has been acceded to and effect given to it ever since. It is still the policy of the League under ordinary circumstances. They were advised that, subject to the approval of the Perth Club who use the ground as a home ground, it would be recommended that no objection would be raised to cricket continuing until Easter on the W.A.C.A. ground only.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
26/3/1930*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 5th MARCH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Stooke, Snow and Reid.

FIXTURES FOR 1930:

Mr Reid moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That all League matches during 2nd August and 9th August be suspended." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Willis seconded: "That St.Kilda or Fitzroy be offered a match on 2nd August, and a week day match, and that 9th August be reserved for an interstate match between the South Australian and Western Australian Associations." -- Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the Secretary communicate with St.Kilda requesting an immediate reply." -- Carried.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the fixtures for April 19th be amended to read:-

April 19th	Perth.....	v Claremont-Cott.	Perth Oval.
	East Fremantle.....	v West Perth.	Fremantle.
April 21st	Subiaco.....	v South Fremantle.	Subiaco.
	East Perth, carried.		

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the division of the 3rd May set of matches be deferred." -- Carried.

Mr Willis moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the fixtures for 16th August be amended to read:-

August 16th	South Fremantle....	v East Perth.	Fremantle.
	Perth.....	v East Fremantle.	Subiaco.
	Claremont-Cott.....	v West Perth.	Claremont.
	Subiaco, carried.		

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That, if the fixtures can be so arranged, only one set of matches be played on 7th June and 9th June." -- Lost. Mr McCabe asked that his objection to playing a full set of matches on the Saturday and on the following Monday should be recorded in the Minutes.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the minor premiers play their semi-final on the second day." -- Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the West Broken Hill Club be informed that there are no vacant dates during the coming season." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the fixtures as amended and as set out hereunder be adopted." -- Carried.

FIXTURES.

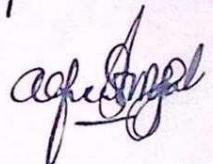
April 19th	Perth.....	v Claremont-Cottesloe.	Perth Oval.
	East Fremantle	v West Perth.....	Fremantle.
	East Perth.		
April 21st	Subiaco.....	v South Fremantle....	Subiaco.
April 26th	West Perth....	v South Fremantle....	Leederville.
	Claremont-Cott	v East Perth.....	Claremont.
	East Fremantle	v Subiaco,.....	Fremantle.
	Perth. ....		
May 3rd	South Fremantle	v Claremont-Cottesloe.	Fremantle.
	Subiaco.....	v Perth.....	Subiaco.
	East Perth....	v West Perth.....	Perth Oval.
	East Fremantle		
May 10th	Claremont-Cott	v East Fremantle.....	Claremont.
	Perth.....	v West Perth.....	W.A.C.A.
	Subiaco.....	v East Perth.....	Subiaco.
	South Fremantle		
May 17th	West Perth....	v Claremont-Cottesloe.	Leederville.
	South Fremantle	v East Perth.....	Fremantle.
	Perth.....	v East Fremantle.....	W.A.C.A.
	Subiaco.		

May 24th	Claremont-Cott. v Subiaco..... South Fremantle v Perth..... East Perth.... v East Fremantle..... West Perth.	Claremont. Fremantle. Perth Oval.
May 31st	East Fremantle. v South Fremantle..... East Perth.... v Perth..... West Perth.... v Subiaco..... Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle. Perth Oval. Leederville.
June 7th	South Fremantle v Subiaco..... Claremont-Cott. v Perth..... West Perth.... v East Fremantle..... East Perth.	Fremantle. Claremont. Leederville.
June 9th	South Fremantle v West Perth..... East Perth.... v Claremont-Cottesloe.. Subiaco..... v East Fremantle..... Perth.	Fremantle. Perth Oval. Subiaco.
June 14th	Claremont-Cott. v South Fremantle..... Perth..... v Subiaco..... West Perth.... v East Perth..... East Fremantle.	Claremont. W.A.C.A. Leederville.
June 21st	East Fremantle. v Claremont-Cottesloe.. West Perth.... v Perth..... East Perth.... v Subiaco..... South Fremantle	Fremantle. Leederville. Perth Oval.
June 28th	Claremont-Cott. v West Perth..... East Perth.... v South Fremantle..... East Fremantle. v Perth..... Subiaco.	Claremont. Perth Oval. Fremantle.
July 5th	Subiaco..... v Claremont-Cottesloe.. Perth..... v South Fremantle..... East Fremantle. v East Perth..... West Perth.	Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.
July 12th	South Fremantle v East Fremantle..... Perth..... v East Perth..... Subiaco..... v West Perth..... Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle. W.A.C.A. Subiaco.
July 19th	Subiaco..... v South Fremantle..... Perth..... v Claremont-Cottesloe.. East Fremantle. v West Perth..... East Perth.	Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.
July 26th	West Perth.... v South Fremantle..... Claremont-Cott. v East Perth..... Subiaco..... v East Fremantle..... Perth.	Leederville. Claremont. Subiaco.
Aug. 2nd	Interstate Match.	
Aug. 9th	W.A.F.A.....v S.A.F.A.	
Aug. 16th	East Perth.... v South Fremantle..... Claremont-Cott. v West Perth..... East Fremantle. v Perth..... Subiaco.	Fremantle. Claremont. Subiaco.
Aug. 23rd	South Fremantle v Claremont-Cottesloe.. Perth..... v Subiaco..... East Perth.... v West Perth..... East Fremantle.	Fremantle. W.A.C.A. Perth Oval.
Aug. 30th	Subiaco..... v Claremont-Cottesloe.. Perth..... v South Fremantle..... East Fremantle v East Perth..... West Perth.	Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.

3.

Sept. 6th	South Fremantle	v East Fremantle.....	Fremantle.
	East Perth.....	v Perth.....	Perth Oval.
	West Perth.....	v Subiaco.....	Leederville.
	Claremont-Cott.		
Sept. 13th	Claremont-Cott.	v East Fremantle.....	Claremont.
	West Perth.....	v Perth.....	Leederville.
	East Perth.....	v Subiaco.....	Perth Oval.
	South Fremantle		
Sept. 20th	First Semi-Final.		
Sept. 27th	Second Semi-Final.		
Oct. 4th	Final.		
Oct. 11th	Grand Final.		

CONFIRMED the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1930.



PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY 26th MARCH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Telford and Glance, McKay and Rodriguez, Ryan and Stooke, Winch and Willis, Buggins and Snow, Jeffery and Reid.

Credentials for delegates and proxy delegates were read and received from all Clubs.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Rodriguez.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS:

The election of officers for the ensuing season resulted as follows : - President: Mr A.A.Moffat; Vice Presidents: Messrs W.Stooke and J.McCabe; Secretary-Treasurer: Mr W.R.Orr; Auditor: Mr J.J. Prendergast; Permit Committee: Messrs Stooke, Telford, McKay, McCabe, Jeffery, Willis and Snow; Finance Committee: Messrs McCabe, Telford and Stooke; Ground Committee: Messrs Rodriguez, Telford, McCabe, Snow and Jeffery; Protests and Disputes Board: Messrs J.L.Walker and T.A.L.Davy, M.L.A. As only two nominations were received, and three members are required, nominations will be received to fill the vacancy at the next meeting. Umpires Board: Messrs T.F.Davies, F.E.Gibson, and A.R.Milne. Council Representative: Mr A.A.Moffat; League Selectors: Messrs Snow, Ryan and Jeffery.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That the Secretary's salary be seven pounds per week." -- Carried.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the Auditor's fee be twenty one pounds per annum." -- Carried.

SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE: Mr McCabe moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That each League Club be requested to appoint a representative to attend a meeting to establish the Subsidiary League, the functions of which will be to assist in the development of junior football in each League Club's district." -- Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, Football Council, forwarding the results of the proposals submitted by various Leagues by the rotary system of voting. -- Received.

St.Kilda Football Club, advising that they regretted being unable to visit this State during the forthcoming season. -- Received.

Secretary, Fitzroy Football Club, intimating their willingness to visit this State if three matches could be arranged.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That they be advised that only two matches were possible of arrangement." -- Carried.

Secretary, W.A.C.A., and Town Clerk, Subiaco, advising that their grounds would be available to the League on the terms and conditions forwarded by the Secretary of the Grounds Authorities Committee. -- Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that the application for the use of the Fremantle Oval had been referred to their Parks and Ovals Committee. -- Received.

Secretary, Grounds Authorities Committee, advising that the W.A.C.A., Perth, Leederville, Subiaco, and Claremont Ovals were available to the League, and forwarding the terms and conditions appertaining thereto.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That consideration be deferred until the report of the conference had been received." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That an effort be made to secure the control of all grounds in accordance with the dates as contained in the agreement between the League and the W.A.C.A." -- Carried.

The President intimated that it would be impossible for him to attend the conference with the Grounds Authorities, whereupon Mr. Stooke was appointed to take his place on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Reid.

2.

Fremantle Railway Division Ambulance, offering their services for matches on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That the offer be received with thanks," -- Carried.

Miss Meares, requesting the support of the League for her candidature in the Charity Queen Carnival.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the League regretted that at this late stage it was impossible to assist."

-- Carried.

East Fremantle Club, renewing an application for permission to visit the Eastern States in 1931.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the application be considered with others received in three months time." -- Carried.

Secretary, W.A.C.A., advising that they had made the Perth and Claremont Ovals available to the League for scratch matches on 12th April. -- Received.

Mr Telford moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That general permission be granted to play scratch matches, the League to supply field umpires." -- Carried.

#### REPORTS:

The report of the Conference held on Wednesday, 5th March, between representatives of the League and representatives of the W.A.C.A. was read.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That the report be adopted, and that the Secretary prepare an agreement for the signatures of both parties." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported that he had represented the League at the meetings of the Charity Carnival to be held on 5th April. The League was requested to stage an exhibition game of 30 minutes, and nominate three players for a goal kicking competition. The Rugby Union would also nominate three players.

In view of the fact that it was Carnival year, it was felt that players would need all the match practice they could secure, and scratch matches were therefore necessary. It was regretted that the exhibition match could not be staged.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Ryan seconded: "That three players be nominated by League Clubs to participate in the goal kicking, and that all clubs should communicate their nominees to the Secretary."

-- Carried.

Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on 5th March was submitted.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting." -- Carried.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr Telford moved: "That Rules 119 and 120 be deleted, and the agreement made between the League and the 'B' Grade League, as the result of conferences between both bodies, and subsequently approved of by the League, be inserted in lieu thereof." Seconded by Mr Rodriguez.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That Clause 12 of the agreement be amended by deleting the words 'nineteenth and twentieth' and substituting in lieu therefor the words 'twenty and twenty-first' and that Clause 13 be amended by deleting the words 'borne in full' and substituting in lieu therefor the word 'determined.'" -- Carried. The motion as amended was carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Ryan moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That a conference be arranged with the Executive of the W.A.C.A. to discuss matters relating to the admission of cricket members to the W.A.C.A. ground during football matches." -- Carried.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Buggins seconded: "That the Permit Committee consider and report on the rules and procedure governing the hearing of charges against players when brought before the Protests and Disputes Board." -- Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the Fremantle delegates be allowed expenses at the rate of 2s.6d. per meeting, and the Claremont-Cottesloe delegates 1s.3d. per meeting for the 1929 season." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the same expenses be allowed to the Fremantle and Claremont-Cottesloe delegates for the current season." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That it be recommended to the Grounds Authorities that children under the age of six years, who are accompanied by their parents or guardians, be admitted free to matches." -- Carried.

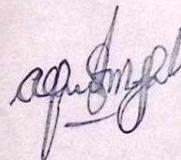
LIFE MEMBER:

Mr Telford moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That Mr W. Stooke be made a Life Member of the League. On a ballot being taken, Mr Stooke was unanimously elected."

NOTICE OF MOTION:

By Mr McKay: "That Rule 86, Page 38, be amended by deleting the words 'his former District Club' after the word 'with' in the eighth line, and insert in their stead 'the Club of his former District'; also to delete the words 'his former' after the word 'with' in the tenth line, and insert in their stead the word 'such'."

CONFIRMED at Perth the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1930.



PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat, (in the Chair), also Messrs. Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Telford and Willis.

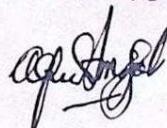
The meeting had been called to consider a motion which had been referred to the Committee by the League instructing the Committee to consider and report on the rules and procedure governing the hearing of charges against players when brought before the Protests and Disputes Board. Mr. McKay, who sponsored the motion through the League, stated that his reasons in moving in the matter were that he considered that the procedure of a Protests and Disputes Board could be altered with advantage. The main points that he submitted were:

1. That players who had been reported by an Umpire should not be represented at hearings before the Board.
2. That in the case of two players being charged for an offence against each other, each case should be heard separately, and both players should not be present at the one time.
3. That a player who is reported for an offence against another player, the player who is not reported should not be called upon to attend the hearing.

He also contended that there was no necessity for an Umpire to have a representative present.

After a general discussion it was decided on the motion of Mr. McKay, seconded by Mr. Jeffery, that it be recommended to the League that the Protests and Disputes Board be invited to suggest any alteration in the procedure in dealing with charges against players, if, as a result of their experience, they deem such alteration desirable. -- Carried.

CONFIRMED the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1930.



PRESIDENT.

*adopted  
affidavit  
9/4/1930*

158

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 9 APRIL, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair), also Messrs McCabe and Burns, McKay and Rodriguez, Winch and Willis, Telford and Glance, Reid and Jeffrey, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and Glance.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

Secretary, East Fremantle, requesting information concerning who were responsible for insuring the Mirror Shield.

Mr Telford moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the League effect the necessary insurance to the value of £50." -- Carried.

Secretary, Fitzroy Club, intimating their inability to visit the State.

Secretary, East Fremantle, advising that L.J.Brown was their representative on the Subsidiary League, also South Fremantle advising of P.J.Barry, and Perth of A.Cruickshank. -- Received.

Fremantle, St.John Ambulance, offering the services of their brigade at Fremantle matches.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That, as appointments had already been made, the League regretted its inability to accept their generous offer." -- Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F. Association, requesting that their annual subsidy be increased from £100 to a fixed amount of £150.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

The W.A.N.F.A., suggesting that the rules be altered to make provision for each League Club to make an annual donation to unallotted Association Clubs, also that the League Clubs should bear the expense of transporting 20th and 21st players to the Association match, if such match is played within 6 miles of the League match.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the request for a donation to unallotted Clubs be disallowed." -- Carried.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Jeffrey seconded: "That they be advised that transportation for the 20th and 21st players to Association matches, when such matches are within 6 miles of the League match, be left to the League Clubs for mutual arrangement." -- Carried.

Goldfields Football Association, requesting League Clubs to make early application if they contemplated visiting the Fields this season.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the contents of the letter be circulated to Clubs." -- Carried.

Fremantle Council, advising of the terms and conditions on which their ground could be used during the forthcoming season; also suggesting an increase in the price of admission.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr McCabe seconded; "That the conditions be accepted, and the matter of ground charges deferred until general business." -- Carried.

Fremantle Council, complaining that the Oval had one match less than last year, and setting forth reasons why more consideration should be given to the Fremantle Oval.

It was resolved to consider this letter when the fixtures were being considered.

Grounds Authorities, setting forth the conditions upon which the grounds under their control could be used by the League. Mr Snow, at this stage, reported on the result of the Conference between the League representatives and the Ground Authorities, which resulted in a much more satisfactory agreement being submitted to us.

Mr Snow moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the terms embodied in the communication be agreed to, provided always that in the event of East Fremantle and South Fremantle meeting in a semi-final, final, or grand final match, such match or matches may be played on the Fremantle Oval." -- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That steps be taken with the Grounds Authorities to extend the present terms and conditions as embodied in the letter of April 2nd, for a further two years."

-- Carried

#### REPORTS:

The report of the Permit Committee meeting held on April 2nd, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Rodriguez.

The report of the Permit Committee meeting held on even date was read, and it was decided to consider the fixtures which had been deferred from the previous meeting at the same time.

The following alterations of the fixtures were ultimately agreed to :-

May 5th	Perth	v Subiaco	at Subiaco
July 26th	Claremont-Cott. East Fremantle	v East Perth v Subiaco	" Claremont. " Subiaco.
Aug. 2nd	West Perth East Fremantle	v South Fremantle v Perth	" Leederville. " Fremantle.
Aug. 16th	Claremont-Cott. East Fremantle	v West Perth v South Fremantle	" Subiaco. " Fremantle.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the fixtures as amended be adopted, and that the report of the Permit Committee, held on even date, and the report of the Permit Committee held on March 5th, be adopted." -- Carried.

#### PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD:

Two nominations were received for the vacancy on the Protests and Disputes Board, P.G.McMahon and W.L.Brine.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the election be proceeded with forthwith." -- Carried unanimously.

The ballot resulted in the election of Mr Brine.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE:

Having given notice, Mr McKay moved, and Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That Rule 86, page 38, be amended by deleting the words 'his former district Club' after the word 'with' in the eighth line, and insert in their stead 'the Club of his former district.' Also to delete the words 'his former' after the word 'with' in the tenth line, and insert in their stead the word 'such'." -- Lost.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the Permit Committee investigate the Rules relative to district football with a view to removing anomalies." -- Carried.

#### CARNIVAL ARRANGEMENTS:

Mr Jeffrey moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the Shipping Companies be approached with a view to arranging for the transporting of a party of between 30 and 40 members to and from Adelaide." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the Carnival team comprise 25 players; such team to be selected on or before 5th July." -- Carried.

Mr Jeffrey moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That a Manager and an Assistant Manager be appointed." -- Carried.

Mr Buggins moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That the appointments be made forthwith." -- Carried.

The following nominations were received for the position of Manager: Messrs J.McCabe and L.K.Telford.

The ballot resulted in the election of Mr Telford. Mr L.Ryan was elected as Assistant Manager.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Glance seconded: "That a coach be appointed by the selectors to accompany the team." -- Carried.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Stooke seconded: "That the selectors be empowered to appoint the Captain and the Vice-Captain." -- Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS:

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Circular prepared by the Secretary, relative to the holding the man holding the ball

rule, be forwarded to Umpires." -- Carried.

Mr Glance moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the price of admission to Claremont, Leederville, Perth, Subiaco, and W.A.C.A.Ground, for ordinary matches, be 1/6 and 1/- including tax." -- Carried.

Mr Finch moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the price of admission for Fremantle Oval be 1/3 and 1/- including tax, and for children 6d. and 3d." -- Carried.

Mr Stooke moved, Mr Burns seconded: "That all semi-finals, finals and grand finals be played on the Subiaco or Fremantle Ovals." -- Carried.

Mr Reid moved, Mr Jeffrey seconded: "That it be recommended to the Association that their Interstate match of August the 9th be played on the Leederville Oval." -- Carried.

Mr Snow moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the meeting be adjourned to allow the Finance Committee to meet." -- Carried.

Upon resumption, the report of the Finance Committee, which opened and considered the tenders for the Vendor's Rights, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Rodriguez.

Confirmed at Perth on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1930.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD  
ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat, in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, McKay, Telford, Jeffrey, Stooke, and Snow.

Minutes of the previous were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffrey and Telford.

FIXTURES.

Mr. McKay moved, and Mr. McCabe seconded, that the fixtures set down for Saturday, May 3rd, be divided between the Saturday and Monday. -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved and Mr. McKay seconded that the Perth - Subiaco match be played on May 5th. - Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, that the meeting be adjourned until Wednesday, April 16th.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Telford and Stooke.

TENDERS FOR VENDOR'S RIGHTS.

In accordance with the decision of the League, tenders were invited for the right to vend peanuts, soft drinks, confectionery, chewing gum, and fruit, during League Matches. The following tenders were submitted:

J. T. Tandy -- £108.  
E. C. Ridley -- £105.  
Dwyer & Yates -- £37. 10. 0.

Mr. McCabe Moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, that the highest tender be accepted.

CONFIRMED this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1930.

Alfred Moffat  
CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Telford, Rodriguez, and Stooke.

WATER SUPPLY.

The Secretary reported that he had interviewed Messrs. West, Bradford, and Marquis with a view to having a test made with the ground for a water supply. He reported that they were prepared to put down one bore for £3, or two bores for £5, which would determine the quality and quantity of the water.

Mr. Rodriguez moved and Mr. McCabe seconded that the Secretary be authorised to arrange for the sinking of two bores. -- Carried.

CONFIRMED this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1930.

Alfred Moffat  
CHAIRMAN.

FIXTURES, 1930.

April 19th	Perth ..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe. East Fremantle v. West Perth ..... East Perth.	Perth Oval. Fremantle.
April 21st	Subiaco ..... v. South Fremantle ....	Subiaco.
April 26th	West Perth ... v. South Fremantle .... Claremont-Cott. v. East Perth ..... East Fremantle v. Subiaco ..... Perth.	Leederville. Claremont. Fremantle.
May 3rd	South Fremantle v. Claremont-Cottesloe. East Perth ... v. West Perth ..... East Fremantle.	Fremantle. Perth Oval.
May 5th	Subiaco ..... v. Perth .....	Subiaco.
May 10th	Claremont-Cott. v. East Fremantle .... Perth ..... v. West Perth ..... Subiaco ..... v. East Perth ..... South Fremantle.	Claremont. W.A.C.A. Subiaco.
May 17th	West Perth ... v. Claremont-Cottesloe. South Fremantle v. East Perth ..... Perth ..... v. East Fremantle ..... Subiaco.	Leederville. Fremantle. W.A.C.A.
May 24th	Claremont-Cott. v. Subiaco ..... South Fremantle v. Perth ..... East Perth ... v. East Fremantle ..... West Perth.	Claremont Fremantle. Perth Oval.
May 31st	East Fremantle v. South Fremantle .... East Perth ... v. Perth ..... West Perth ... v. Subiaco ..... Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle. Perth Oval. Leederville.
June 7th	South Fremantle v. Subiaco ..... Claremont-Cott. v. Perth ..... West Perth ... v. East Fremantle ..... East Perth.	Fremantle. Claremont. Leederville.
June 9th	South Fremantle v. West Perth ..... East Perth ... v. Claremont-Cottesloe.	Fremantle.
JUNE 2ND.	Subiaco ..... v. East Fremantle ..... Perth.	Perth Oval. Subiaco.
June 14th	Claremont-Cott. v. South Fremantle .... Perth ..... v. Subiaco ..... West Perth ... v. East Perth ..... East Fremantle.	Claremont. W.A.C.A. Leederville.
June 21st	East Fremantle v. Claremont-Cottesloe. West Perth ... v. Perth ..... East Perth ... v. Subiaco ..... South Fremantle.	Fremantle. Leederville. Perth Oval.
June 28th	Claremont-Cott. v. West Perth ..... East Perth ... v. South Fremantle .... East Fremantle v. Perth ..... Subiaco.	Claremont. Perth Oval. Fremantle.
July 5th	Subiaco ..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe. Perth ..... v. South Fremantle .... East Fremantle v. East Perth ..... West Perth.	Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.
July 12th	South Fremantle v. East Fremantle .... Perth ..... v. East Perth ..... Subiaco ..... v. West Perth ..... Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle. W.A.C.A. Subiaco.
July 19th	Subiaco ..... v. South Fremantle .... Perth ..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe. East Fremantle v. West Perth ..... East Perth.	Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.

2.

July 26th	Claremont-Cott. v. East Perth ..... Subiaco ..... v. East Fremantle ..... Perth.	Claremont. Subiaco.
Aug. 2nd	West Perth .... v. South Fremantle ..... East Fremantle. v. Perth .....	Leederville. Fremantle.
Aug. 9th	Interstate Match: W.A.N.F.A. v. S.A.N.F.A.	Subiaco Oval
Aug. 16th	South Fremantle v. East Perth ..... Claremont-Cott. v. West Perth ..... Subiaco.	Fremantle. Subiaco.
Aug. 23rd	South Fremantle v. Claremont-Cottesloe .. Perth..... v. Subiaco ..... East Perth .... v. West Perth ..... East Fremantle.	Fremantle. W.A.C.A. Perth Oval.
Aug. 30th	Subiaco ..... v. Claremont-Cottesloe .. Perth ..... v. South Fremantle ..... East Fremantle. v. East Perth ..... West Perth.	Subiaco. W.A.C.A. Fremantle.
Sept. 6th	South Fremantle v. East Fremantle ..... East Perth .... v. Perth ..... West Perth .... v. Subiaco ..... Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle. Perth Oval Leederville
Sept. 13th	Claremont-Cott. v. East Fremantle ..... West Perth .... v. Perth ..... East Perth .... v. Subiaco ..... South Fremantle.	Claremont. Leederville Perth Oval.
Sept. 20th	First Semi-Final.	
Sept. 27th	Second Semi-Final.	
Oct. 4th	Final.	
Oct. 11th	Grand Final.	

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16th, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Jeffrey, Telford, Stooke and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H. J. Manuel ✓	-	S. Australia	to	W. Australia. (Perth).
A. S. Rodger ✓	-	S. Australia	to	W. Australia. (Subiaco).
F. R. Batt ✓	-	Victoria	to	W. Australia. (Cl-Cott.).
T.J.A. McCaffrey ✓	-	Victoria	to	W. Australia. (Cl-Cott.).
L. Miller ✓	-	West Perth	to	New South Wales.
H. R. Hickey ✓	-	Koorda	to	Victoria.
W.L. Metherell ✓	-	Subiaco	to	Victoria.
J. H. Butcher ✓	-	Yilgarn	to	South Fremantle.
J. H. Butcher ✓	-	West Perth	to	South Fremantle.
W. Wright ✓	-	Sth. Fremantle	to	East Fremantle.
F. Jordan ✓	-	Goldfields	to	West Perth.
H. E. Hubble ✓	-	East Perth	to	West Perth.
L. M. Clements ✓	-	Dalwallinu	to	Claremont-Cottesloe.
C. A. Sweet ✓	-	Narrogin	to	Claremont-Cottesloe.
L. J. Leeder ✓	-	Northam	to	East Perth.
W. F. Dempster ✓	-	Dowerin	to	East Perth.
G. Hicks ✓	-	Perth	to	South Fremantle.
A. Silbert ✓	-	East Perth	to	Subiaco.
M.D. McMorrow ✓	-	Northam	to	South Fremantle.
A. J. Scahil ✓	-	East Perth	to	Subiaco.
G. E. Tyson ✓	-	Perth	to	West Perth.
W. S. Taylor ✓	-	East Fremantle	to	York.
R. W. Wedgewood ✓	-	Perth	to	Yilgarn.
H. C. Monger ✓	-	Perth	to	Bencubbin.
R. H. Downey ✓	-	East Fremantle	to	Old Modernians.
W. Dunne ✓	-	West Perth	to	Geraldton.
N. J. Hunt ✓	-	Perth	to	Merredin.
B. Baker ✓	-	Cl-Cottesloe	to	Kojinup.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

J. O'Meara	-	East Perth	to	West Perth.
J. W. Morgan	-	East Perth	to	West Perth.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Claremont-Cottesloe.

W. Perry; E. J. Morris; R. Cooper; T. J. McCaffrey;  
A. Masters; K. Hough; F. R. Batt; R. Honner; H.W.Church;  
P. J. Garrity; R. Sanders; A. Steward; D. Jackson;  
A. Moffett; A. P. Skinner; H. Neilson; G. B. Smith;  
J. Burt; L. N. James; E. A. Lovegrove; G. Moloney;  
F. Willox; C. J. Sunderland;

East Fremantle.

S. Laffin; R. Steward; F. Telfer; W. Wright;  
 R. Piper; A. Pearse; J. C. Letheridge; D. Woods;  
 W. James; J. Baird; L. Jones; H. Chegwidden;  
 L. G. Richards; G. Bee; J. Laurie; C. E. Reynolds;  
 C. Kavanagh; S. K. Ryan; C. Rowlands; J. Brown;  
 H. Munro; J. Dolan; D. A. Calcutt; F. A. Butcher;

South Fremantle.

W. A. Holt; B. Suckling; N. Dixon; J. Doig; R.O. Doig;  
 W. F. Dymond; A. W. Edgar; J. Farrell; E. C. Lawn;  
 C. Loveridge; J. H. Butcher; W. Bell; H. Brown;  
 S. W. Castles; J. Joyce; E. J. Oates; F. Fuhrmann;  
 W. H. Bee; W. J. Pearce; A. Retell; J. Rocchi;  
 R. T. Shanahan; M. G. White; B. Beard; R. A. Plaisted;  
 T. Meagher; G. Metherell; F. Page; J. McGuinness;  
 H. J. Dickhart;

Perth.

J. C. McGaffin; H. Hungerford; D. Oliphant;  
 A. J. Johnston; H. T. Grigg; L. J. Dewar; H. F. Jones;  
 A. A. Shepherd; H. J. Manuel; L. G. Bremner.

West Perth.

F. Jordan; E. J. Flemming; D. Marinko; J. Gordon;  
 G. Ardagh; P. Eustice; J. Camm; W. B. McGarry;  
 A. Beaglehole; F. Hopkins; J. Craig; E. McGuchin;  
 J. Campbell; E. Moyle; J. McDiarmid; E. S. Budd;  
 C. Millington; R. L. Sanderson.

Subiaco.

J. R. Grigg; W. Brophy; F. Morris; F. D. Brophy;  
 T. McCart; A. Nissen; C. Parker; G. Smith; S. Arthur;  
 T. Outridge; A. E. Barrett; R. J. Fitch; A. Ballantyne;  
 L. Lowry; A. S. Rodger; W. J. Faul; J. L. Ahern;  
 P. R. Mackay; B. J. Diggins; S. A. Daily; H. Bancroft;  
 S. Penberthy; J. J. Leonard.

Mr. McCabe moved that it be recommended to the League that the system of voting for the Sandover Medal be altered, and that a new system be introduced whereby 3 players would be selected each Saturday in the order of preference, and that 3 points be given to the first player, 2 to the second, and one to the third. In the event of a tie at the end of the season, the player securing the greatest number of first preference votes be adjudged the winner, the system to be carried on the second and third preferences if necessary.

-- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Stooke seconded that a special meeting of the Permit Committee, to consider any anomalies in the rules, be held on Wednesday 30th inst.--Carried.

Mr. Jeffrey moved, Mr. McKay seconded, that the meeting adjourn until Saturday next at Noon.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, APRIL 19TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. Brown, Willis, Telford, Jeffrey, Hamley, Evans, and Buggins.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. R. Andrews ✓	-	Geraldton to South Fremantle. (F.S.A.)
J. Maunsell ✓	-	Mt. Barker to East Perth.
R. Lawn ✓	-	Goldfields to East Perth.
N. R. Cockburn ✓	-	Narrogin to Subiaco.
G. Timms ✓	-	Northam to Claremont-Cottesloe.
T. Gordon ✓	-	East Perth to Maylands. (P.S.A.)
F. Burke ✓	-	East Perth to Canning Districts. (P.S.A.)
J. Duckwood ✓	-	East Perth to Canning Districts. (P.S.A.)

CLEARANCE REFUSED.

H. Hewett	-	Goldfields to Subiaco.
-----------	---	------------------------

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe. G. Timms.

South Fremantle. B. Suckling.

Subiaco. N. R. Cockburn.

Perth. E. Johnston; E. O'Callaghan; A. E. Cooper;  
R. L. Donoghue; L. McComish; R. Lucas; R. Corney;  
A. O. Seubert; B. Bryant; E. J. Erickson;  
T. Heaney; A. R. Threadgold; G. E. Tyson.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

23/4/1930

*Adopted  
agreed  
23/4/30*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe,  
Telford and Stooke.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on  
the motion of Messrs. Telford & McCabe.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the W.A.N. Football Association, requesting that their  
annual subsidy should be increased from a percentage with  
a maximum of £100, to a fixed amount of £150.

Mr. McCbae moved, Mr. Telford seconded, that owing to the  
financial commitments, the committee was unable to recommend  
that the request be acceded to. -- Carried.

Perth Road Board, requesting that the usual bond of £10 be  
lodged with the Board in connection with the Maylands Oval.  
Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, that it be recommended  
that the bond be put up as usual. -- Carried.

Secretary, Agricultural Show Ground, advising that their  
ground was available for the season for the sum of £100,  
less rebates for Speedway purposes.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, that the conditions  
be accepted. -- Carried.

CONFIRMED this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1930.

*Adopted  
A. A. Moffat  
13/4/30*

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON WEDNESDAY, 23 APRIL, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr A.A.Moffat (in the Chair); also Messrs McKay and Burns, Winch and Wallwork, McCabe and Rodriguez, Telford, Reid and Jeffrey, Evans, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and McKay.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE:

The Secretary, Grounds Authorities Committee, inviting representatives of the League to confer with them relative to a three years' continuation of the existing agreement.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That the League be represented by Mr Snow and the Secretary." -- Carried.

T.Neilson, on behalf of the Guildford, Bassendean and Midland district, requesting that no recruits be brought into the League Clubs from their districts, to enable them to build up a future League Team.

Mr Jeffrey moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee," -- Carried.

The Australian Broadcasting Company, requesting permission to broadcast during League matches.

Mr Telford moved, Mr McCabe seconded: "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE:

The following representatives were notified :-

Subiaco .....	W. Young.
East Perth .....	R.A.Cohen.
Claremont-Cottesloe .....	F.Lemmon.
West Perth .....	E.Caddy.

Mr McKay moved, Mr Buggins seconded: "That the date for the meeting of the Subsidiary League be arranged by the Secretary." -- Carried.

REPORTS:

Match reports for 19th April and 21st April were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Burns.

Report of the Finance Committee held on 16th April was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Snow.

The reports of the meetings of the Permit Committee held on 16th April, 19th April, and 23rd April, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Telford and McCabe.

In connection with the Permit Committee meeting held on 16th April, Mr Jeffrey asked that his objection to the unconstitutional refusal of the clearances applied for by Messrs O'Meara and Morgan, be recorded in the minutes.

The Secretary read a draft agreement between the W.A.C.A. and the League relative to the starting and finishing dates of football and cricket.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr McKay seconded: "That the draft be adopted and that the necessary authority be given to the President and the Secretary to sign on behalf of the League." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS:

The Secretary reported that the lease for the existing headquarters would expire in August next.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for report." -- Carried.

2.

Mr Jeffery moved, Mr Evans seconded: "That the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary arrangements for the receiving of Junior results in a similar manner to that of last year."

-- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Telford seconded: "That the Secretary's request for office assistance during the football season be acceded to." -- Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved, Mr Reid seconded: "That a meeting of Umpires be arranged for Thursday, 24th April, at 8 p.m." -- Carried.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Rodriguez seconded: "That the notes of the Lecture to Umpires be sent to all Club Secretaries."

-- Carried.

Mr McCabe moved, Mr Snow seconded: "That the League Clubs be instructed to nominate their nineteenth man to the Secretary or a member of the Executive of the opposing team prior to the commencement of the game." -- Carried.

Mr Telford moved, Mr Jeffery seconded: "That a conference be convened of Club coaches, the Secretary, and any delegates who desire to attend, such conference to be held on Friday, 2nd May."

-- Carried.

CONFIRMED this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1930.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23RD, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Koffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Winch McKay, Telford, Jeffrey, Evans and Snow.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Winch.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. W. Lampe	-	S. Australia to W. Australia (Cl-Cott.)
A. R. Wansbrough	-	Claremont-Cottesloe to Albany.
R. M. Kemp	-	Subiaco to Albany.
J. T. Pemberthy	-	Subiaco to Busselton.
M. Hillmrich	-	Midland to Narrogin.
C. Hillmrich	-	Midland to Kendalls.
W. P. Bastow	-	Midland to Kendalls.
W. P. Bastow	-	Claremont-Cottesloe to Kendalls.
V. Terry	-	Midland to Kendalls.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle.	C. Jennings; G. Hicks.
Perth.	C. T. Matthews.
Subiaco.	C. Snashall.
East Fremantle.	J. Munroe; W. Larson.
West Perth.	W. Rainoldi; J. H. Murphy; A. J. Doherty.
Claremont-Cottesloe.	L. Clements.
East Perth.	A. Jameison; D. Cronin; B. Ryan; J. Guhl; A. N. Stannard; F. L. Taylor; A. T. Davies; C. Mitchell; J. Maunsell; K. O'Reilly; R. Lawn; W. Glew; K. Growcott; W. Thomas; R. Crow; W. Cooper; W. Fletcher; R. Grieve; L. Leeder; W. F. Dempster; A. T. Oswald; K. Stewart.

Mr. Winch asked if Snashall, of Subiaco, was eligible to play with his League Club on Monday, April 21st, in view of the fact that he played with the Association team on the Saturday, April 19th.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Winch seconded, that where fixtures are divided between the Monday and the Saturday, no player who plays in the Saturday matches shall be permitted to play in the Monday matches. -- Lost.

The view was taken by the Permit Committee that there should be no bar placed against any junior coming up to the League at any time.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McKay seconded, that the meeting adjourn until Saturday, April 26th, at Noon.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, APRIL 26TH, 1930.

Mr. S. J. Snow in the Chair. Also Messrs. Brown, Hamley, Telford and Reid.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

V. Brearley	-	Victoria to W. Australia (Cl-Cottesloe)
R. C. Drage	-	E. Fremantle to Carnamah.
D. Coffey	-	E. Fremantle to Katanning.
F. C. Clatworthy	-	Geraldton to South Fremantle.
E. O'Callaghan	-	Merredin to Perth.
H. K. Lang	-	Dampier to East Perth.
E. Tyson	-	Cunderdin to West Perth.
E. Kirwan	-	East Perth to Goldfields.
A. D. Torrance	-	East Perth to Maylands.

CLEARANCE REFUSED.

N. J. O'Connor	-	Bunbury to South Fremantle.
----------------	---	-----------------------------

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Perth.	C. Gale; J. Guhl; B. Ryan; A. N. Stannard; F. L. Taylor.
-------------	---

South Fremantle. C. F. Newman.

Claremont-Cottesloe. V. Brearley.  
West Perth. E. Tyson.

CONFIRMED this 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1930.

*admpf*

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE,  
HELD ON THURSDAY, MAY 1ST, 1930.

Mr. W. R. Orr in the Chair. Also Messrs. Brown, (East Fremantle); Cruickshank, (Perth); Cohen, (East Perth); Caddy, (West Perth); Young, (Subiaco); Lemmon, (Claremont-Cottesloe).

A general discussion took place on Junior Football organisation, and the necessity for each League Club to pay attention to the Schools and Junior Clubs within their own Districts.

It was considered that the method of the East Fremantle Club in dealing with this matter was well worthy of emulation. The method of that Club is to appoint a sub-committee of 3, who lend their assistance to each School and each Junior Club. They arranged for one of these 3 to attend the meetings of the Junior Clubs to guide them in their method of conducting their business.

Consideration was given to the possibility of arranging with the Education Department to appoint a special officer whose duties would be to organise sport in the various schools. It was mentioned that an effort had been made in this direction previously, but without success.

The Claremont-Cottesloe Club was urged to create a new Junior under-age association within their own district, the object being that there would be more juniors in that district when the time came for them to require recruits. The view was taken by the meeting that the best recruit was the local junior.

It was ultimately decided that at the next meeting each Club representative should make himself in a position to report:-

- (a). The number of Junior Clubs in his Club's District.
- (b). Claremont-Cottesloe to report on the possibilities and probabilities of starting a new under-age Association in their District.
- (c). Perth to report on the re-establishing of the Victoria Park Metropolitan Junior team, which dropped out this year on account of lack of organising.

The next meeting was fixed for Friday, May 16th, at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

*admpf*  
1/5/1930

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF LEAGUE CLUB COACHES,  
HELD ON FRIDAY, MAY 2ND, 1930.

Mr. W. R. Orr, in the Chair. Also Messrs. Dolan, (East Fremantle); Leckie, (Perth); Green, (Subiaco); Gepp, (Claremont-Cottesloe); Boyd, (West Perth); Sparrow, (East Perth); Hebbard, (South Fremantle). There were also present Messrs. Reid and Hamley.

The meeting took the form of a general discussion on the instructions to Umpires, issued on April 24th, 1930. The coaches considered that the instructions were quite satisfactory, if the Umpires only carried them out. Their only complaint was the inconsistency of the Umpiring. They drew attention to the fact that the rings in the centre were not of uniform size, and asked that this matter be rectified. They also requested:-

- (a) That Umpires be stricter in their penalising of the players who stepped into the ring at the bounce down.
- (b) That the player who goes up over the mark be severely dealt with.
- (c) That the spot where the player is to stand on the mark be definitely marked by the Umpires.
- (d) That the Umpire blow "Off time" and insist on the player coming back to the mark,
- (e) And that after being once warned, if the player does not come back, that he should be reported.

The new holding-the-man, holding-the-ball law provoked a lengthy and interesting discussion, with the result that the only definite point made was that when a player becomes possessed of the ball, and it is obvious to the Umpire that it is absolutely impossible for the player to hit or kick the ball, the umpire should be instructed to bounce the ball.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffrey, Stooke and Snow.  
Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and Willis.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

T. Neilson, requesting that League Clubs refrain from taking recruits from the Bassendean district, to enable them to build up a League team.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Telford seconded, that as from January 1st, 1931, no ~~League~~ players be permitted to register with League Clubs from that District. -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Willis seconded, that the Secretary be authorised to purchase a Duplicator at an estimated cost of £8:10: 0. -- Carried.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H. Dickhart	South Fremantle	to Geraldton-Busselton
J. Butcher ✓	South Fremantle	to Geraldton-Busselton
J. Veryard ✓	West Perth	to Cunderdin.
J. E. Beaver ✓	South Fremantle	to Geraldton.
C. Fleay ✓	South Fremantle	to Allanson.
C. W. Bennett ✓	South Fremantle	to Northam.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Claremont-Cottesloe: A. J. Loveridge; C. S. Hardingham;  
A. D. Howson; W. Lampe.

East Perth: A. Western.

AMENDMENT TO RULES.

The Committee gave consideration to amending the rules with the result that it was decided to submit the following to the League:-  
Rule 80. Mr. Jeffrey moved, Mr. Snow seconded "That the following words be deleted from Rule 80, 'he is a member of the District Club in which' in the 4th and 5th lines. -- Carried.

Rule 80. Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the whole of Rule 80 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:- 'Subject to the Rules hereinafter contained, no person shall be eligible to play with any District Club in matches controlled by the League unless he has resided for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to the date of playing with such Club and has also obtained a clearance and a permit when the same are necessary under these Rules. Any person whose home was in a League Club District and who has never played with the League or the Association Club of the district in which he resided, and whose home is transferred to another District, such player shall be permitted to play with the Club of the District into which his home is removed, after he has resided in his new District for a period of twelve consecutive months and also has obtained a permit when the same is necessary under these Rules.' -- Carried.

Rules 83 and 84. Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffrey seconded, "That Rules 83 and 84 be deleted from the Rule Book." -- Carried.

Rule 85. Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Jeffrey seconded, "That the figures '24' be deleted and the figures '12' be inserted in lieu thereof. Carried.

Rule 86. Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Jeffrey seconded, "That Rule 86 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:- 'If any person being duly qualified to play with the District Club for the District in which he has been residing and he then removes to another district, then until such time as he has resided in the District to which he has so removed for 12 consecutive months such person may apply to the Permit Committee for a permit allowing him to play with the Club of his former District. -- Carried.

Rule 87. As Rules 83 and 84 will be deleted it was decided to delete from Rule 87 the words "Subject to Rule 83."

Rule 88. Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Willis seconded, "that Rule 88 be amended by inserting the figures '12' in lieu of '24' and deleting from the Rule the words 'Provided however that he may become qualified sooner if his former Club is willing to give him a clearance and he is granted a permit by the Permit Committee. -- Carried.

Rule 92. Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That after the word "Rules" in the fifth line, the following words be added, 'and he has resided in such un-allotted District for 12 consecutive months.' -- Carried.

Rule 92. Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That in the case of clearances which have been granted by a Club and which have been refused by the Permit Committee, such players shall have the right to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board, provided always that the player is in all respects qualified and he has not played for his former Club for 12 months." -- Carried.  
(The foregoing will also apply to Rules 93 and 95.)

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, MAY 3RD, 1930.

Mr. S. J. Snow in the Chair. Also Messrs. Brown, Hamley, Telford, and Jeffrey.

PERMITS GRANTED.

W. McDonald ✓	-	Quairading to Claremont Cottesloe.
E. McEvoy ✓	-	South Fremantle to East Perth.
G. O'Callaghan ✓	-	Narrogin to East Fremantle.
E. Glass ✓	-	Northam to East Fremantle.
V. Daly ✓	-	Geraldton to Perth.
J. M. Hamilton ✓	-	Kojinup to Subiaco.
V. T. McDonald ✓	-	Wellington Mills (Disbanded) to East Perth.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Perth. E. J. McEvoy; H. Lang.  
South Fremantle. F. Clatworthy.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTE OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 7TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat, in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Winch, McKay, Telford and Glance, Jeffrey and Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

The Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the rates for the open grounds had been increased to 10/- per match, and that the use of the dressing rooms recently provided would necessitate the lodging of a deposit with the Council of £10 for each ground, as security against damage.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary for negotiation with the Council, with the suggestion that the Council's caretaker be on the ground at the commencement and the conclusion of the matches." -- Carried.

South Perth Road Board, advising that their Mend Street Reserve had been made available for Junior Football at a cost of £2 for the season.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "That as the ground will be used by the South Suburban Junior Association, they be requested to pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  the cost." -- Carried.

The Town Clerk, Perth, advising that an inspection of the Leederville Oval would be made on the 8th inst.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the League be represented by the Secretary and Mr. Telford, and that the West Perth Club Delegates be requested to arrange for their Club representation." -- Carried.

The Secretary, West Perth Club, drawing attention to the difficulties under which the Pressmen and Timekeepers work on the Leederville Oval, and suggesting that the Press Box be moved forward about 6 feet.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffrey seconded, "That the matter be considered whilst the Leederville Oval is being inspected." -- Carried.

Secretary, Leederville Unemployed Fund, and the Subiaco Unemployed Fund, requesting that they be permitted to arrange for collections to be made on the Leederville and Subiaco Ovals respectively during League Matches in aid of their funds.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the request be acceded to, and that the number of collectors be limited to 4 on each ground." -- Carried.

Secretary, National Football Association, advising that B. Crooks, of the Perth Club, did not make himself available for selection with the Association Club on Saturday, April 26th, and that Moffat, of Claremont-Cottesloe, did not make himself available to his Association team on Saturday, May 3rd.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That copies of the letters be forwarded to the respective Clubs, with the request that they should submit a report in writing for the next meeting." -- Carried.

Railway Department, and Thomas Cook & Sons, relative to the transportation of the Carnival team to Adelaide. The Railway Department advised that they were unable to agree to the extension of concession rates to more than 25. Cooks advised that they were taking up the matter of holding the boats back to suit the departure of the team from Fremantle and from Adelaide.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the matter be deferred until the receipt of further communication from Cooks." -- Carried.

J. O'Meara, and J. Morgan, advising of their intention to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board against the decision of the Permit Committee relative to the right and/or qualification of them to play with the West Perth Club.

Mr. Jeffrey moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That Clause "B", Sub-clause 1, on Page 11, be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board for an interpretation." ... Lost.

*point*  
Mr. Jeffrey moved "That the clearances of O'Meara and Morgan be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board in accordance with Clause 3, on Page 11." The President ruled that the motion was not in order as the clearance was dealt with under 12 (5) (1) and the same decision was final. Mr. Jeffrey moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the ruling be disagreed with." The Chair was taken by Mr. Stooke, who submitted the motion which was lost.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for April 26th, May 3rd, and May 5th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Burns.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "That the attention of the Fremantle Council be drawn to the fact that the bell was not in working order on Saturday May 3rd, and suggesting that a hand-bell be always provided in case of emergency." ... Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the League Club Secretaries arrange with their Timekeepers to hand their cards to the Field Umpire at the conclusion of each match." ... Carried.

The Secretary read correspondence from Field Umpire McDonald, who was not in attendance at the match allocated for him on May 3rd. In response to an enquiry, Mr. McDonald advised in writing that he did not receive the card of his appointment until Monday, May 5th. The Secretary reported that under the system in operation, it was impossible for a card to miss being sent out.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the correspondence and the report be referred to the Umpires' Board." ... Carried.

The report of the Permit Committee held on Wednesday, April 30th, and adjourned until Saturday, May 3rd, was placed before the meeting, each member having been supplied with a copy.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Glance seconded, "that consideration be deferred for 4 weeks." ... Carried.

The report of the meeting of the Subsidiary League held on Thursday, May 1st, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and Snow.

The Secretary reported that the following Associations had been affiliated with the League since the last meeting:

Meekdin; Geraldton; Albany; Narrogin; Bruce Rock; Dowerin; East Avon; Morawa-Latham; Mullewa; Corrigin; Busselton; Nelson; Northampton; Amateur Association; Fremantle Suburban Association.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the authority for affiliation be granted." ... Carried.

Minutes of the meeting of the League Club Coaches, held on Friday, May 2nd, were read.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Jaffery seconded, "That the Umpires' Board be requested to instruct the Umpires that they must obey and enforce the instructions given to them relative to going over the mark, and to call "Play on" immediately the player commences to better his position. The Umpires to be advised that when players fail to comply with the order to come back on the mark, they should be reported." ... Carried.

Mr. Jaffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the League Secretary be appointed Lecturer to Umpires." ... Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the Ground Authorities be circularised, requesting that the ring in the centre should be of uniform size on all grounds, and that the boundary line was to be drawn to a true Oval." ... Carried.

The Secretary and Mr. Snow reported having met the representatives of the Ground Authorities in connection with the extension of the present agreement for a further period of 2 years. The matter was now receiving the attention of the various Councils.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Joffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the League Clubs ascertain the position relative to the provision of Ambulance men at Association matches and to report at the next meeting." ... Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. Jeffery. "I intend to move at the next meeting, 21/5/1930, that the Rules be amended in accordance with the following:

Rule 80. "That the following words be deleted from Rule 80: 'he is a member of the District Club in which' in the 4th and 5th lines."

Rule 80. "That the whole of Rule 80 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:-

"Subject to the Rules hereinafter contained, no person shall be eligible to play with any District Club in matches controlled by the League unless he has resided for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to the date of playing with such Club and has also obtained a clearance and a permit when the same are necessary under these Rules. Any person whose home was in a League Club District and who has never played with the League or the Association Club of the district in which he resided, and whose home is transferred to another District such player shall be permitted to play with the Club of the District to which his home is removed, after he has resided in his new District for a period of twelve consecutive months and also has obtained a permit when the same is necessary under these Rules."

Rules 83 and 84. "That Rules 83 and 84 be deleted from the Rule Book."

Rule 85. "That the figures '24' be deleted and the figures '12' be inserted in lieu thereof."

Rule 86. "That Rule 86 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:-

"If any person being duly qualified to play with the District Club for the District in which he has been residing and he then removes to another District, then until such time as he has resided in the District to which he has so removed for 12 consecutive months such person may apply to the Permit Committee for a permit allowing him to play with the Club of his former District."

Rule 87. As Rules 83 and 84 will be deleted, the words 'Subject to Rule 83' be deleted from Rule 87.

Rule 88. "That Rule 88 be amended by inserting the figures '12' in lieu of '24' and deleting from the Rule the words, 'Provided, however, that he may become qualified sooner if his former Club is willing to give him a clearance and he is granted a permit by the Permit Committee.'

Rule 92. "That after the word "Rules" in the fifth line, the following words be added: 'And he has resided in such un-allotted District for 12 consecutive months.'

Rule 92. "That in the case of clearances which have been granted by a Club and which have been refused by the Permit Committee, such players shall have the right to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board, provided always that the player is in all respects qualified and he has not played for his former Club for 12 months."

(The foregoing will also apply to Rules 93 and 95.)

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

21/5/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 7TH, 1930.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffrey, and Snow.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffrey and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

L. Phillips ✓	- Victoria	to W. Australia (Bunbury).
D. J. Sells ✓	- Victoria	to W. Australia (Goldfields.)
F. Rodgers ✓	- S. Australia	to W. Australia (Goldfields.)
W. T. Rowlands ✓	- Victoria	to W. Australia (Perth).
L. Gately ✓	- S. Australia	to W. Australia (Perth).
S. G. Milne ✓	- Katanning	to Perth.
H. J. Williams ✓	- S. Fremantle	to E. Fremantle (F.S.A.)
F. Cunnold ✓	- S. Fremantle	to Busselton.
A. E. Trouchet ✓	- West Perth	to Trayning.
C. Gale ✓	- Subiaco	to East Perth.
H. T. Moran ✓	- West Perth	to Bunbury.
G. F. Schmaal ✓	- Albany	to South Fremantle.
V. Woods ✓	- Claremont-Cott.	to Kellerberrin.
A. D. Jackson ✓	- Carnamah	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
W. N. Lightly ✓	- Forrest	to Midland.
R. Fletcher ✓	- E. Fremantle	to Palmyra.
W. Carbon ✓	- East Perth	to Bayswater.
N. Gorn ✓	- East Perth	to Bassendean.
S. Clatworthy ✓	- E. Fremantle	to York.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

<u>Subiaco.</u>	J. M. Hamilton; C. J. Calcutt.
<u>West Perth.</u>	W. Harris; H. Millington; H. Hubble.
<u>East Fremantle.</u>	G. O'Callaghan.
<u>Claremont-Cottesloe.</u>	G. W. Slater.
<u>East Perth.</u>	J. Woods.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, MAY 10TH, 1930.

Mr. S. F. Jeffery in the Chair. Also Messrs. Brown, Wallwork, Telford, and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. C. Bellett ✓	- Victoria	to W. Australia (Amateur Assn.)
E. J. Frost ✓	- Victoria	to W. Australia (Mullewa.)
J. D. Armstrong ✓	- East Perth	to Belmont.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

21/5/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE,  
HELD ON FRIDAY, MAY 16TH, 1930.

Mr. W. R. Orr in the Chair. Also Messrs. Cruickshank (Perth); Brown (East Fremantle); Barry (South Fremantle); Lemmon (Claremont-Cottesloe); Lewis (Schools Association). No representatives were present from the following Clubs: Subiaco; West Perth; East Perth.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Brown and Lemmon.

BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF MINUTES.

East Fremantle representative reported that his Club was interested in the following Junior Clubs and Schools:-

W.A.F.Association:- East Fremantle.

Fremantle Suburban Association:- North Fremantle, East Fremantle, Palmyra, and Cottesloe Beach.

Fremantle Ex-Scholars' Association:- East Fremantle, North Fremantle, and Cottesloe Beach.

Schools:- Buckland Hill, Cottesloe, North Fremantle, East Fremantle, Richmond, Bicton, and Palmyra.

Perth representative reported that their interests were in:

W. A. F. Association:- Perth-Victoria Park.

W. F. A.: - Victoria Park.

S. S. J. F. A.: - South Perth, Carlisle, Belmont, and Victoria Park.

Perth Suburban Association:- Belmont.

Schools Association:- South Perth, Como, Kensington Street, Victoria Park, East Victoria Park, Belmont, Carlisle.

Claremont-Cottesloe:- W.A.F.Association:- Claremont-Cottesloe.

M.J.F.A.: - Claremont-Cottesloe.

Perth Suburban Association:- Swanbourne.

Fremantle Ex-Scholars:- Swanbourne.

W.F.A.: - Nedlands.  
Schools:- Nedlands, Claremont, Swanbourne, Cottesloe, Buckland Hill.

South Fremantle: W.A.F.Association:- South Fremantle.

F.S.A.: - South Fremantle, St. Pauls.

Fremantle Ex-Scholars:- South Fremantle and Fremantle.

Schools:- White Gum Valley, Beaconsfield, Flinton, and South Terrace.

Claremont Cottesloe representative reported that he had submitted the representations of the last meeting, relative to the creating of a Junior Association in their District, to his Committee. The Committee had favourably considered the proposal, and had appointed a sub-committee to bring it into effect. It was recognised that it was too late to do anything this year, and the matter would be considered early next season. They had also decided to take an active interest in the Nedlands Club of their District, and were also continuing with their Schools competitions.

Mr. Barry moved, Mr. Brown seconded, That a conference be arranged with the Fremantle Suburban Association with a view to the introduction of district football in that Association.

-- Carried.

The arrangements for the conference were left in the hands of Mr. Barry.

Mr. Cruickshank stressed the necessity of reducing the age limit of the South Suburban Junior Association from 18 to 17. It was decided that that should also be given effect to next year.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
refugee  
21/5/1930*

*6/5/31*

PRESIDENT.

*W. W. W. W.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 21ST, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Winch, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford, Jeffery and Reid, Dakin and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

Before the Minutes were confirmed, the President pointed out that the reasons why he ruled a motion out of order at the last meeting had not been stated in the Minutes. When Mr. Jeffery moved "That the clearances of O'Meara and Morgan be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board in accordance with Clause 3, on Page 11," the President ruled the motion out of order because the clearances mentioned in that motion had been dealt with under Clause 1 of Rule 12 (B), the decision of the Permit Committee therefore being final.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the Minutes be amended by inserting the following words: "Such clearances were dealt with under Rule 12 (B), Clause 1, and the decision of the Permit Committee was final." -- Carried.

The Minutes as amended were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Stooke & Buggins.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From Thomas Cook & Company, and Dalgetys, advising that the Steamer "Westralia" would be held back until 7 p.m. at Fremantle and Port Adelaide, but in consequence of that delay no concession could be made in the rate for transporting the Carnival team to Adelaide.

From the Railway Department, advising that they now agreed that concession rates should be extended from 25 to 30.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the Carnival Team travel by train, leaving Perth on July 24th." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to negotiate for a permanent extension of concession rates to football parties to a maximum of 30." -- Carried.

National Football Association, advising that 6 players of the Claremont-Cottesloe Club had not made themselves available to play with their Association Club when omitted from the League team.

The Claremont-Cottesloe Club advised that they were complying with the agreement.

From the Secretary of the Perth Football Club, advising why one of their players did not play with his Association team, in accordance with a previous complaint from the Association. The player had since complied with the agreement.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That in circumstances of this nature, the Association Club should confer with its League Club. In the event of their failing to obtain satisfaction, they should then appeal to the League." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the explanations of the Claremont-Cottesloe and the Perth Club be accepted and forwarded to the Association." -- Carried.

From the Ground Authorities, advising that they were prepared to extend the present conditions for the leasing of their grounds to the League to include 1931 and 1932 seasons.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the Secretary acknowledge and confirm the extension of the Lease." -- Carried.

Secretary, Umpires' Association, complaining of the lack of a shower at the Claremont Oval, and asking for a copy of instructions to Umpires to be sent to them.

2.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the complaint be forwarded to the Claremont Council, and that a copy of the instructions to Umpires be provided." -- Carried.

Secretary, Umpires' Association, asking the League to negotiate with the Northam and Collie Association for increased fees for umpiring services.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the communication be referred back to the Umpires' Association, advising them that it is a matter for them to arrange with the country Associations concerned." -- Carried.

Secretary, University Boat Club, advising that they were holding an Interstate regatta on June 7th, and requesting that the League fixtures should be postponed for that date.

Mr. Stocke moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That we regret our inability to accede to the request owing to the late date on which the League fixtures would terminate, and that their attention be drawn to the holiday on June 9th." -- Carried.

Subiaco Council, Fremantle Council, Claremont Council, and W.A.C.A., advising that the rings in the centre of their grounds were of the right diameter, viz., 8 Feet." -- Received.

Secretary, East Avon Association, advising of the disqualification of S. Reynolds, of the Cunderdin Club, for 3 playing dates, and L. Martain, of the Cundordin Club, for the remainder of the season.

Mr. Stocke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the disqualifications be endorsed." -- Carried.

Secretary, West Perth Club, dated May 12th, requesting that in view of the decision of the Protests and Disputes Board given on the 9th inst. in connection with the appeals of O'Mara and Morgan, that the Executive be called together with a view to arranging a meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board on Friday, 16th inst., to deal with the matter.

The Secretary reported that the members of the Executive had been consulted and that under the Rule 12 (A) they were unable to take action in the matter.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 10th and 17th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Buggins.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Permit Committee, held on even date, were read.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date, were adopted on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Reid.

The Minutes of the meeting of the Subsidiary League, held on May 16th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Dakin.

The Secretary reported that since the last meeting the following country Associations had applied for affiliation: Brookton-Pingelly; Forrest; Yilgarn; York Districts; Dampier; Collie; and North Midlands.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Stocke seconded, "That affiliations be granted." -- Carried.

The Secretary reported that in company with Mr. Telford he had met representatives of the City Council on an inspection of the Leederville Oval. All matters desired by the League were placed before the Council representatives, and the League would be advised at a later date as to the result.

The Secretary reported that he had been advised that the June holiday would be held this year on June 2nd, instead of June 9th.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the set of fixtures arranged for June 9th be transferred to June 2nd." -- Carried Unanimously.

The report of the Protests and Disputes Board meeting, held on May 9th, was read.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the Protests and Disputes Board be called together on Friday next, the 23rd inst., to hear the appeals of O'Meara and Morgan." -- Lost.

#### MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

By Mr. Jeffery, and formally seconded by Mr. McCabe.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That a special meeting be held on Wednesday, 28th inst., to consider the proposed amendments." -- Carried.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. McCabe asked if a Junior Association would be in order in taking away Premiership and percentage points from a team which had defeated another team that had since withdrawn from the competition.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the Premiership points and the percentage points still stand, and that Premiership points should be credited for further forfeited matches." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the allowances to the Manager and Assistant Manager of the Carnival team be the same as that made at the last Carnival." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to make the necessary purchase of the Carnival Team's requirements." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Dakin seconded, "That any Subiaco players who may be selected in the Carnival team be permitted to join their own Club on tour at the conclusion of the Carnival, the League's liability to cease with these players at that time." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

4/6/30

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 21ST, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. Telford, McCabe, and Stooke.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and McCabe.

LEASE OF ROOMS.

This matter had been referred to the Finance Committee by the League, as the lease of the Rooms would expire in October next.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That it be a recommendation to the League that an application be made for a renewal of the Lease for a further period of 5 years on the same terms and conditions!"

-- Carried.

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The undermentioned schedule of Accounts for payment were passed on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and Telford.

SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

Dwyer & Thomas	...	...	£9:19: 6
Foy & Gibsons (Premiership Caps)	...	...	13:10: 0
Colonial Mutual Fire Insurance Co.	...	...	11:16:11
Sands & McDougall	...	...	4: 3: 6
P. M. Fletcher (Mineographing)	...	...	2:12: 0
Outridge & Evans	...	...	8:14: 0
Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers	...	...	2:18: 6
Dix & Company	...	...	19:16: 0
South Perth Road Board	...	...	2: 0: 0
J. C. Taylor	...	...	1: 7: 6
A. Craigie (Pennant)	...	...	6: 0: 0
"The Worker"	...	...	1: 4: 0
"The Call"	...	...	12: 0
"The West Australian"	...	...	2:15: 6

£87: 9: 5

Tremurle Junior Assoc.  
(Coal Posts)

Confirmed  
Adopted  
President  
21/5/1930

Passed for payment  
Adopted  
21/5/1930

Adopted  
21/5/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 21ST, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow & Jeffery.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

N. McCallum . . . .	Subiaco	to	Wembley.
G. Switsur . . . .	Subiaco	to	Jolimont.
J. Barker . . . .	Subiaco	to	Bassendean.
J. M. Young . . . .	Subiaco	to	Geraldton.
A. Lennell . . . .	East Perth	to	Perth-Victoria Park.
C. Ryan . . . .	East Perth	to	Merredin.
D. Cronin . . . .	East Perth	to	Harvey.
A. H. Masters . . . .	Claremont-Cottesloe	to	Muckinbudin.
G. Timms . . . .	Claremont-Cottesloe	to	Northam.
M. J. O'Connor . . . .	Bunbury	to	South Fremantle.
S. Currie . . . .	Claremont-Cottesloe	to	Bunbury.
J. G. White . . . .	Claremont-Cottesloe	to	Muckinbudin.
T. McCrae . . . .	Perth	to	Old Modernians.
A. H. Nelson . . . .	Perth	to	East Perth.
R. Novell . . . .	Perth	to	Victoria Park (W.F.A.)
C. Willis . . . .	South Fremantle	to	Sth. Fremantle (F.S.A.)
G. Pereira . . . .	Midland	to	Goldfields.
A. McSwain . . . .	Midland	to	Carnamah.
A. Clark . . . .	South Fremantle	to	Albany.
C. Giles . . . .	Claremont-Cottesloe	to	Northam.
H. Thompson . . . .	Claremont-Cottesloe	to	Geraldton.
R. H. Liddell . . . .	East Perth	to	Amateur Association.
O. C. Foley . . . .	West Perth	to	Amateur Association.
H. Howson . . . .	Perth	to	Canning.
J. W. Stewart . . . .	South Fremantle	to	South Fremantle Ex-Scholars.

CLEARANCE REFUSED.

J. F. Wood . . . .	East Perth	to	East Perth W.F.A.
--------------------	------------	----	-------------------

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle - W. L. Smith.

East Fremantle - R. Buchannan.

West Perth - J. Kerrigan; C. N. Cook; A. Fraser.

Perth - J. O'Callaghan; W. T. Rowlands.

Claremont-Cottesloe - C. Sheridan.

Subiaco - J. Ditchburn.

*CONFIRMED*

*PRESIDENT*

195

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 28TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Winch, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Buggins and Snow.

The special business of the meeting was to consider the motion on notice to amend the rules of the League, which stood in the name of Mr. Jeffery.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Willis seconded, "That the following words be deleted from Rule 80: "He is a member of the District Club in which", in the Fourth and Fifth lines." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the whole of Rule 80 be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:-  
"Subject to the Rules hereinafter contained, no person shall be eligible to play with any District Club in matches controlled by the League unless he has resided for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to the date of playing with such Club and has also obtained a clearance and a permit when the same are necessary under these Rules. Any person whose home was in a League Club District and who has never played with the League or the Association Club of the district in which he resided, and whose home is transferred to another District such player shall be permitted to play with the Club of the District into which his home is removed, after he has resided in his new District for a period of 12 consecutive months and also has obtained a permit when the same is necessary under these Rules." -- Lost.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That Rules 83 and 84 be deleted from the Rule Book." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the figures "24" be deleted and the figures "12" be inserted in lieu thereof in Rule 85." -- Lost.

Mr. Jeffery asked permission to withdraw his notice of motion regarding Rule 86.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the necessary permission to withdraw be granted." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That as Rules 83 and 84 had been deleted the words "subject to Rule 83" be deleted from Rule 87." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery asked permission to withdraw his notice of motion relative to Rule 88.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the necessary permission to withdraw be granted." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That after the word "Rules" in the Fifth line in Rule 92, the following words be added: "And he has resided in such un-allotted district for 12 consecutive months." -- Lost.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That in the case of clearances which have been granted by a Club and which have been refused by the Permit Committee, such players shall have the right to appeal to the Protests and Disputes Board, provided always that the player is in all respects qualified and he has not played for his former Club for 12 months. The foregoing will also apply to Rules 85 and 93." -- Lost.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to register the amendments." -- Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTIONS.

By Mr. Willis.

That after the word "Rules" in the Fifth line of Rule 92, the following words be added: "And he has resided in such un-allotted district for 24 consecutive months."

By Mr. Rodriguez.

That the following be added to Rule 80: "Any person who has played with a League Club and has been appointed coach of another League Club may be granted a permit by the Permit Committee to play with such League Club he is coaching provided that such person has coached such Club for one season prior to his application and has resided in the District of that Club for twelve consecutive months and shall have obtained a clearance from his former District Club. In the event of such clearance being refused by his former District Club such decision shall be final."

At the conclusion of the special business, Mr. McCabe introduced the subject of the new holding-the-man, holding-the-ball law, which he considered was not in the best interests of the game as it was being carried out by the Umpires.

A general discussion took place on the last set of instructions issued by the Secretary.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN. 4/6/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 28TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke, and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E. Jones.....	South Australia	to Western Australia. (Goldfields)
W. H. Hann....	South Australia	to Western Australia. (Goldfields)
P. Higgs.....	Northam	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
S. R. Duncan ..	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Forrest.
A. R. Gibson ..	Geraldton	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J. Byrne.....	South Fremantle	to Northam.

ANNUAL PERMIT.

South Fremantle. - M. J. O'Connor.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 28TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Telford, Snow, and Jeffery.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Snow.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From West, Bradford, and Marquis, reporting on the result of the 2 bores put down by them on the ground. The report indicated that water in almost any quantity was available.

Mr. McCabe moved that the Secretary arrange for the water to be analysed to ascertain its suitability for irrigation. -- Lapsed for want of a Seconder.

It was decided to arrange for an inspection of the ground on Sunday next, June 1st, at 2:30.

The Committee had been advised by Circular concerning the financial position of the Contract, and the progress of the work being done.

The Secretary also advised that the Contractor, Mr. Ward, had been written to pointing out that the date for the completion of his contract had expired.

The Secretary also reported that the Contractor had informed him that he had under-estimated his contract price, and asked for an extra £250 to be granted to him to complete the Contract.

A number of orders issued by the Contractor on his various creditors were submitted.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the League Solicitor be consulted in regard to these orders, to ascertain the League's position." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the meeting be adjourned until after the inspection." -- Carried.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SUNDAY, JUNE 1ST, 1930,

During the course of an Inspection of the work.

There were present Mr. A. A. Moffat, and Messrs. Jeffery, Snow and Telford.

It was noted that the work had been suspended and the horses removed from the job. It was pointed out that in the conditions of contract signed by Mr. Ward, that if the contractor shall suspend or delay the performance of his part of the contract, the employer, by the Engineer, may give the Contractor notice requiring the work to be proceeded with, and in the case of default on the part of the Contractor, after a period of 7 days it shall be lawful for the employer by the Engineer, without further notice, to enter upon and take possession of the works and plant thereon and complete the contract, and all costs incurred in carrying on and completing the work shall be paid by the Contractor or may be set off by the employer against any money due or to become due to the Contractor.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the required notice in accordance with the specifications and conditions of the Contract be served upon Mr. Ward." -- Carried.

The meeting then adjourned until Wednesday, June 4th.

The 1927 arrangements were as follows:

Married men, £4; Single men, £2. Married men, £14 for trip;  
Single men, £7.

Manager, £7.10. 0. Assistant Manager, £5. Contingencies to  
Manager, £100.

Trainer and Coach the same allowance as players.

This estimate is based on the assumption that similar arrangements  
will be agreed to.

Eagle Hotel - £2.10. 0 per week. Depart Perth Thursday, July 24th.  
Rail Fare - 18. 6. 6 return, Arrive Adelaide Sunday, July 27th.  
Depart Adelaide Sunday, Aug. 10th.  
Arrive Perth Wednesday, Aug. 13th.

Party: 25 Players.

1 Manager.

1 Assistant Manager.

1 Coach.

Married men for the trip - £11.11. 6

1 Trainer.

Single men for the trip - 5.15. 9

29

<u>Cost per player.</u>	<u>Coach.</u>	<u>Trainer.</u>
Rail Fare - £18. 6. 6	Rail Fare - £18. 6. 6	Rail Fare - 18. 6. 6
Average Allowance - 8.13. 8	Allowance - 8.13. 8	Allowance - 8.13. 8
Board - 5. 0. 0	Board - 5. 0. 0	Board - 5. 0. 0
Meals en route - 12. 0	Meals en Route - 12. 0	Meals en Route - 12. 0
Jersey - 14. 0	Hat - 17. 0	Hat - 17. 0
Hose - 4.11	Cap - 5. 0	Cap - 5. 0
Hat - 17. 0	Blazer - 1. 8. 6	Blazer - 1. 8. 6
Cap - 5. 0		
Blazer - 1. 8. 6		
	<u>£35. 2. 8</u>	<u>£35. 2. 8</u>
	<u>£36. 1. 7</u>	<u>£35. 2. 8</u>

<u>Manager.</u>	<u>Assistant Manager.</u>
Rail Fare - £18. 6. 6	Rail Fare - £18. 6. 6
Allowance - 20. 8. 6	Allowance - 14. 5. 9
Board - 5. 0. 0	Board - 5. 0. 0
Meals en Route - 12. 0	Meals en Route - 12. 0
Hat - 17. 0	Hat - 17. 0
Cap - 5. 0	Cap - 5. 0
Blazer - 1. 8. 6	Blazer - 1. 8. 6
<u>£46. 17. 6</u>	<u>£40. 14. 9</u>

#### SUMMARY.

25 Players at £36. 1. 7	£901. 19. 7
Coach	35. 2. 8
Trainer	35. 2. 8
Manager	46. 17. 6
Assistant Manager	40. 14. 9
Incidental Allowance (Reduced after 10:00)	£100. 0. 0
Unanticipated expenditure	10. 0. 0
	<u>£1169. 17. 2</u>

#### ANTICIPATED REVENUE.

A. F. C.	- 25 Fares at £18. 6. 6	£458. 2. 6
do.	- Meals, Travelling, 25 at 12/-	15. 0. 0
do.	- Board, 25 at £4. 4. 0	202.10. 0
do.	- Match Allowance, 5 at £5	25. 0. 0
	Dividend from Council	150. 0. 0
		<i>less 50</i>
		<u>£850.12. 6</u>

Debit Balance to be found by League -- £319. 4. 8.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 24th, May 31st, and June 2nd, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Rodriguez. These reports indicated that Claremont-Cottesloe had been fined £2. 2. 0 for late starting on May 24th, and that Subiaco had been fined £2. 2. 0 for late starting on May 31st.

The following country Associations made application for affiliation:- Wyalup; Toodyay; Bunbury; Koorda; York; Dalwallinu, and Mount Barker.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the affiliations be granted." -- Carried.

The report of the meeting of the Ground Committee, held on May 28th, June 1st, and June 4th, were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Telford.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That an analysis of the water from the bores on the Ground be made with a view to determining its suitability for irrigation." -- Carried.

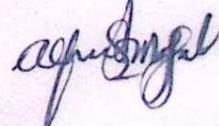
Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the work of grading and levelling and building up the ramps be completed by the League. That the Secretary be authorised to act for and on behalf of the League in controlling the work, and that the work be done under the supervision of the League's Engineer, Mr. H. Horsfall." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

It was announced that Mr. Glance, the Delegate of the East Perth Club, had missed 3 consecutive meetings of the League without obtaining leave of absence.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the matter be brought under the notice of the East Perth Club." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED,



CHAIRMAN.

18/6/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reid, Ryan, and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

I. Ryan .....	South Australia	to Western Australia.
A. Johanson .....	South Australia	to Western Australia (Goldfields)
T. Claydon .....	South Australia	to Western Australia (Goldfields)
W. J. Bartlett .....	Victoria	to Western Australia (Bunbury.)
T. Morris .....	Subiaco	to Merredin.
F. Jordan .....	West Perth	to Kalgoorlie.
J. Spiers .....	West Perth	to Kalgoorlie.
W. J. Malone .....	Kellerberrin	to East Perth.
L. Bulliard .....	East Fremantle	to Palmyra.
E. L. Edwardes .....	East Fremantle	to Palmyra.
J. Fairbrough .....	East Fremantle	to Cottesloe Beach.
W. Larsen .....	East Fremantle	to North Fremantle.
A. L. Cockle .....	Merredin	to Palmyra.
N. Little .....	Pastimes	to East Fremantle.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

<u>Claremont-Cottesloe.</u>	F. Higgs; R. O. Nott.
<u>East Perth.</u>	B. Harrold; R. Bennett; V. Sparrow; J. Walsh.
<u>East Fremantle.</u>	E. Glass.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Snow and Telford.

Mr. Ward, whose tender had been accepted for the grading, levelling, and completing of the ramps, was in attendance, and stated that he had shifted about 23,000 yards of stuff. He had only used 2 Scoops with the exception of 14 days, when he had 3 Scoops. He considered that there was about another 5,000 yards to be shifted. He stated that he had taken the job too cheaply, and if he had had £700 for the job he would have been quite satisfied. He was unable to continue the Contract and he had signed a document handing it back to the League to complete in accordance with the conditions of the contract. He was prepared to leave all his plant on the job as it would not take much finishing now. He was short of money and had nothing to go on with, and he asked the Committee to give him a few pounds. Mr. Ward then retired. It was reported that Mr. Horsfall had estimated that about 10,000 yards had been shifted.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That it be a recommendation to the League that a gratuity of £5 be paid to Mr. Ward out of League funds, as an act of grace. The payment of this gratuity to be altogether apart from any connection with the Contract." -- Carried.

The Secretary intimated that he had received a letter from Ward asking for £300 extra to complete the Contract, as he had under-estimated the work.

The Secretary reported that as the work was suspended he had caused a notice to be served on Ward giving him 7 days in which to re-commence the work.

The Secretary intimated that he had received a communication from Ward authorising the League to enter upon and take possession of the works in accordance with the conditions of the Contract.

The Secretary reported that he had given authority to P. Hines to prevent the removal of anything from the work, and also that he had caused notices to be posted on the works prohibiting any such removal without written authority.

The Secretary read his report to members of the Ground Committee, dated June 4th, 1930, of which all members of the Committee received a copy.

Included in the Circular was his suggestion that the League go on and complete the work itself.

The Initial expenditure would be:-

Timber and Iron for Horse protection .....	£30. 0. 0
Wire for Horse fence .....	3. 0. 0
Harness .....	40. 0. 0
Incidentals .....	5. 0. 0
	<hr/>
	£78. 0. 0
	<hr/>

The timber and iron may not be necessary if horse rugs can be provided. If we do buy it, it can be used for a shed later on. Arrangements can be made for the sale of the harness at the end of the work back to the vendor.

WEEKLY EXPENDITURE.

(To work Three Scoops.)

Hire of 12 Horses .....	£12. 0. 0
Feed for Horses .....	10. 0. 0
Wages: 1 Man at £6. 6. 0 -	£6. 6. 0
2 Men at £5. 5. 0 -	10. 10. 0
1 Man at £4.14. 0 -	4.14. 0
Incidentals .....	21. 10. 0
	5. 0. 0
	<u>£48. 10. 0</u>
Estimated 8 Weeks to complete. Mr. Horsfall thinks 6 Weeks .....	£388. 0. 0
Plus Initial Outlay .....	78. 0. 0
	<u>£466. 0. 0</u>

Estimated cost to complete, £466, plus £210 paid to Ward. Total cost of job, £676. The next lowest tender to Ward was £2450.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That it be a recommendation to the League that the work be completed by the League in accordance with the conditions of the Contract." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*J. G. J. Abel*  
J. G. J. Abel  
CHAIRMAN.  
18/6/30.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, JUNE 14TH, 1930.

Mr. S. J. Snow in the Chair. Also Messrs. Telford, Hamley, Brown, and Evans.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Zilco	-	Forrest	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
C. Solly	-	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Pingrup.
R. Anderson	-	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Toodyay.
W. Rose	-	East Fremantle	to Geraldton.
R. Hawkes	-	Claremont-Cottesloe	Bencubbin.

CONFIRMED.

*J. G. J. Abel*  
J. G. J. Abel  
CHAIRMAN.  
18/6/30.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Winch, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Dakin, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Reid.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

East Perth Football Club, advising of the appointment as Delegate of Mr. Ferstat, in lieu of S. Glance, and the appointment as Proxy-Delegate of Mr. Glance in place of Mr. Ferstat.

The President ruled in accordance with the Rules that as Mr. Glance had vacated his seat as Delegate by absenting himself from 3 consecutive meetings he was ineligible to be elected as Proxy-Delegate for this season.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the Club be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

Northampton-Upper Chapman Association, forwarding their proposed by-laws.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That they be referred to the Executive." -- Carried.

South Fremantle Junior Football Club, forwarding a communication relative to a dispute with their Association.

As the letter had not come from the controlling body as provided for in Rule 77, it was ruled out of order, the Club to be advised accordingly.

W.A.N.F.A., drawing the attention of the League to a player of their Association who had played with the lower grade without a clearance.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That they be advised that the matter comes within their jurisdiction to deal with." -- Carried.

W.A.N.F.A., asking League Clubs to refrain from using their players on August 2nd and July 26th, in view of their Interstate match against South Australia.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Dakin seconded, "That a copy of the letter be forwarded to all Clubs, and that the matter be deferred until the next meeting of the League." -- Carried.

Chairman, Protests & Disputes Board, relative to O'Meara and Morgan, and further requesting that the appeals of these players on their right or qualification to play with West Perth be forwarded to the Board.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the Board be advised that this League has never considered the right or qualification of these players, but has only considered their un-opposed clearances." -- Carried.

REPORTS.

Match reports for June 7th and June 14th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Snow.

The Secretary reported that the following country Associations had applied for affiliation with the League:  
Kondinin, and Bunbury.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Dakin seconded, "That the necessary affiliations be granted." -- Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr. Willis moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That after the word "Rules" in the 5th line of Rule 92, the following words be added:- 'And he has resided in such un-allotted district for 24 consecutive months.'" -- Lost.

Having given notice, Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the following be added to Rule 80:- 'Any person who has played with a League Club and has been appointed Coach of another League Club, may be granted a permit by the Permit Committee to play with such League Club he is coaching, provided that such person has coached such Club for one season prior to his application, and has resided in the district of that Club for 12 consecutive months and shall have obtained a clearance from his former district Club. In the event of such clearance being refused by his former district Club, such decision shall be final.'" -- Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

As the League's representative on the Council, Mr. Moffat mentioned that he had received a suggestion which emanated from South Australia that the prices of admission be reduced at the forthcoming Carnival. He asked a direction from the League on the matter.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Dakin seconded, "That as a decision had been arrived at by the Council, and the admission prices fixed, that their decision should stand." -- Carried.

Mr. Moffat also mentioned that he had been requested to support the proposals to advance £50 to the forthcoming Schoolboys' Carnival in Sydney. He had replied that owing to the Carnival commitments he disagreed with the proposal.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the President's action be endorsed." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That in the matter of free admission to South Australian Life Members to Carnival Matches, it be left in the hands of the President for attention." -- Carried.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Ferstat seconded, "That the body controlling the preliminary Schools matches be requested to make arrangements to have the scores of such matches posted." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

2/1/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 18th, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reid, Stooke, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Winch.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. Reid.....	Perth	to Geraldton.
C. R. Bunning.....	Subiaco	to Collie.
A. J. McIntosh.....	East Fremantle	to Fremantle Suburban Assn.
R. Gunnyon.....	East Fremantle	to Palmyra.
T. Doherty.....	West Perth	to Mt. Lawley. P.S.A.
F. Taylor.....	East Perth	to Canning Districts.
V. A. Boreham.....	East Perth	to Maylands, P.S.A.
W. J. Cooper.....	East Perth	to Maylands, P.S.A.
R. Parker.....	East Perth	to Mt. Lawley, P.S.A.
T. J. McCaffrey.....	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Three Springs.
L. Smith.....	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Kondinin.
R. A. Plaisted.....	South Fremantle	to Wyalkatchem.
R. Hayden.....	Subiaco	to Bayswater, P.S.A.
P. A. Stanton.....	South Fremantle	to North Fremantle.
R. Lewis.....	Northam	to Victoria.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

<u>Claremont-Cottesloe.</u>	N. D. Keast; J. Zilco.
<u>Subiaco.....</u>	A. J. Scahill.
<u>South Fremantle ....</u>	J. B. Campbell; L. W. Robertson.
<u>West Perth .....</u>	J. Mowbray. J. W. Sanderson.

The meeting then adjourned until Saturday, June 21st, 1930, at Noon.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, JUNE 21ST, 1930.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair. Also Messrs. Telford, Brown, Wallwork, and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A. J. Doherty.....	West Perth	to Yilgarn.
J. Gosnell.....	West Perth	to Kalgoorlie.
H. E. Hubble.....	West Perth	to Geraldton.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

21/7/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON SATURDAY, JUNE 28TH, 1930.

Mr. S. J. Snow in the Chair. Also Messrs. Jeffery, Brown, Evans, and Hanley.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

C. Harris.....	Victoria	to Western Australia.
A. M. Coad.....	South Australia	to Western Australia.
F. C. Jones.....	South Australia	to Western Australia.
L. T. Burch.....	South Australia	to Western Australia.
V. Richardson.....	Subiaco	to West Subiaco (P.S.A.).
A. Hawkins.....	East Perth	to Bayswater (P.S.A.).
R. C. Matson.....	Perth	to Postal Institute.
R. J. Broughton.....	East Perth	to Yilgarn.
W. A. Stokes.....	Dwellingup	to West Perth.
J. Zilco.....	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Forrest.
J. W. Clare.....	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Albany.
F. Maslin.....	East Perth	to Postal Institute.
P. Pinker.....	West Perth	to Kendalls.
C. Parker.....	Subiaco	to Bunbury.
G. F. Schmaal.....	South Fremantle	to Mt. Barker.
W. Screaigh.....	South Fremantle	to York.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth. C. Harris.

CONFIRMED

*afm/fal*

CHAIRMAN.

28/7/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 18TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Telford, Jeffery, and Snow.

The Minutes of the Previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Telford.

The Secretary reported that the work had been re-commenced on Thursday, June 12th, with two Scoops, and that a third scoop had been started on Monday, June 16th. He also reported that Insurance had been effected for the men employed, and he was endeavouring to effect an insurance on the horses. In respect to the latter, he anticipated some difficulty in securing a satisfactory insurance.

It was resolved that an effort should be made to arrange a hire contract for the horses with no liability to the League if possible.

Correspondence was read from A. J. Chick, the Solicitor acting on behalf of Mr. Ward. This correspondence included a request for the re-instatement of the Contract to Mr. Ward, a request that we enter into an agreement to pay hire for the plant, and a statement that his client would have to remove the plant and horses unless we allowed him to continue his Contract.

The Secretary reported that he had referred this matter to the League's Solicitor, who had written Mr. Chick advising him that it was not the League's intention to pay rent or hire for the plant or horses.

The Secretary presented an agreement which had been drawn up by Mr. Chick relating to the employment of Mr. Ward on the works.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That if Ward be provided with employment, he comes under the ordinary conditions of employment." -- Carried.

It was decided to arrange an inspection of the works on Friday, June 27th, leaving the League Rooms at 2 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

J. Chick  
CHAIRMAN.  
17/7/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 2ND, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, McKay and Rodriguez, Wallwork and Willis, Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Ryan and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Ryan.

The President conveyed to Mr. Jeffery the sympathy of the League in his recent bereavement, and members paid tribute by rising in their places in silence.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W.A.N.F. Association, advising of the disqualification of L. Morrison, of their Perth Club, for the balance of the season, for playing with a lower grade without first obtaining a clearance.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Ferstat seconded, "That the disqualification be endorsed." -- Carried.

East Fremantle Club, advising that D. Woods and C. Jarvis had notified them that they would not be available for selection for the Carnival team.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Willis seconded, "That the letter be referred to the State selectors." -- Carried.

W.A.N.F. Association, submitting the following queries:

(a) In the event of a player being included in the League Club's team as 19th man, but if such player is not called upon to play, is he then eligible to play with the Association Club in the following match should his League team have a bye on that date.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That under those circumstances, the player would be eligible to play with his Association team." -- Carried.

(b) If a player on the register of a League Club is omitted from his League Club team for inferior play, must he be included in his Association Club's team as one of the original 18 players, or may he be included in the team as the 19th man.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the player must be included in the 18 who play." -- Carried.

(c) Regarding qualifications to play in the semi-final and final rounds of Association fixtures, must a League player actually play in any 3 matches with his Association Club prior to the end of the first round. Or if in the event of a League player being included in an Association Club's team as 19th man, does this count as one of the qualifying rounds.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That being a 19th man would not be a qualification unless he actually played in part of the game." -- Carried.

(d) If a player has already qualified for the Association semi-final and final rounds by playing 3 games with his Association Club during the first round, but is taken up to the League Club team as 19th man in the final match of the first round, but does not actually play, is he then eligible to play with his Association Club in the semi-final and final round of fixtures.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "That under those circumstances, the player would be eligible to play with his Association team." -- Carried.

(2)

Geraldton Association, requesting the removal of the disqualification imposed on J. E. Crabbe in 1928.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the letter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board." -- Carried.

From J. W. Burgess, suggesting that matches be started earlier to obviate the necessity of the concluding portion of the game being played in semi-darkness.

The President ruled that no action could be taken unless a notice of motion was tabled to alter the rules.

From the Victorian League, relating to the repealing of the holding the man, holding the ball law.

Deferred until General Business.

Claremont-Cottesloe, withdrawing thier application for permission to visit the Eastern States in 1931.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "That all applications for permission to visit the Eastern States be referred to the Permit Committee for consideration and report." -- Carried.

Chairman and Members, Protests and Disputes Board, acknowledging receipt of resolution carried at the previous meeting relative to the appeals of O'Meara and Morgan, and stating that if the League did not place those appeals before the Board within ten days, they would have no alternative but to resign from their positions.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the appeals be forwarded to the Board." -- Carried.

It then became necessary for the League to appoint a representative to present the League's view to the Board on the hearing of the appeals.

The President and Mr. Stooke declined nomination, with the result that the names of Mr. McCabe and the Secretary were submitted to the meeting, to act as a representative. The ballot resulted in the Secretary's being instructed to represent the League.

#### REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 21st and June 28th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and Reid.

The Secretary reported that the following Country Associations had applied for affiliation since the last meeting:

Wickepin; Moora; Quairading.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the required affiliations be granted." -- Carried.

*10/12* The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Ryan.

The report of the meeting of the Executive, held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Willis.

#### DEFERRED BUSINESS.

From the W.A.N.F. Association, requesting that League Clubs arrange to avoid utilising Association players on July 26th and August 2nd, in view of their Interstate engagements.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Willis seconded, "That as the matter appears to be one for co-operation between the Association Clubs and their League Clubs, it be recommended to Clubs that they endeavour to assist the Association Clubs as far as possible by meeting their request." -- Carried.

(3)

GENERAL BUSINESS.

In conjunction with the letter from the Victorian League suggesting the repeal of the holding the man, holding the ball law, the President submitted the rotary resolution he had received, and it read as follows:

"Moved by Victoria, That Rule 17, Clause 3, be amended by adding the words "or drop" after the word "handball", this word to replace "hit" in the fourth line, so as to allow the Rule to read as follows:

'A player with the ball in hand who tries to pass an opponent or a player who is in possession of the ball must at once kick or handball or drop the ball when held by an opponent. If he fails to kick or handball or drop the ball a free kick shall be awarded against him.'

In the event of this amendment being carried, consequential amendments to be made also."

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That our representative on the Council be instructed to support the Victorian proposal." -- Carried.

The President also submitted a resolution from South Australia under the rotary system, as follows:

"Moved by South Australia to amend Law No. 3, so as to read as follows:

'Teams shall consist of 19 players (to be named before the commencement of each game), no more than 18 of whom shall take part in a match at any one time unless where handicaps are conceded. The 19th man shall be available for use at the discretion of the Captain as a substitute player at any time during the match, but no player shall return to the field after having been once replaced. The 19th man shall not enter the playing arena until the man he is to replace has left the playing arena. If during the progress of the game a team is detected in a manner provided for in Rule 35 playing more than the number arranged for, or if a player after having been once replaced returns to the field all the points scored prior to such detection or prior to the return to the field of the player who has been replaced, shall be annulled. A Club which commences play with less than the number arranged for shall be allowed to complete its number at any stage of the game.'"

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "That the League representative be instructed to approve of the proposal." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That Mr. N. Reed be appointed official timekeeper during the forthcoming Carnival." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That selected players who are unable to accompany the Carnival team be debarred from playing with their Clubs during the Carnival team's absence." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the selected Carnival players notify the Secretary of the League of their acceptance or otherwise by Wednesday, July 9th." -- Carried.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the attention of the Umpires be drawn to the law dealing with Rabbitting." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

16/7/30

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 2ND, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Ferstat, Reid, Stooke and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Buggins.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H. J. Gepp .....	East Perth	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J. Creighton .....	Midland	to Moora.
J. S. Arthur .....	Subiaco	to Bunbury.
D. W. O'Rourke .....	Midland	to Guildford. (P.S.A.).
E. G. Potter .....	Midland	to Guildford. (P.S.A.).
C. H. Cartrell .....	Midland	to Kendalls. (P.S.A.).
F. Sorenson .....	Subiaco	to Jolimont. (W.F.A.).

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

J. Methereill .....	<sup>Searched</sup> East Fremantle To F.S.A.
L. A. Diggins .....	Subiaco to Jolimont.
B. Beard .....	South Fremantle to F.S.A.

CLEARANCE RULED OUT AS HAVING BEEN RECEIVED TOO LATE.

J. Oates .....	South Fremantle to Goldfields.
----------------	--------------------------------

CLEARANCE RULED OUT AS PLAYER IS STILL UNDER DISQUALIFICATION.

J. E. Crabbe .....	Perth to Geraldton.
--------------------	---------------------

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Perth.	A. C. Calder.
East Perth.	J. D. Armstrong.
Claremont-Cottesloe.	V. A. Donaldson.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE, HELD  
ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 2ND, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

Constitution and by-laws were submitted from the following Associations: Mullewa, Northampton-Upper Chapman, and Pingelly-Brookton.

It was decided that they be left in the hands of the Secretary to revise, with a view to preventing any confliction with the League Rules.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 2ND, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and McCabe.

The following Accounts were passed for payment:

Outridge and Evans ..	£11.15. 0	1
City Council, Rates..	£15. 0. 4	1
A. J. Ratcliffe .....	£ 8.15. 0	1

The Committee gave consideration to the estimate of cost for the forthcoming Carnival trip to Adelaide. It was estimated that the tour would cost £1169.17. 2, and that the anticipated revenue would amount to £850.12. 6, which would leave a debit balance to be found by the League of £319. 4. 8. It was resolved that, in view of the shortness of the trip, that the Manager's allowance be reduced to £75.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That it be a recommendation to the League that Clubs be levied 10% on their dividends, with a maximum of £50, to provide for the difference between the receipts and the expenditure." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

16/7/30

The 1927 arrangements were as follows:

Married men, £4; Single men, £2. Married men, £14 for trip;  
Single men, £7.

Manager, £7.10. 0. Assistant Manager, £5. Contingencies to  
Manager, £100.  
Trainer and Coach the same allowance as players.

This estimate is based on the assumption that similar arrangements  
will be agreed to.

Eagle Hotel - £2.10. 0 per week.  
Rail Fare - £18. 6. 6 return,

Depart Perth Thursday, July 24th.  
Arrive Adelaide Sunday, July 27th.  
Depart Adelaide Sunday, Aug. 10th.  
Arrive Perth Wednesday, Aug. 13th.

Party: 25 Players.

1 Manager.

1 Assistant Manager.

1 Coach.

1 Trainer.

Married men for the trip - £11.11. 6  
Single men for the trip - 5.15. 9

29

Cost per player.

	<u>Coach.</u>	<u>Trainer.</u>
Rail Fare	- £18. 6. 6	Rail Fare - £18. 6. 6
Average Allowance	- 8.13. 8	Allowance - 8.13. 8
Board	- 5. 0. 0	Board - 5. 0. 0
Meals en route	- 12. 0	Meals en route - 12. 0
Jersey	- 14. 0	Hat - 5. 0
Hose	- 4.11	Cap - 17. 0
Hat	- 17. 0	Blazer - 1. 8. 6
Cap	- 5. 0	£35. 2. 8 Blazer - 1. 8. 6
Blazer	- 1. 8. 6	£35. 2. 8
	<u>£36. 1. 7</u>	

Managers.

Rail Fare	- £18. 6. 6
Allowance	- 20. 8. 6
Board	- 5. 0. 0
Meals en Route	- 12. 0
Hat	- 17. 0
Cap	- 5. 0
Blazer	- 1. 8. 6
	<u>£46. 17. 6</u>

Assistant Manager.

Rail Fare	- £18. 6. 6
Allowance	- 14. 5. 9
Board	- 5. 0. 0
Meals en Route	- 12. 0
Hat	- 17. 0
Cap	- 5. 0
Blazer	- 1. 8. 6
	<u>£40. 14. 9</u>

SUMMARY.

25 Players at £36. 1. 7	.....	£901. 19. 7
Coach	.....	35. 2. 0
Trainer	.....	35. 2. 8
Manager	.....	46. 17. 6
Assistant Manager	.....	40. 14. 9
Incidental Allowance (Reduced to £1.00)	.....	£1. 0. 0
Unanticipated expenditure	.....	10. 0. 0
		<u>£1169. 17. 2</u>

ANTICIPATED REVENUE.

A. F. C.	- 25 Fares at £18. 6. 6	.....	£458. 2. 6
do.	- Meals, Travelling, 25 at 12/-	.....	15. 0. 0
do.	- Board, 25 at £4. 4. 0	.....	202.10. 0
do.	- Match Allowance, 5 at £5	.....	25. 0. 0
	Dividend from Council	.....	150. 0. 0 <i>less for</i>
			<u>£850.12. 6</u>

Debit Balance to be found by League -- £319. 4. 8.

- 1 Outridge Capt
- 2 Leonard
- 3 Kimberthy
- 4 Diggins
- 5 Jarvis
- 6 Woods
- 7 Bee
- 8 Thomas W.
- 9 Western
- 10 Guhl
- 11 Walsh
- 12 Gleminig
- 13 Hopkins
- 14 MacCormid (V Capt)
- 15 Gordon
- 16 McFamy
- 17 Shepherd
- 18 Lucas
- 19 Johnston a
- 20 Doig R.
- 21 Edgar
- 22 White
- 23 Lovegrove
- 24 Rough
- 25 Moloney

H Gepp Coach

notified the Woods & Jarvis were not available. Advised the Selectors who selected Richard & Jennings to replace Woods & Jarvis.

*Bennett  
ff Ryan.  
Steffens*

5/1/30

Recommendation  
to League

Gepp  
Outridge  
Ryan

*adjusted  
16/7/30*



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 16TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Winch and Wallwork, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Conroy.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and McKay.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, East Fremantle Club, requesting the permission of the League to play a match against the Goldfields League on Sunday, August 17th.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

E. H. Gray, suggesting that a match be arranged between East Fremantle and the Carnival Team in aid of the Fremantle Citizens' Relief Fund.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That as it was impossible to make arrangements for the match, that no action be taken." -- Carried.

Goldfields Football League, forwarding an appeal against the decision of the Permit Committee in ruling the application for clearance for J. Oates out of order.

Mr. Winch moved, Mr. Wallwork seconded, "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee." -- Carried.

W. A. Rugby Union, asking the co-operation of the League to obtain an enclosed ground for their match against an English 15 on Monday, September 22nd.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the League undertake to offer any assistance possible in obtaining a ground for them." -- Carried.

Secretary, Australian Football Council, advising that they would have difficulty in advancing sufficient to all the States in connection with the Carnival, and asking the League to advise of the lowest possible amount required.

The Secretary reported that he had advised accordingly.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the Secretary's action be endorsed." -- Carried.

Harrismith Association, making application for affiliation with the League.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the necessary affiliation be granted." -- Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 5th and July 12th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Telford.

Reports of the meetings of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on July 4th and July 10th, were read.

The report of the Finance Committee meeting, held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Rodriguez.

(2)

The Report of the Ground Committee meeting held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and Telford.

Carnival Selectors' Report.

The Carnival Team selectors submitted the names of those that they had selected to represent the State in the forthcoming Carnival.

Selection Committee in Adelaide.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the following act as a Selection Committee in Adelaide:- Messrs. Ryan, Outridge, and Gepp." -- Carried.

On behalf of the Selectors, Mr. Snow asked for a direction concerning G. Bee, who had been disqualified for 4 playing dates of his Club by the Protests and Disputes Board.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Wallwork seconded, "That the League ask for a ruling from the Protests and Disputes Board as to whether the Carnival Matches would count as one of the dates of Bee's disqualification." -- Carried.

Trainer for Carnival Team.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That G. Winsor be appointed Trainer to the Carnival Team." -- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That in the event of a meeting of the Executive of the Council being held before the arrival of the League's representative in Adelaide, Mr. Ryan be deputed to attend such meeting as proxy." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe asked what power and under what Rules the League disqualified Woods and Jarvis from playing with East Fremantle.

The President replied that there was nothing in the Rules that he knows of that debars a player from playing with his Club, unless he commits an offence.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That a ruling of the Protests and Disputes Board be sought as to whether or not any League players could be debarred from playing with their Clubs in accordance with the motion carried by the League." -- Carried.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That when the matter is before the Board, Mr. Stooke represent the League, and that East Fremantle should also be represented." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That during the absence of the President, Mr. Stooke act as Acting President, with the necessary authority to sign cheques." -- Carried.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Forstat seconded, "That 2 weeks' leave of absence be granted to Messrs. Ryan, Telford, Snow, and Buggins." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That it be again brought under the notice of the Schools Association the desirability of having scores of preliminary matches posted." -- Carried.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "That in all cases of the late arrival at the match of any Umpire, such matter be reported to the League by the Field Umpire." -- Carried.

(3)

Mr. Burns moved, Mr. Wallwork seconded, "That if the Fremantle Council is not already providing change at matches for the convenience of patrons, that they be requested to make arrangements to do so." -- Carried.

Mr. Burns moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That voting for the Sandover Medal be suspended during the Carnival Team's absence." -- Carried.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That Messrs. Bee and Richards be given permission to leave the Carnival Team at Kalgoorlie on its return journey." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

30/  
1  
30

W. Stooke.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 16TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Stooke, and Telford.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Telford.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the following A/cs be passed for payment:

"The Call" .....	£2:14: 0
"West Australian".....	3:14: 6
"The Worker".....	5:14: 0
"The Daily News".....	3: 3: 0
"The Sunday Times".....	9: 0
Dix Ltd.....	3: 5: 0
Robertson Bros.....	13: 0: 0
McLean Bros. & Rigg.....	19: 1
Harris, Scarfe & S.....	2: 4: 4
Outridge & Evans.....	2: 8: 0
"Fremantle Advocate".....	3: 9: 6
Sth. Suburban J.F.A.....	1: 0: 0
Carnival Selectors Exs....	1: 9: 0

LEASE OF ROOMS.

The proposed agreement for the extension of the Lease of the present rooms for a further period of 3 years was before the Committee for consideration.

The previous decision of the League was that an extension be sought for a further period of 5 years on the same terms and conditions as at present existing. The agents for the property could, however, only grant an extension for 3 years on the same terms and conditions.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That it be a recommendation to the League that the agreement be signed and sealed."

-- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

agreed

CHAIRMAN.

10/9/30

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE, HELD  
ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 16TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W. M. McKnight..... South Australia to Nalkain.  
J. H. Flanigan..... Wagin..... to Claremont-Cottesloe.  
E. Aubrey..... South Fremantle To Northam.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle.. A. Lawn.  
East Fremantle... J. R. Jones.  
East Perth..... G. Owens.  
Perth..... L. Lean.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

H. E. Hamling..... Claremont-Cottesloe to East Perth.

A. Moffet..... Claremont-Cottesloe to South Ftle. (F.S.A.)

APPLICATIONS TO VISIT THE EASTERN STATES.

These applications had been referred to the Permit Committee for report by the League.

West Perth, East Fremantle, South Fremantle, all applied to visit the Eastern States in 1931.

East Perth applied for permission to visit the Eastern States in 1932.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That West Perth be granted permission to visit the Eastern States in 1931." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That applications to visit the Eastern States in 1932 be referred to the incoming League." -- Carried.

APPEAL FROM GOLDFIELDS LEAGUE, Re J. OATES.

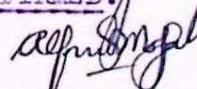
The Goldfields League appealed against the decision of the Permit Committee in refusing to grant the clearance of J. Oates from South Fremantle to Boulder City, owing to its having been received too late.

Mr. Winch explained that he had received the clearance and had forwarded it back direct to the Goldfields in error, with the result that it was received at noon on July 1st by this League.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That in view of the circumstances, and owing to the error of the Club Secretary, that the clearance be granted." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the Goldfields League be advised that any inconvenience that had been caused to them is the result of their own action in not sending the application through the proper channels, viz, the League." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.



Chairman.

13/8/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE, HELD  
ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 16TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Telford, Jeffery, Snow and Rodriguez.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and Snow.

The Secretary's fortnightly report was submitted for consideration.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the Secretary arrange for the preparation of a plan for the reticulation of the ground." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That tenders be invited for the fencing of the ground and that specifications be prepared by the Secretary. The fence to be a post and wire fence, 4 plain and 2 barbed wires, posts 9 Ft. apart." - Carried.

The Secretary reported that on Monday, July 14th, an officer of the Police Department had seized 5 horses belonging to Ward, which were part of the plant used in completing the Contract in accordance with the terms and conditions of that Contract.

The Secretary reported that he brought the matter under the notice of the League's Solicitor, who had advised him to write a letter to the Bailiff of the Local Court, claiming to be entitled to those horses as Bailee.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That action be taken on the lines as suggested by the League's Solicitor." - Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*W. Stowle*

CHAIRMAN.

6/8/30

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 30TH, 1930.

PRESENT: The Acting President, Mr. W. Stooke, in the Chair.  
Also Messrs. Burns, McKay and Rodriguez, Willis and  
Winch, Ferstat and Book, Reid, Evans, Conroy and  
Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Winch.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Subiaco Football Club, advising of the appointment as Proxy Delegate of Mr. Allanson in lieu of Mr. Buggins. -- Received.

W.A.M.F. Association, asking for a ruling as to whether a player whose name is on the training list of a League Club, but who has not played with his League Club for the past 3 years, is eligible to be regarded as one who has been omitted from his League Club for inferior play.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Ferstat seconded, "That whilst a player is on the training list of a League Club and is omitted for inferior play, such player is eligible to play with the Association team." -- Carried.

Secretary, Northampton Football Association, forwarding an appeal against a decision of their Protests and Disputes Board in upholding a protest lodged with them.

It was decided that no action be taken as the decision of the Protests and Disputes Board is final, and shall be received by the controlling body without comment.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that Change boxes were in operation at the Fremantle Oval. -- Received.

The Secretary, State Schools' Association, requesting financial assistance towards the sending of the Schools' representative to the forthcoming Carnival to be held in Sydney.

Mr. Burns moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Secretary, Australian Football Council, officially notifying of the reversion to the old Holding the man, Holding the ball Law. -- Received.

Chairman, Protests and Disputes Board, advising that the Carnival matches in which G. Bee would be available to play would not count as playing dates for the purpose of Bee's disqualification. -- Received.

Secretary, Great South Eastern Football Council, advising of their Carnival to be held on August 23rd and August 24th. -- Received.

Secretary, Northam Football Association, advising of their Carnival to be held on August 27th to August 30th, inclusive. -- Received.

Great Southern Football Council, advising of their Carnival to be held on September 10th to September 13th inclusive, and requesting the League to supply Umpires at the League's expense for their Carnival.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the League regrets its inability, owing to financial commitments, to accede to the request." -- Carried.

It was resolved that, owing to the expense, it would be inadvisable for the League to be officially represented at these Carnivals, but in the event of any Delegate wishing to visit any of the Carnivals at their own expense, that they would be regarded as League representatives.

Secretary, Wagin Football Association, making application for affiliation.

Mr. Reid moved, Mr. Conroy seconded, "That the necessary affiliation be granted." -- Carried.

Geraldton Football Association, asking for a ruling relative to a player who had left their Association without a clearance and played with an unaffiliated body, and later returned to Geraldton.

The Secretary reported that he had advised them that under these circumstances, a clearance would not be required for the player returning, as he had never had one granted to him.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the Secretary's action be endorsed." -- Carried.

Secretary, Geraldton Association, asking if J. E. Crabbe whose disqualification was recently lifted by the Protests and Disputes Board, would be available to play this season, or would he have to wait until he had received a clearance.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That they be advised that Crabbe cannot play until his clearance is granted, and application would have to be made next year." -- Carried.

#### REPORTS.

Match reports for July 19th and July 26th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns and Willis.

The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on Friday, July 25th, was read. Included in the report was the following:-

"Ruling re Selected Carnival Players. The League sought a ruling as to the validity of the following resolution which had been carried on July 2nd:

'That selected players who are unable to accompany the Carnival Team be debarred from playing with their Clubs during the Carnival Team's absence.'

DECISION: The resolution is within the terms of Rule 3 K, and Rule 117, and as such is valid, but notice thereof must be sent to every District Club by Circular which must be served in accordance with the provisions of Rule 58, before this penalty prescribed by the resolution can be imposed on any player. The Board did not consider that Minutes sent to a Delegate of the League who happened to be a Club Secretary would be deemed to be a notice in accordance with Rule 58."

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

The Secretary produced copies of correspondence, for the information of the League, dealing with an invitation which had been extended by the Rugby Union to the Soccer, Lacrosse and Hockey Associations, with a view to their obtaining the grounds used by the Association Clubs.

The Lacrosse and Hockey Associations definitely declined to attend the meeting, as they considered that the most cordial relations existed between themselves and this League.

(3)

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr. Rodriguez.

I intend to move at the next meeting of this League the following motion: "That the boundaries of the Claremont-Cottesloe District be amended by striking out the following words: 'To the Perth Fremantle Road and thence to Smythe Road,' and inserting in lieu thereof the following words: 'Along Hampden Road,' and the consequential amendments to be made to the Subiaco Boundary."

CONFIRMED.
CHAIRMAN. 13/8/1930

---

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 30TH, 1930.

---

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair. Also Messrs. Burns, Willis, McKay, Ferstat, Reid, and Allanson.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J. A. Schneider .. Victoria	to Western Australia (Bowgada).
J. Scaddan ..... <del>East</del> Fremantle	to Northam.

Sopin

ANNUAL PERMITS.

Subiaco..... R. Weiland.
East Perth..... T. R. Scott.
R. E. Cameron.

CONFIRMED.CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 2ND, 1930.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair. Also Mr. Rodriguez.  
Mr. Jeffery forwarded an apology for his absence.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

TENDERS FOR FENCING.

The following tenders for the fencing of the ground were received and considered:

A. Livingstone .....	£227: 0: 0
L. Lee .....	208: 10: 0
Bald & Manners .....	192: 0: 0
A. F. Ponlin .....	190: 4: 5
H. Fletcher .....	187: 3: 0
Krabbe & Dawson .....	184: 0: 0
J. Woodward .....	180: 0: 0
M. E. Tansley .....	179: 11: 0
J. M. Murphy .....	178: 16: 0
T. Martin .....	178: 10: 0
J. Collins .....	178: 0: 0
J. Williamson .....	173: 15: 0
H. E. Landweir .....	170: 0: 0
J. C. Agar .....	168: 3: 2
A. J. Backhouse .....	166: 0: 0
Dawson & Reynardson .....	166: 0: 0
W. Goulding .....	162: 10: 0
M. Dyer .....	159: 4: 6
M. Nolan .....	155: 0: 0
A. Tucker .....	148: 0: 0
W. A. Hamence .....	146: 10: 0
L. Sykes .....	145: 17: 0
A. P. Howard .....	138: 0: 0
J. Towers & Co.....	147: 10: 0
E. Eagling .....	85: 0: 0
League .....	80: 0: 0
A. Liddell .....	77: 0: 0
A. Wilson .....	70: 15: 0
W. L. Crowe .....	68: 9: 9
C. O. Dunster .....	64: 0: 0
S. J. Cooke .....	60: 17: 6
W. Ward .....	55: 0: 0
A. Griffiths .....	52: 14: 0
A. G. McSwain .....	48: 0: 0

As the above tenders were based on a split post specification, it was resolved as follows:-

That the Secretary be authorised to proceed with the erection of the fence with sawn timber, as outlined in his proposal dated July 30th, at an estimated cost of £110.

The value of carrying out the work under this proposal would be that whereas the split posts would be of no value whatever at a

later date, all of the sawn timber could be utilised for the erection of the arena fence when required.

RETICULATION.

A plan and the necessary specifications, which had been prepared by an expert in this work, were presented for consideration. It was reported that the Reticulation was estimated to cost not more than £500. It was resolved that the Secretary obtain quotes for the Reticulation of the ground on the plans and specifications as provided and submitted to the Committee.

FINANCE.

To get the ground reticulated and planted will mean the following estimated expenditure:-

Reticulation .....	£500
Motor House .....	10
Grassing .....	80
Hoses and Sprinklers ..	50
	<u>£640</u>

Plus a Man's Wages,  
Basic Rate .. £4: 6: 0

The Secretary reported that although it was difficult to anticipate our revenue, particularly from the Carnival and the likelihood of a Grand Final, it was possible that if the above work was done, the League would finish its year about £300 in debt. At the present time there was £600 in the State Savings Bank, earning Interest. It was resolved to transfer the amount in the State Savings Bank to the Union Bank and place it at Fixed Deposit, and that arrangements be made with the Union Bank to draw against the amount at Fixed Deposit by way of Overdraft, thus saving Interest.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

27/8/1930

adopted  
agreed  
President  
13/8/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13TH, 1930.

---

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Winch, McKay and Rodriguez, Ferstat, Reid and Reed, Stooke, Conroy, and Allanson.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Ferstat.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Wagin Football Association, asking if a paid Umpire who has completed his services to the Association could play in the Great Southern Carnival during the same season in which he had Umpired.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Conroy seconded, "That they be advised that the player would not be eligible to play." - Carried.

Railway Department, advising that in response to the request of the League, the concession rates for Football parties had been extended from 25 to 35. -- Received.

M.J.F. Association, reporting an alleged act by a Coach of one of their teams, who happened to be a senior Footballer, which they considered was not in the best interests of Junior Football.

Mr. Rodriguez moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the Claremont-Cottesloe Club for their consideration and report." -- Carried.

President, Dampier Football Association, conveying an invitation to League Clubs to visit their District, and assuring them of a pleasant time. -- Received.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 2nd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and McCabe.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

The Report of the meeting of the Ground Committee, held on August 2nd, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and McCabe.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "That the Ground Committee be authorised to accept the best quote for the Reticulation of the Ground, and to proceed with the work." - Carried.

MOTION ON NOTICE.

The notice of motion standing in the name of Mr. Rodriguez was postponed until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Reid.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. McCabe and Mr. Stooke, on behalf of the League, expressed pleasure at the return of the President from Adelaide, and paid a tribute to the excellent performances on the field of the Carnival team, under the Management of Mr. Telford.

(2)

In responding, Mr. Moffat gave an interesting resume of the happenings in Adelaide and the work of the Executive of the Council. Unfortunately, owing to weather conditions and the financial depression which existed in South Australia, the financial aspect of the Carnival was not satisfactory. The aggregate gate receipts were £2,000 less than those received in Perth, Hobart, and Melbourne, and the Carnival would result in a loss, with the result that there would be no dividends declared to the various States.

CONFIRMED.*apm/jpl*CHAIRMAN.

27/8/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Winch, McKay, Ferstat, Reid, Stooke, and Allanson.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle. S. R. Henderson.

West Perth. H. R. McClements.  
B. J. Buzolic.  
R. Dalziel.  
J. Hansen.

CONFIRMED.*W. Stooke*CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Stooke.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the State Schools Association, requesting financial support in connection with the sending of a representative team to the Schools Carnival in Sydney.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That it be a recommendation to the League that Clubs be levied to the extent of £7: 7: 0 per Club." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. Burns, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reed, Stooke and Snow.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle. C. F. Newman.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Snow, Telford, and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Telford.

The Secretary reported that the building of the ground had been completed. The estimate for this work was £466. The actual cost of the job was £386.10.3. Ward's contract price was £450, of which he had been paid £210 when he relinquished the Contract. His £210, plus £386.10.3, amounted to £596.10.3. The next lowest tender to Ward's was £2450.

RETICULATION.

The quotes which had been obtained for the reticulation of the ground were submitted to the meeting. The only price submitted in accordance with the plan and specifications was that of West, Bradford & Marquis, who undertook to do the work for £535.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the tender of West, Bradford & Marquis be accepted, subject to its being checked and found satisfactory." -- Carried.

FENCING.

The Secretary reported that he was now engaged on the fencing of the ground, as authorised previously. Although the basic rate was £4. 6. 0 per week, he suggested that Ward should be paid £4.10. 0. This suggestion was agreed to on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and McCabe.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

24/9/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 27TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Winch and Willis, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reed, Ryan and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Stooke and Winch.

An apology was received from Mr. S. F. Jeffery, who was granted leave of absence.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

M.J.F.A., requesting affiliation with the League.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reed seconded, "That the League deems it inadvisable to affiliate junior under-age Associations." -- Carried.

Musgrove's Limited, requesting permission to broadcast Semi-Final and Final Matches.

Mr. Reed moved, Mr. Willis seconded, "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

Women's Hockey Association, requesting permission to play their Semi-Finals and Finals prior to League matches.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the Secretary be instructed to make the necessary arrangements to comply with their request." -- Carried.

Umpires' Association, extending an invitation to attend their Smoke Social on September 2nd.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the President be requested to represent the League. In the event of his inability to attend, Mr. Stooke to act as his deputy." - Carried.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, intimating that the complaint from the M.J.F.A. had been placed before their Committee, and they advised that the person mentioned in the complaint was no longer a coach of any Junior club in their district.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reed seconded, "That the Association be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

Katanning Association, complaining of what they considered to be a breach of the Great Southern Football Council Constitution, committed at one of their recent meetings.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the reply be left in the hands of the President and the Secretary." - Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 16th and August 23rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reed seconded, "That the attention of Clubs be drawn to the fact that Timekeepers frequently neglect to hand in their time cards to the Field Umpires." -- Carried.

The Manager of the Carnival Team, Mr. L. K. Telford, submitted his report and financial statement, copies of which had been made available to all members.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That the report be adopted, and the Manager congratulated on the success of the party." -- Carried.

*af*  
As the financial statement indicated that the expenses exceeded the receipts by the amount of £12.17.2, Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Burns seconded, "That the amount be passed for payment." -- Carried.

Incorporated in the report was a reference by the Manager to the procedure of appointing Umpires to officiate in Carnival Games. He was of the opinion that a definite policy of neutral Umpires should be laid down and strictly adhered to. A lengthy discussion resulted, with no decision being arrived at.

#### MOTION ON NOTICE.

Mr. Rodriguez again sought permission to adjourn consideration of his Notice of Motion until the next meeting, which was acceded to on the motion of Messrs. Willis and Burns.

#### GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Rodriguez mentioned that he had witnessed a couple of incidents recently, whereby he considered that some protection should be provided for Umpires leaving the playing area, particularly after closely contested matches. It was stated that the Police were paid to watch this phase of the business.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the attention of the Umpires' Board be drawn to the fact that Field Umpire Collins had ignored the instructions issued by the Secretary." -- Lost.

Mr. Rodriguez intimated that he would be attending the Northam Carnival, and would act as a representative of the League.

Mr. Telford moved, Mr. Reed seconded, "That the Northam Association be advised accordingly." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*agm*

CHAIRMAN.

*10/9/1930*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Winch and Willis, Lemmon and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Reed, Evans and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Ferstat and McCabe.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Claremont-Cottesloe, advising that F. Lemmon had been appointed as Proxy Delegate to his Club. -- Received.

Secretary, East Perth, asking permission to visit Katanning on either 20/9/30 or 27/9/30.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reed seconded, "That the necessary approval be granted." -- Carried.

Secretary, Yilgarn Football Association, requesting a ruling from the League in connection with the appointment of their Permits and Disputes Board Committee, as to whether, in view of the fact that some of the appointees were officials of the Association, and consequently somewhat in conflict with Rule 12 D, their decisions would be final and binding.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That as this Board had been elected at the commencement of the season, and had held office throughout, in the opinion of the League any decision given by them would be final and binding on all parties." -- Carried.

Secretary, Australian Football Council, advising that as a result of the Rotary System, Law 3 of the game be altered to provide "That the nineteenth man shall not enter the playing arena until the man he is to replace has left the playing arena." -- Received.

W.A.N.F. Association, suggesting that the following new rule be introduced into the Agreement:-

"No player on the training list of a League Club, whose age exceeds twenty six years on or before the thirty first day of March in the year in which he intends to play, shall be permitted to play with the Association Club team until he shall have played at least one match with the League Club team during that year; provided always that players coming to the League Club on clearance shall be excepted."

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That a copy of the communication be forwarded to each League Club." -- Carried.

Secretary, Women's Hockey Association, asking if the League could do something in the matter of securing a rebate for them of the fees charged to them for their Semi-Final and Final matches.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That they be advised to apply to the Ground Authorities for a refund of the ground fees, as the League had no jurisdiction over this matter." - Carried.

Nelson Football Association, forwarding an appeal by one of their Clubs against a decision of the Association.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Protests and Disputes Board." -- Carried.

(2)

REPORTS.

Match Reports for August 30th and September 6th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Burns and Reed.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on Friday, August 29th, was read.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Rodriguez.

MOTION ON NOTICE.

The Notice of Motion standing in the name of Mr. Rodriguez, and reading as follows, was seconded by Mr. Lemmon:-

"That the boundaries of the Claremont-Cottesloe district be amended by striking out the words "To the Perth-Fremantle Road and thence to Smythe Road" and inserting in lieu thereof the following words: "Along Hampden Road," and the consequential amendments to be made to the Subiaco Boundary." -- Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That leave of absence from the meeting be granted to Mr. Jeffery, who was attending a W.A.C.A. meeting on League business." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Reed seconded, "That a Permit meeting off the League be held on Wednesday, September 17th, to consider ways and means of making any alterations and any suggestions relative to Club Boundaries." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.CHAIRMAN.

24/9/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE,-  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Stooke, and Telford.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Telford and McCabe.

The following Accounts were scheduled and passed for payment on the motion of Messrs. Telford and McCabe:

SCHEDULE OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

Bairds Co. Ltd. ....	£9.	1.	5 ✓
Robertson Bros. Limited .....	13.	16.	1 ✓
Gardiner & Cook .....	3.	6.	0 ✓
Dix Limited .....	5.	18.	6 ✓
"Fremantle Advocate" .....	2.	10.	6 ✓
Advertising:-			
The Call .....	2.	8.	0 ✓
Daily News .....	3.	12.	0 ✓
West Australian .....		18.	0 ✓
The Worker .....	5.	8.	0 ✓
Schools Umpires .....	6.	15.	0 ✓
Outridge & Evans .....	5.	9.	3 ✓
Harris, Scarfe & Sandovers .....		18.	0 ✓
Sands & McDougall .....		10.	0 ✓
A. J. Ratcliffe .....		15.	0 ✓
Dwyer & Thomas .....	5.	5.	0 ✓
Metropolitan Water Supply Dept. ....	13.	3.	6 ✓
H. Horsfall .....	£79.	14.	3 ✓
	70.	0.	0 ✓
	1.	15.	0 Held over less 13/-
Outridge & Evans .....	6.	1.	6 ✓
Webb & Webb .....	10.	2.	6 ✓
J. L. Burley .....	5.	1.	6 Deferred
		£172.	14. 9

Passed, except two items deferred  
*Adopted*  
*10/9/1930*

*Adopted*  
*10/9/1930*  
*President*  
*10/9/1930*

CIRCULAR TO FINANCE COMMITTEE.

10TH SEPTEMBER, 1930.

Dear Sir,

Our financial position requires careful handling. At the moment, and with the accounts and dividends passed to-night taken into consideration, the Cash Book reveals the following position:-

General Account.

Receipts .. ..	<u>£7560</u>
Expenditure .. ..	<u>£7438</u>
Balance .. ..	<u>£ 122</u>

With only one series of matches to go, the receipts from matches for 1929 and 1930 are as follows:-

1929 ..	<u>£7438</u>
1930 ..	<u>£5804</u>
	<u>£1634</u>

To date the Adelaide Carnival has cost £1001, of which only £482 has been received from the Council. I am advised that a further amount of £42.10.0 is to be paid to the League. The Carnival has therefore cost us £477. The 10% deduction on League dividends with a maximum of £350 has realised £195.7.0 to date.

Since the start of the season we have expended £885.18.6 on the ground. The account at the moment stands as follows:-

Debit .. £885.18.6      Credit .. £509.1.1

The following is a list of our liabilities as on even date:-

West, Bradford & Marquis, Balance of Contract .....	£430. 0. 0
W. A. N. Football Association ..	100. 0. 0
Grassing of Ground .....	90. 0. 0
Hose, Sprinklers, etc. .....	50. 0. 0
H. Horsfall .....	70. 0. 0
A. N. F. Council .....	70. 0. 0
Building of Shed .....	20. 0. 0
	<u>£830. 0. 0</u>

Yours faithfully,

SECRETARY.

Horsfall's Account.

*210*  
Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the amount of £70.13.0 be passed for payment, but the balance of £1.2.0 be deferred until the Secretary has made further enquiries." - Carried.

Burley's Account.

An Account was presented for £5.1.6 for Footballs supplied to the Carnival Team in Adelaide.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Stooke seconded, "That this Account be deferred pending further information being supplied by Mr. Burley." -- Carried.

The Secretary presented a Financial Statement which is attached hereto.

CONFIRMED.

*afm*

12/11/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17TH, 1930.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Reid, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Reid and Snow.

DRAW FOR SEMI-FINALS.

The draw for the Semi-Finals, and the allocation of grounds, resulted as follows:-

September 20th: South Fremantle V Subiaco At Subiaco Oval.

September 27th: East Fremantle V Perth At Subiaco Oval.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Fremantle. O. Gabrielson; G. Cormack.  
A. Zinnecker; A. F. Sheedy.

West Perth. C. Geyer.

DISTRICT FOOTBALL.

It was resolved that the Secretary look up all documents dealing with the inauguration of District Football for the next meeting of the League.

CONFIRMED.

*afm*

CHAIRMAN.

11/11/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Winch and Willis, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Ryan and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Rodriguez and Ferstat.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, requesting permission to play Northam Association on the 28th September.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Reid seconded, "That the necessary permission be granted." -- Carried.

Secretary, Australian National Football Council, forwarding a cheque for £1.17.6, the balance of expenditure due to the League in connection with the Carnival recently held in Adelaide. -- Received.

South Australian Association, forwarding a letter of appreciation of the League's assistance in connection with their recent visit to this State. -- Received.

W. Mack, relative to extension of the lease for the W. A. Footballer.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Burns seconded, "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee." -- Carried.

Unemployed Relief Committees of Claremont, City of Perth, and Mount Hawthorne, suggesting that a match be arranged at the end of the season in aid of unemployed relief funds.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "That an effort be made to arrange a match as suggested." -- Carried.

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the Executive arrange to meet the authors of the letters to discuss details." -- Carried.

Mr. Ryan moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That in the event of a Grand Final Match being necessary, the proposal be abandoned." -- Carried.

Mr. Burns moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the Executive be given power to act." -- Carried.

Mr. Stooke moved, Mr. Burns seconded, "That if the Match is arranged, the names of the teams should be Perth versus Fremantle. The Perth team to comprise Perth, West Perth, East Perth, and Subiaco. The Fremantle team to be comprised of East Fremantle, South Fremantle, and Claremont-Cottesloe." -- Carried.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That the Club Secretaries be deputed to arrange the teams." -- Carried.

(2)

REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 13th and September 20th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on Thursday, September 11th, was read.

The Report of the meeting of the Ground Committee, held on even date, was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and Rodriguez.

DEFERRED BUSINESS.

Mr. McKay moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "That approval be given for the introduction of the following new Rule as suggested by the W.A.N.F.A., and which reads as follows:-

"No player on the training list of a League Club whose age exceeds twenty six years on or before the thirty first day of March in the year in which he intends to play shall be permitted to play with the Association Club team until he shall have played at least one match with the League Club team during that year; provided always that players coming to the League Club on clearance shall be excepted."

-- Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Ryan seconded, "That the League Dissociates itself from the views expressed in the "West Australian" of even date, which indicated that East Fremantle should play a team selected from the other teams of the League, it being considered that the views expressed were harmful to the interests of the game." -- Carried.

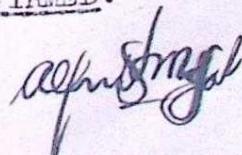
Mr. Ryan reported that a proposal was before the W. A. Cricket Association to eliminate League representation on their Executive. No notification to this effect had been officially received from the W.A.C.A.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Rodriguez seconded, "That the League learns with surprise and regret that it is contemplated to remove the League representation on the W.A.C.A. Executive, and that the regret be expressed at their lack of courtesy in not advising the League accordingly." -- Carried.

SANDOVER MEDAL.

The voting for the Sandover Medal resulted in that honour being won by E. J. Flemming, of West Perth, with 23 points. K. Hough of Claremont-Cottesloe and A. Shepherd of Perth tied for second place with 18 points each.

CONFIRMED.



CHAIRMAN.

8/10/30

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. Snow, Jeffery, and McCabe.

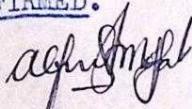
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and McCabe.

The Secretary's report of the 22nd September was considered. Incorporated in the report was the fact that the installing of the Reticulation plant had been completed; also the erection of the Motor Shed and the fencing of the ground. There yet remained to be done the Grassing, estimated cost £77.10.0; Purchasing of Hose and Sprinklers, estimated cost £60; Concreting of the Floor of the Motor Shed, estimated cost £2; Providing of a gate, estimated cost £2.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Snow seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to proceed with the Grass planting, the concrete floor and the purchasing of a Gate. That W. L. Ward be temporarily engaged as labourer on the ground." -- Carried.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Jeffery seconded, "That Bairds quote for a supply of 20 lengths of 60' hose at £2 per length be accepted." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.



Chairman.

1/10/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1ST, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. Telford, McCabe, and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Snow and Telford.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

Correspondence was read from Dwyer, Durack and Dunphy, on behalf of W. E. Dye, applying for the payment of £18.18.0, being the amount due in connection with the hire of 2 horses and certain feeding and veterinary fees for a horse which was injured. The details were:-

1. 7½ weeks of hire of 2 horses - £11.5.0
2. Feed for 2 horses disabled whilst being hired - £4.10. 0.
3. Veterinary attention to the said horses, £3. 3. 0.

The Secretary produced documents which indicated that those 2 horses were never hired by the League, but were owned by Ward, and were being used as part of the plant in accordance with the conditions of Contract.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the matter be referred to the League Solicitor, and that the dates of the particulars in accordance with Dwyer, Durack and Dunphy's letter of September 26th, be sought." -- Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

12/11/1930

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE,  
HELD ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1ST, 1930.

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs. McCabe and McKay.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

From the Mayor of Fremantle, asking the League to alter the venue of the Premiership Match on Saturday, October 4th, to the Fremantle Oval, and offering that ground for 10%.

-- Received.

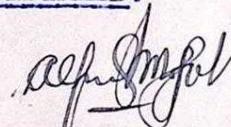
ALLOCATION OF GROUND FOR FINAL.

Mr. Willis moved, Mr. McCabe seconded, "That the Final be played on Fremantle Oval on October 4th." -- Lost.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the Final be played on the Subiaco Oval on October 4th." -- Carried.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. Telford seconded, "That the Grand Final, if necessary, be played on the Fremantle Oval." - Carried.

CONFIRMED.



CHAIRMAN.

25/2/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1ST, 1930, AT 1 P.M., BETWEEN  
THE LEAGUE EXECUTIVE AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE  
VARIOUS UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF COMMITTEES.

Mr. Moffat was in the Chair. Also Messrs. Luth (Subiaco), Stevenson (Combined Committees), Chapman (City Council), Hatchett, (Claremont), Rogers (Mt. Hawthorne). <sup>Messrs. Stocke and McCabe</sup>  
~~Yardley~~

Mr. Moffat, in welcoming the various representatives, mentioned that the League had decided that in the event of no Challenge Match being necessary, that a match be arranged. He made it quite clear that, owing to no grounds being available, it would be impossible to play a match after October 11th.

As a suggestion, he mentioned that the match should be of 4 fifteen minute quarters, with possibly some other novelties introduced as an added attraction. The proceeds should be distributed to all Relief Committees.

He mentioned the possibility of accidents to players, which should be accepted as a reasonable charge against the gate receipts in the event of the player being unable to follow his usual vocation. He expected that the ground would be provided free of charge, as would be all other services, so that all receipts would be clear of expenditure.

Mr. Stevenson suggested that the funds should be divided in the same ratio as the Civil Service Association.

Mr. Luth intimated that if the match was played on October 11th, the Subiaco Oval would be available free of charge. But it would not be available for Football after that date.

It was suggested that the Under-Writers' Association be communicated with, with a view to their accepting the liability for injured players.

It was also suggested that in the event of the match taking place, tickets should be printed and issued to the various Relief Committees.

It was finally resolved that, as nothing definite could be done until after the League match on the 4th, the meeting adjourn until Monday, October 6th, at 1 p.m., when the various representatives would be in a position to finalise all details.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE  
BETWEEN THE LEAGUE EXECUTIVE AND THE REPRESENTATIVES  
OF THE UNEMPLOYED RELIEF COMMITTEES, HELD ON MONDAY,  
OCTOBER 6TH, 1930.

---

Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe, Stooke, Luth (Subiaco), Stevenson (Combined Committees), Chapman (City Council), Yardley (Mt. Hawthorne). An apology was received from Mr. Hatchett (Claremont).

A letter was received from Mr. Hatchett, advising that he had approached the Underwriters and six Insurance Companies, with a view to insuring players, with no success. He also advised that he had been in communication with the Commercial Travellers, but considered that the notice to them was too short.

It was decided to arrange a preliminary match between the Unemployed Clubs of West Perth and Victoria Park, such match to commence at 1.30.

The Secretary reported that he was endeavouring to secure the services of "Professor" Wilkinson to put on a turn at half time.

It was resolved that in the event of any players being injured, which necessitated their losing time, that such injuries be charged on the gate receipts.

The Secretary reported that he had received a request to take up a collection during the match, in aid of the Single Girls' Relief Fund. It was agreed that if any collection was made on the ground during the match, the proceeds of such should go to the general funds.

It was decided that the price of admission be 1/6 to the Grand Stand and 1/- to the Outer Reserve.

The Secretary reported that Mr. Burley would donate the ball for the match, and that the Umpires and Gate-keepers had volunteered their services free of charge.

A discussion ensued concerning the distribution of the proceeds of the match. It was ultimately decided that the distribution be left in the hands of the League Executive, who were to report on their proposed distribution to a further meeting. It was resolved that in the event of players losing time from work to participate in the match, such lost time to be met from the gate receipts.

A thousand tickets at 1/6 each were handed to Mr. Stevenson for distribution amongst the various Relief Committees.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE, HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8TH, 1930.

PRESENT: Mr. A. A. Moffat in the Chair. Also Messrs. McCabe and Burns, Willis and Winch, McKay, Telford, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs. Jeffery and McCabe.

At the outset, the President conveyed the sympathy of the League to Messrs. P. C. Winch, C. Doig, and T. Outridge in their recent bereavements. Members paid a mark of respect by rising in their places.

INWARD CORRESPONDENCE.

W. A. Cricket Association, in connection with the proposed amendment to remove the League representation from the Executive of their Association, and advised that the proposal had been rejected. -- Received.

Mayor of Fremantle, relative to the playing of the League Final on the Fremantle Oval.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the Mayor be advised that the Permit Committee had agreed that, if a Grand Final was necessary, it should be played on the Fremantle Oval." -- Carried.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising that the following resolution had been carried at their Council meeting:-

"That it be a condition of the letting of the Fremantle Oval next year that if 2 Fremantle teams are drawn in a Semi-Final or Final match such match be played on the Fremantle Oval."

Mr. Jeffery moved, Mr. Winch seconded, "That the letter be referred to the incoming League." -- Carried.

Secretary, Queensland League, inviting any touring team to visit Brisbane next year.

Mr. Snow moved, Mr. Buggins seconded, "That the communication be referred to the West Perth Committee." -- Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for September 27th and October 4th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs. McKay and Reid.

The President offered the congratulations of the League to East Fremantle upon acquiring the Premiership honours for the current season, and upon becoming the owners of the "Mirror" Shield. He also congratulated South Fremantle upon their very meritorious display. Mr. McCabe and Mr. Winch suitably responded.

The report of the Permit Committee meeting, held on October 1st, was read.

The report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board, held on September 26th, was read.

The report of the meeting of the Club Secretaries, held on even date, whereat they selected a team to represent The Rest against East Fremantle on October 11th, was submitted.

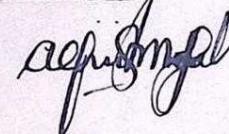
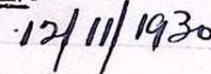
(2)

GENERAL BUSINESS.

The Secretary reported that the Nedlands Oval had been completed, and that competition was keen for its ownership.

Mr. McCabe moved, Mr. McKay seconded, "That the Secretary be authorised to negotiate for the acquisition of the ground." -- Carried.

It was agreed that the next fortnightly meeting should lapse unless there was some special business to be considered.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.


MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE, HELD IN THE LEAGUE ROOMS, ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 20TH, BETWEEN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LEAGUE AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNEMPLOYED RELIEF COMMITTEES.

Mr. J. McCabe occupied the Chair. Also Messrs. Luth (Subiaco), Stevenson (Combined Committees), Yardley (Mt. Hawthorne), and Hatchett (Claremont).

The Secretary of the League produced a financial statement in connection with the match played on October 11th. The Statement indicated that the total receipts amounted to £228.1.9, and the total expenditure amounted to £10.10.9, leaving a balance of £217.11.0 for distribution.

After discussion, it was resolved that the amount be distributed as follows:

Fremantle District	...	...	...	62.	10.	0
Subiaco District	...	...	...	40.	0.	0
Perth Road Board District	...	...	...	35.	1.	0
Lord Mayor's Fund	...	...	...	10.	0.	0
Single Girls' Fund	...	...	...	10.	0.	0
Claremont Municipal District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Claremont Road Board District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Cottesloe Municipal District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Cottesloe Road Board District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
South Perth Road Board District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Midland Municipal District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Bassendean Road Board District	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Mt. Hawthorne Committee	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Victoria Park Committee	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
Leederville Committee	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
East Perth Committee	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
West Perth Committee	...	...	...	5.	0.	0
North Perth Committee	...	...	...	2.	10.	0
				2.	10.	0


  
£217. 11. 0

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CONFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
OF JUNIOR ORGANISATIONS, HELD IN THE LEAGUE ROOMS  
ON WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22ND, 1930.

---

Mr. L. K. Telford in the Chair. There were also present Messrs. Hearn and Price (Amateur Association); Bader and Strempele (M.J.F.A.); Hall and Smith (Fremantle Ex-Scholars); Chivers (P.S.A.); Mellor and Neck (S.S.J.F.A.); Cruickshank and Evans (Perth Football Club). The only Associations un-represented were the Fremantle Suburban Association and the Westralian Association.

In welcoming the Delegates, Mr. Telford expressed appreciation of the governing body towards those who handled and managed the affairs of Junior Football. He invited an open discussion on all matters appertaining to their welfare, with a view to remedying any defects that may be in their organisation and removing any difficulties.

The League Secretary also expressed his appreciation to those workers in the interests of Junior Football, and outlined certain points that would be worthy of consideration by this Conference. At the outset, he gave a list of gradings of the various bodies, from the League downwards, which ran as follows:

League.	
National Football Association.	
[P.S.A.] Amateur Association. Fremantle S.A.]	
Westralian Association. [M.J.F.A. Fremantle Ex-Scholars]	
South Suburban Junior Football Association.	

He pointed out that players could go up at any time, but they required a clearance to go down to a lower grade.

Amongst the points considered by the Conference were:-

**1. PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.**

That a Protests and Disputes Board be established to deal with protests and disputes from all Junior bodies, the idea being to have the one permanent Board instead of the many as at present, so that they would be thoroughly familiar with the requirements and Constitutions of Junior organisations.

**2. EX-SCHOLARS' ASSOCIATION.**

That an endeavour be made to form an Ex-Scholars' Association with an age limit of Sixteen years, and that the West Perth, Subiaco, Perth, and East Perth League Clubs be invited to confer and to arrange to control 2 teams within their Districts. It was agreed that the initial work in this connection should be undertaken by the Perth Football Club.

2.

3. REDUCTION OF AGES.

A reduction in the ages of the W.F.A., M.J.F.A., Fremantle Ex-Scholars and S.S.J.F.A., by one year.

The W.F.A. to come down from 22 to 21.

The M.J.F.A. to come down from 19 to 18.

The Fremantle Ex-Scholars to come down from 19 to 18.

The S.S.J.F.A. to come down from 19 to 18.

The object of this being to cater more for the boy who is just leaving school, and to force the player out to the higher grade open Associations a year earlier.

Although there was some opposition to this from the M.J.F.A. President, it was generally conceded that the alteration would be in the best interests of all Junior Associations.

4. REGISTER OF PLAYERS.

It was pointed out that it was essential, if protests, etc. were to be avoided, that a proper Register of players should be kept by each Association. Immediately a player's registration is granted, it should be entered with all particulars in a proper Register Book. It was intimated that all under-age Associations would be required to keep this Register Book in the future.

5. JUNIOR CONSTITUTIONS.

It was mentioned that some Junior organisations had no Constitutions, and some had most unsuitable ones. It was advised that before Junior bodies adopted a Constitution, such Constitution should be submitted to some authority before being adopted.

Considerable discussion evolved around a report from Mr. Cruickshank that there was dis-satisfaction with the allocation of Grounds for Junior bodies. After investigation and discussion, it was generally conceded that the statement was most unsound, and that the position at present existing could hardly be improved upon.

Other matters, such as what Junior bodies considered to be unfair, that is, the taking up of players from lower grades into higher grades towards the final stages of the season, the difficulties of appointing Umpires for Junior bodies, and the lack of suitable dressing room accomodation, were also discussed.

Junior bodies were requested not to accept fresh Clubs into their ranks or reject old Clubs without first consulting the League.

*Adopted  
John S. Mead  
President 12/11/30*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 12th.  
1930.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Burns, Winch and Willis, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Jeffery and Reed, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Buggins.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

J.McCabe forwarding a letter of apology for his non-attendance. Received. Secretary, Football Association, requesting payment of their annual subsidy. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Snow seconded THAT the letter be deferred until general business. Carried.

G.J.Hogan relative to a reference from the umpires' Board. Mr Reed moved Mr Ryan seconded THAT the letter be referred to the Board. Carried. President, Maylands M.J.F.A. protesting against the action of its Protests and Disputes Board in arriving at a decision against that Club. It was ruled that the matter must come from the Association and not from a Club.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on October 17th. was read.

The Report of the Conference of Junior Bodies held on October 22nd. was read. Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay seconded THAT the Report be adopted and that the recommendations contained therein be given effect to. Carried. The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read. Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded THAT the Report be adopted and that the matter of financing the League's affairs from now until the next revenue producing period be left in the hands of the Finance Committee with power to act, and if necessary to change the banking account to whatever bank it thinks fit. Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Reed seconded THAT it be a recommendation to the incoming League that interstate matches against South Australia and Victoria played in Adelaide and Melbourne be suspended for 1930. Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION?

By Mr Stooke. THAT the resolution granting permission to the West Perth Club to visit the Eastern States in 1930 be rescinded.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

18/2/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
NOVEMBER 12th.1930.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke, Jeffery, Telford, and Snow. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and Snow.

REPORTS.

Re. CLAIM BY W.E.DYE.

The Secretary reported that in accordance with the decision of the previous meeting, he had placed this matter before the League's Solicitor who had advised as follows;

"That in his opinion the League should write to Dwyer, Durack and Dunphy stating that the League is not liable to Dye in any amount whatever and that the League's solicitors, Messrs Dwyer and Thomas would accept service of any process that Dye will see fit to issue".

Mr Telford moved Mr Jeffery seconded THAT the advice as tendered be accepted and acted upon. Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT. 15/4/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
NOVEMBER 12th.1930.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke and Telford.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and Stooke.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

J.L.Burley relative to an account for the supplying of footballs to the Carnival team in Adelaide. Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded THAT the account be deferred for consideration until next season. Carried.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

A general discussion ensued on the financial position as outlined in the Secretary's report. As a result of the money being expended on the League's ground, the loss on the Carnival, and the general decrease in match revenue due undoubtedly to the prevailing financial depression, it would be necessary to raise an overdraft to carry on until the next revenue producing period.

It was decided to adjourn the meeting until Tuesday November 18th. to permit of full consideration being given to the matter.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON  
TUESDAY NOVEMBER 18th.1930.

Mr A.A.Hoffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke and Telford.

**FINANCIAL POSITION.** Arising out of the League's financial position which showed that the seasons activities had resulted with the League having a debit balance. The cause of the debit balance being the completing of the league ground, the loss on the Adelaide carnival, and the general depression unfortunately existing.

The Secretary reported that the League's bankers, the Union Bank, were prepared to give an overdraft with a limit of £500, subject to the securing of three satisfactory guarantors, who in turn must lodge with the Bank satisfactory cover to the value of the overdraft.

He also reported that Mr F.R.Thomas had interviewed the Manager of the E.S.& A. Bank on the League's behalf. That bank was prepared to make available to the League an overdraft of £300 subject to the securing of three satisfactory guarantors.

It was decided that the Secretary make the necessary arrangements for an overdraft of £300 or £400 with the English Scottish and Australian Bank in the terms of the report.

It was also decided that arrangements be made for the transferring of the League's account from the Union Bank to the E.S.& A.Bank.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

The Worker	2	2	0
The Call	1	10	0
The Daily News	1	16	0
Water Supply Department	1	16	9
Harris Scarfe Sandovers	18	0	1
A.J.Ratcliffe	6	6	1
J.T.Briggs.	4	9	0
E.Symonds	5	0	0

Considerable discussion evolved around the question of future expenditure on the ground. The main expenditure had been made but provision must be made for the future. It was pointed out that since the Ground Purchase Account was inaugurated in 1923 a sum totalling £2826 had been gradually placed to its credit.

It was decided to recommend to the League that Rule 45 be amended to provide that 10% of the net proceeds be credited to the Grounds Purchase Account.

CONFIRMED.

Adopted  
agreed  
President  
18/11/31

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
FEBRUARY 18th.1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch, McKay, Telford and Ferstat, Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Burns.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Australian Football Council, advising of the disapproval of the proposal of the Victorian League to play a match against the Victorian Football Association. Received.

Secretary, South Australian League, intimating their agreement to suspend interstate matches during the season 1931 and stating that when interstate fixtures are resumed, Western Australia should first play in Adelaide. Received.

Town Clerk, Subiaco, relative to the use of the Subiaco Oval on Easter Monday. Received.

Secretary, East Fremantle, requesting that arrangements should be made for the President of the League to present the "Mirror Shield" at that Club's annual meeting. Mr Snow moved Mr Stooke seconded "That the request be approved and the necessary arrangements made". Carried.

"The Australian Cricketer" requesting the patronage of the League to their new monthly book. Mr Ryan moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee". Carried.

Claremont Road Board advising that the Board had decided to let the Nedlands Oval to the League for alternate Saturday's at a rental of £12.10.0 per annum. Received.

Claremont Council relative to the use of the Oval on Labor Day. Mr McCabe moved Mr Ryan seconded "That in the opinion of the League the ground will not be required by the League on that date". Carried.

Victorian League advising of a resolution carried by that League relative to the inducing of interstate players to that State. Received.

Boy Scouts Association relative to the use of the Perth Oval on May 23rd. Mr Stooke moved Mr Reid seconded "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee". Carried.

Secretary, Midland Schools Association, advising of the success of their Association and requesting a trophy for competition. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary". Carried.

F.W.Wright & Coy. relative to an overdue account for fodder supplied to W.L.Ward. Mr Ryan moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the letter be referred to the Grounds Committee". Carried.

ANNUAL REPORT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

The Secretary's Annual Report and Financial Statement was submitted and was taken as read on the motion of Messrs Stooke and McKay. The Auditor, Mr J.J.Prendergast read his report on the past year's financial activities.

Mr Telford moved Mr Buggins seconded "That the Secretary's Annual Report and Financial Statement and the Auditor's Report be adopted. Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the Finance Committee held on November 18th.was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Winch.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Reid seconded "That a meeting of the Permit Committee be held on Wednesday February 25th.to arrange the fixtures for the coming season".Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Ryan seconded "That a committee consisting of the President, Secretary and Mr Snow be appointed to meet the grounds authorities to discuss a reduction in ground charges". Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Winch seconded "That a committee be appointed consisting of the President, Secretary and Messrs Snow, Telford and McCabe to review the position of the League from a financial point of view, such meeting to be held on Wednesday, March 4th.". Carried.

Mr McKay moved Mr Reid seconded "That a conference of junior bodies be arranged to appoint a Protests and Disputes Board for all junior organisations". Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Ryan seconded "That all ground authorities be requested to appoint unemployed where suitable to man the gates and turnstiles". Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice, Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That the permission granted to West Perth to tour the Eastern States during the 1931 season be rescinded". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

25/3/31  
PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 25th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Telford and Stooke.

W.A.FOOTBALLER.

From W.E.Mack in the matter of the right granted to him in 1925 to print players numbers in the W.A.Footballer. The right was granted to him in 1925 for five years at the rate of Thirty Pounds per annum, with the right of renewal for another five years subject to mutual arrangements being made. Mr Mack now offers Forty Pounds per annum for the right.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded "That the committee recommend that Mr Mack be granted the rights in connection with the W.A.Footballer for the 1931 season only for the sum of £100 and that the position be reviewed at the end of the current season." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 25th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Willis, McKay, Telford, Reed, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and McCabe.

FIXTURES. 1931.

Mr Snow moved Mr Telford seconded "That the season commence on May 2nd." Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Reed seconded "That a full series of matches be played on Foundation Day". Carried. Mr McCabe against.

Mr Snow moved Mr Stooke seconded "That one match of the May 2nd. series be played on Labor Day, May 4th." Carried.

Mr Snow moved Mr Telford seconded "That the Minor Premiers play their semi-final on the second Saturday". Carried.

Consideration was then given to the fixtures as arranged by the Secretary and submitted.

Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That West Perth and South Fremantle play on the Leederville Oval on May 4th." Carried.

Mr Reed moved Mr Telford seconded "That the fixtures as amended (and set out hereunder) be adopted." Carried.

DISTRICT FOOTBALL.

Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That it be a recommendation to the League that a committee of three be appointed to go into the matter of re-arranging new boundaries." Carried.

METROPOLITAN JUNIOR ASSOCIATION MEETING.  
March 3rd. 1931.

I attended the meeting of the M.J.F.A. on Tuesday March 3rd. The only Clubs unrepresented were Claremont and Y.M.C.A.

I was astonished to learn that their financial affairs were in a state of chaos. It appears that towards the end of the season, protests and disputes became rife, which resulted in their Secretary retiring. They ignored the League completely and I was therefore unaware of their position.

I learnt that they had also adopted a constitution with which the League was not acquainted. In this constitution, if I heard correctly, they have made provision that none of their players can go to another Association unless they first obtain a clearance. This is quite contrary to the policy of the League.

The main discussion was over the decision of the Junior Conference, afterwards ratified by the League, to reduce the age limits of all underage Associations. This decision had been arrived at in the interests of all the junior bodies, not any one body in particular.

Naturally there was considerable opposition to the proposal. The two main reasons for their opposition was (a) That 18 year old people could not run a Club as well as 19 year old ones. (b) That people who had passed their 18th. year could not compete with the older players in the next grade, 19 to 21, or in the higher grades.

The President of the Association, Mr StrempeI, indulged in some unwarranted criticism of the League, clubs and delegates which necessitated my requesting the meeting not to indulge in such remarks. Mr StrempeI has only been in from the country for a few months, yet he considered he was in a position to rebuke the League, clubs and delegates, for their lack of interest in juniors and the unfairness in taking up players from junior bodies.

Mr Brack (Mt. Hawthorne) stated that it would be unfair to put the new age limit into operation this season, as he had been running around for the past few weeks rounding up players who had just passed 18 but who would be inside the 19 year old mark. This statement indicated that all Clubs were doing the same thing there would be little or no chance of the boy who had just left school getting into a team.

The Association could not see that they were only one unit of a general scheme and that higher grade juniors had also to be considered.

It was eventually decided to request the League to defer putting the new proposals into operation until the 1932 season so as to enable clubs to organise on the new basis.

As it is recognised that the junior clubs will have many set backs this season, principally on account of boys being unemployed, I would recommend that this request be acceded to.

That of course would not prevent us putting into operation, the other decisions arrived at by the conference.

FIXTURES. 1931.			
May 2nd.	East Fremantle East Perth Perth	v Subiaco v Claremont-Cott. v Perth	Fremantle Perth Oval
May 4th.	West Perth	v South Fremantle	Leederville
May 9th.	Subiaco Claremont-Cott. East Fremantle East Perth	v South Fremantle v Perth v West Perth	Subiaco Claremont Fremantle
May 16th.	South Fremantle Subiaco West Perth East Fremantle	v Claremont-Cott. v Perth v East Perth	Fremantle Subiaco Leederville
May 23rd.	Claremont-Cott. Perth East Perth South Fremantle	v East Fremantle v West Perth v Subiaco	Claremont W.A.C.A. Perth Oval
May 30th.	West Perth South Fremantle Perth Subiaco	v Claremont-Cott. v East Perth v East Fremantle	Leederville Fremantle W.A.C.A.
June 1st.	East Fremantle East Perth Subiaco Claremont-Cott.	v South Fremantle v Perth v West Perth	Fremantle Perth Oval Subiaco
June 6th.	Claremont-Cott. Perth East Fremantle West Perth	v Subiaco v South Fremantle v East Perth	Claremont W.A.C.A. Fremantle
June 13th.	South Fremantle Claremont-Cott. Subiaco Perth	v West Perth v East Perth v East Fremantle	Fremantle Claremont Subiaco
June 20th.	South Fremantle Perth West Perth East Perth	v Subiaco v Claremont-Cott. v East Fremantle	Fremantle W.A.C.A. Leederville
June 27th.	Claremont-Cott. Perth East Perth East Fremantle	v South Fremantle v Subiaco v West Perth	Claremont W.A.C.A. Perth Oval
July 4th.	East Fremantle West Perth Subiaco South Fremantle	v Claremont-Cott. v Perth v East Perth	Fremantle Leederville Subiaco
July 11th.	Claremont-Cott. East Perth East Fremantle Subiaco	v West Perth v South Fremantle v Perth	Claremont Perth Oval Fremantle
July 18th.	South Fremantle Perth West Perth Claremont-Cott.	v East Fremantle v East Perth v Subiaco	Fremantle W.A.C.A. Leederville
July 25th.	Subiaco South Fremantle East Perth West Perth.	v Claremont-Cott. v Perth v East Fremantle	Subiaco Fremantle Perth Oval

## FIXTURES. L(½L.

August 1st.	South Fremantle East Perth Subiaco Perth	v West Perth v Claremont-Cott. v East Fremantle	Fremantle. Perth Oval Subiaco
August 8th.	South Fremantle Perth West Perth East Perth	v Subiaco v Claremont-Cott v East Fremantle	Fremantle Claremont Leederville
August 15th.	Claremont-Cott. Subiaco West Perth East Fremantle	v South Fremantle v Perth v East Perth	Claremont Subiaco Leederville
August 22nd.	East Fremantle Perth Subiaco South Fremantle	v Claremont-Cott. v West Perth v East Perth	Fremantle W.A.C.A. Subiaco
August 29th.	West Perth East Perth Perth Subiaco	v Claremont-Cott. v South Fremantle v East Fremantle	Leederville Perth Oval W.A.C.A.
September 5th.	East Fremantle Perth West Perth Claremont-Cottesloe	v South Fremantle v East Perth v Subiaco	Fremantle W.A.C.A. Subiaco
September 12th	Claremont-Cott. South Fremantle East Perth West Perth	v Subiaco v Perth v East Fremantle	Claremont Fremantle Perth Oval
September 19th.	First Semi Final		
September 26th.	Second Semi Final		
October 3rd.	Final		
October 10th.	Grand Final. (If necessary)		

CONFIRMED

CHAIRMAN

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MARCH 4th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Telford and Snow.  
SOUTH SUBURBAN ASSOCIATION.

At the invitation of the President, Mr Mullane who has been actively associated with football in the South Suburban areas attended the meeting. Mr Mullane explained that owing to the removal of some of the teams in that district into city associations, the local association had ceased to function. He asked that the League should interest itself in the revival of their association. The secretary was instructed to make enquiries and report.

METROPOLITAN JUNIOR ASSOCIATION.

The Secretary took the opportunity to request a direction in connection with business arising out of the recent conference of junior bodies which was afterwards ratified by the League. He submitted his report of the meeting of the M.J.F.A. whereat it was decided that the League defer putting into operation that portion of the deliberations of the conference relating to reduction of ages until 1932 to permit them to re-organise on the new basis. Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the request be acceded to, but all junior associations be advised that the policy of the League relating to gradings, clearances, constitutions and the admission of new clubs must be rigidly adhered to". Carried.

FINANCE.

The Committee had been appointed by the League to make a thorough revision of the League's financial position. The completion of the League ground and the loss on the Adelaide Carnival was responsible for the 1931 season concluding with a deficit. As on even date the position is

Outstanding Accounts	£492 11 11
Bank Overdraft	325 7 6      £817 19 5

A statement of the anticipated League's Revenue and Expenditure account is as follows:

REVENUE		EXPENDITURE.	
10% Match Receipts	£578	Salary	£364
Vendors Rights	108	Rent	156
W.A.Footballer	40	Electric Light	6
Club Affiliations	14	Telephone	14
Association Affiliations	30	Delegates Expenses	10
Rent	24	Insurances	12
	£794	Auditor	21
		Rates City Council	13
		Water Rates	13
		Printing 2	23
		Miscellaneous	40
			£672

The Secretary submitted a list of printing and stationery requirements for the season. It was decided to make no alteration in the present system of the issuing of players, ladies, or delegates passes. The requirements as listed were approved.

Expenditure on the League's Ground was anticipated as follows:	
Watering. Labor 26 weeks at £4.6.0      £111 19 0	
Electric Power.      26	
Oil etc.      2	
Maintenance      10	
Top Dressing      50	
Manure      63	
	£262 19 0

It was realised that every avenue for economy must be explored, although it was recognised that the budget need not necessarily be balanced in one season.

It was unanimously decided to submit the following recommendations to the League:

1. To cut to the bone all expenditure and to refrain from indulging in any expenditure unless such expenditure was absolutely essential.
  2. To eliminate for this season the 3% item of expenditure.  
Saving £21.
  3. That Fremantle Delegates be allowed 1/6 per meeting and Claremont-Cottesloe delegates 1/- per meeting.  
Saving £1.10.0.
  4. That Field Umpires be reduced from £3.10.0 to £3.0.0., Boundary Umpires from £1.5.0 to £1.0.0. and Goal Umpires from 15/- to 12/6.  
Saving. £80.
  5. To eliminate the expenditure of £100 for the Show Ground.  
Saving £100.
  6. That the grant to the Association of 2% with a maximum of £100 be reviewed with the object of its deletion for the 1931 season.  
Saving £100.
  7. Refrain from posting out minutes for the 1931 season.  
Saving £9.
- Total saving in expenditure £311.10.0.

It was resolved that the net proceeds of matches should be appropriated as follows:

10% to the League, 12% to the Overdraft Reduction and Ground Account, 2½% to the Schools and Juniors Account, 1½% to the Australian National Football Council.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

*Adopted  
Apr 1931  
25/3/1931*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 25th. 1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

CREDENTIALS. Credentials were received from all Clubs for the above-mentioned Delegates.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and McKay.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS. The Election of Officers, Committees and Boards for the ensuing season resulted as follows:- President, Mr A.A.Moffat; Vice Presidents: Messrs W.Stooke and J.McCabe; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr W.R.Orr; Auditor, Mr J.J.Prendergast; Permit Committee, Messrs Stooke, Snow, McKay, Jeffery, McCabe, Winch and Telford; Finance Committee, Messrs Stooke, Snow and McCabe; Ground Committee, Messrs Telford, McCabe, Rodriguez, Jeffery and Snow; Australian Football Council Representative, Mr A.A.Moffat; Umpires' Board, Messrs T.F.Davies, A.R.Milne and F.Mann; Protests and Disputes Board. Only one nomination was received that of W.L.Brine. It was decided to defer the appointment of this Board.

SECRETARY'S SALARY. Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded "That the Secretary's salary be reduced by 10%". Carried.

AUDITOR'S FEE. Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That the Auditor's fee be reduced by 10%." Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. asking when the payment of their 1930 subsidy would be made. Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That they be advised that the amount would be made available at the first opportunity." Carried

Australian Broadcasting Coy. requesting permission to broadcast matches during the season. Mr Telford moved Mr Winch seconded "That all applications for broadcasting matches be disallowed". Carried.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, advising of arrangements made for the playing of scratch matches and asking approval. Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the necessary approval be granted and that general approval be granted for the playing of scratch matches." Carried.

Fremantle Ambulance Division offering its services for matches on the Fremantle Oval. Mr Winch moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the offer be accepted." Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Labor Council relative to the playing of League matches on Labor Day and protesting against such arrangement. Mr Stooke moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the matter be deferred and considered with the fixtures". Carried.

Australian Cricketer asking for patronage to their publication "The Australian Footballer". Mr Jeffery moved Mr McKay seconded "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting." Carried.

REPORTS.

The Secretary presented his report on matters relating to the organisation of football in the South Suburban areas. Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded "That the report be adopted and Mr Mullane advised accordingly." Carried.

The Secretary reported on the Local Court case, W.E.Dye versus the League, the finding of the court being in favor of the League. Received.

The report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday February 25th, dealing with the matter of the renewal of rights for the "W.A.Footballer", was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Ryan.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Ryan seconded "That Mr W.E.Mack be invited to attend a meeting of the Finance Committee on April 1st." Carried.

The Secretary submitted his report on the conference with the ground authorities committee held on March 4th. 1931, at which the grounds authorities declined to accede to any of the requests of the League.

Mr Snow moved Mr McCabe seconded "That a communication be forwarded to each ground authority asking that each should consider the requests of the League and also asking that a deputation be heard from the League in support of its requests." Carried.

The President, Secretary, Mr Snow, and any other when required were appointed to represent the League.

REPORTS. (continued)

The report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on February 18th. was read.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That consideration of the fixtures be deferred". Carried.

Mr McKay moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That that portion of the report referring to District Football be deferred". Carried.

The remainder of the report was adopted on the motion of Messrs Winch and Stooke.

The report of the meeting of the Special Committee held on March 4th. to review the financial position of the League was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Jeffery.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Life Honorary Member. Mr McCabe moved Mr Burns seconded "That Mr W.J.Truscott be made a Life Honorary Member of the League!"

Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded "That Mr S.F.Jeffery be made a Life Honorary Member of the League". On both names being submitted to a ballot, Mr Jeffery secured the required majority and was declared elected. Mr Jeffery received the congratulations of the President and members and suitably responded.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Snow. "To alter Rule 123 to provide for matches starting at 2-45 in lieu of 3 p.m."

By Mr Stooke. "That in accordance with the decision of the League at its last meeting the following Rules be amended- Rule 45 dealing with the appropriation of the net proceeds of each match, Rule 54 setting out the new scale of fees to be paid to umpires,

By Mr McCabe. "That the Rules dealing with the establishment of District football be for the time being suspended".

By Mr McCabe. "That the Press be admitted to League meetings."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

1/4/1931

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 1st. 1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Hendy, Telford and Ferstat, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and McCabe.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.C.A. advising that a request from the League to meet their Executive would be placed before a meeting to be held on April 15th. Mr McCabe moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the W.A.C.A. be requested to convene the meeting earlier than April 15th. on account of the football season being so close at hand.". Carried.

Town Clerk, Fremantle. forwarding terms and conditions for the use of the Fremantle Oval and mentioning that they had heard that certain matches played last year may be allocated to other grounds. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the terms be accepted and the Council advised that the League had no intention to depart, nor had it been considered, from the ordinary programme match arrangements for the Fremantle Oval." Carried.

Manager, Australian Cricketer, seeking patronage for their publication "The Australian Footballer". Mr Jeffery moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the League's patronage be granted," Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date dealing with the granting of rights for the "W.A. Footballer" was read for the information of members.

The Secretary reported that he had been advised that the East Fremantle Oval would not be available on all Saturday's this season for the W.A.N.F.A. If this Oval could not be made fully available it would seriously affect the Association. Mr McCabe moved Mr Winch seconded "That a representative from East Fremantle and South Fremantle should approach the East Fremantle Council and endeavour to have the position rectified." Carried.

PROTESTS AND DISPUTES BOARD.

The completion of this Board had been deferred from the previous meeting. Only one nomination was in hand at the time of the annual meeting, that of W.L.Brine, who was declared elected. To fill the vacancies, the following nominations were received:- J.L.Walker, F.O'Dea, ~~and~~ A.S.Walker, and W.Bromfield.

The ballot resulted in the following being elected:- J.L.Walker and W.Bromfield.

FIXTURES.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the fixtures be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Telford seconded "That for purposes of economy, three Clubs permanently wear black knickers and four Clubs white. Perth, East Perth and West Perth to wear black, East Fremantle, South Fremantle, Subiaco and Claremont-Cottesloe to wear white." Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Reid seconded "That it be a recommendation to the Umpires' Board that when appointments are being made for goal and boundary umpires, consideration be given to those who are unemployed." Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr McCabe. "That the resolution dealing with the wearing of white and black knickers by home and visiting teams be rescinded."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

8/4/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 1st.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke, Snow and McCabe.

W.A.FOOTBALLER. Mr Mack was in attendance and stated that his present offer for the rights was £40 per annum for a period of five years. As an alternative he was prepared to do all the work in connection with the publication if he was paid 20% of the gross proceeds.

He stated that last year was no good, and that this year seemed as if it would be worse. He never got paid for 60% of last years advertising. He considered that this year would not be worth £40. He would like the League to take it on themselves and he would run it for the League. It had been a fair living in the past but he did not earn £100 out of it last year. 3,500 copies was the most he bought last year. He bought that number but he did not sell them. He never sold out one day last year. His order varied from 2,500 to 3,500. The highest sales recorded on any one day last year was £18. 2,500 copies cost £18.15.0. It cost £2.10.0 for every 1,000 above that number. He had to give the sellers 25%. The previous five years was a good living, averaging about £6 per week. The big interstate fixtures lifted the average during that period.

Upon Mr Mack retiring, Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the matter be deferred for one week". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

8/4/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 8th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke and Snow.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

"W.A.FOOTBALLER".

A further letter was received from W.E.Mack. This letter contained a the following further alternative proposal:- to pay the League for 1931, £30. 1932, £40, 1933, £50. 1934, £60, and 1935, £70. for the rights.

Mr Snow moved Mr Stooke seconded "That the following final offer be made to Mr Mack, he shall pay to the League for the right and privilege to publish the official numbers assigned to players for the year 1931, the sum of £40, 1932, £50, 1933, £60, 1934, £70 and 1935, £70. This offer to be final, and that in the event of Mr Mack not accepting such offer, tenders be invited for the right and privilege. Mr Mack to be given until noon on Wednesday, April 15th. to notify of such acceptance. Carried.

VENDORS RIGHTS.

Only one tender was received for the rights to vend confectionery, peanuts, chewing gum, soft drinks and cigarettes, that of J.T.Tandy who offered the sum of Sixty Pounds stg. Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That the tender be accepted.". Carried.

ADVERTISING.

A proposal was submitted for poster advertising of trams from Swan and Smith but it was decided not to entertain the proposal.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 8th.1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Burns and Flindell, Winch and Morris, McKay and Hendy, Ferstat and Jones, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins. Apologies from Messrs McCabe and Rodriguez  
MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Burns.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, South Australian League, suggesting an alteration in the procedure as outlined in the constitution of the Council in the matter of "Resolutions without a Meeting". Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay seconded "That the League expresses its approval of the proposal." Carried.

Secretary, Bayswater Un-employed, relative to the employment of un-employed married men on turnstiles. Mr McKay moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That he be advised that the League had already requested the grounds authorities to give consideration to this matter." Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and Buggins.

FIXTURES.

Mr Burns moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the fixtures be deferred for one week." Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr Snow moved Mr Buggins seconded "That Rule 123 be amended to read as follows:-At all matches played in the League competitions, unless otherwise specially arranged, a bell or gong shall be rung at 2.40 p.m. and the game shall be started at 2.45 p.m. and the bell or gong shall be again rung at the proper time for the termination of the match." Carried.

Having given notice Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay seconded "That Rule 45 be amended to read as follows :-The net proceeds of each match in the League competitions shall be paid into the funds of the League but shall be appropriated in the following manner:-10 per cent shall be credited to the funds of the League, 12 per cent shall be credited to the Overdraft Reduction and Ground Account, 2½ per cent shall be credited to the Schools and Juniors Account, 1½ per cent shall be credited to the Australian National Football Council, and the balance of 74 per cent shall be equally divided between the Clubs admitted to the League for and by way of assistance to such Clubs to defray their working and general expenses." Carried.

Having given notice Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That Rule 54 be amended to read;- The renumeration to be paid to umpires employed by the League shall be as follows;-(a) Field Umpires £3.0.0. per match, (b) Boundary Umpires £1.0.0. per match, (c) Goal Umpires 12/6 per match. Provided however that the League Council may in special cases fix a special rate of renumeration to be paid to umpires." Carried.

NOTICES DEFERRED.

Two notices of motion standing in the name of Mr McCabe were deferred until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Ryan.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

15/4/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 8th.  
1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Burns, Winch, McKay, Ferstat, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R.Cooper.	Claremont-Cott.	to Albany.
F.Willox.	Claremont-Cott.	to Goldfields.
M.C.Dray.	Claremont-Cott.	to Merredin.
R.Boyd.	Claremont-Cott.	to Goldfields.
C.Rule.	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
H.Richards.	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
P.Eustace.	West Perth	to Goldfields.
G.Malone.	Claremont-Cott.	to Victoria.
W.A.Austen.	Claremont-Cott.	to Victoria.
J.Leonard.	Subiaco	to Victoria.
M.G.White.	South Fremantle	to Victoria.
J.S.Arthur.	Subiaco	to Victoria.

APPLICATION DEFERRED.

J.M.Hamilton.	Subiaco	to South Australia.
---------------	---------	---------------------

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

15/4/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 15th.1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reid and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McKay and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED. PERSONAL ATTENDANCE.

M.D.Coghlan.	Victoria	to Western Australia. (Subiaco).
--------------	----------	----------------------------------

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

E.Zimmer.	East Perth	to Goldfields.
J.O'Meara.	do.	do.
A.W.Curran.	do.	do.
J.Morgan.	dp	do.
J.D.Armstrong.	do.	do.
S.Laffin.	East Fremantle	do.
C.S.Hardingham.	Claremont Cott	do.
G.O'Callaghan.	East Fremantle	do.
W.Carbon.	East Perth	North Fremantle F.S.A.
J.M.Hamilton.	Subiaco	South Australia.
S.Brearley.	Claremont Cott	Victoria

CLEARANCES DEFERRED.

E.M.See.	Midland	Perth-Victoria Park.
K.Hough.	Claremont-Cott.	Victoria.

Mr Telford moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the application be deferred and Hough be asked to submit a declaration setting out the full facts of his transfer." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

27/4/31

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 15th.

1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Hamley, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Reed, Snow and Stooke.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Ferstat.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Owing to illness Mr Rodriguez was granted leave of absence on the motion of Messrs Ferstat and Burns.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

From W.E.Mack acknowledging the League's letter of April 9th which contained the League's terms for the rights and privileges in connection with the "W.A.Footballer" and accepting the terms contained therein.

Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That the reply be received and treated as an acceptance of the League's terms and conditions". Carried.

East Fremantle Council relative to the use of the East Fremantle Oval.

Mr McCabe reported that a deputation would be received by the Council on the 16th. inst. in connection with the matter.

Junior Technical and Caversham schools relative to school football.

Received.

Fremantle Suburban Association relative to alledged overage players going back to the Fremantle Ex Scholars Association. Mr McKay moved Mr Winch seconded "That the Association be advised that it is a matter for the Fremantle Ex Scholars Association to deal with." Carried.

Chamber of Manufacturers relative to locally made sweets being sold on football grounds. Mr Reid moved Mr McCabe seconded "That a copy of the letter be forwarded to Mr Tandy." Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Ground Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and McKay.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on even date was read.

FIXTURES.

A communication from the Ground Authorities was read stating that they were not prepared to consider any variation whatever of the existing agreement this year.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Burns seconded "That no matches be played on the Subiaco Oval or the W.A.C.A. this season and that the fixtures be referred back to the Permit Committee." Lost.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Winch seconded "That the Fremantle Oval be utilised for League matches each playing date." Carried.

Standing Orders were then suspended to allow of the fixtures to be discussed freely.

Mr Snow moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the previous motion be re-committed so as to read "all playing dates with the exception of one". Carried.

It was agreed that the fixtures be amended to read:-

June 20th.	South Fremantle	v Subiaco	Fremantle.
	Perth	v Claremont-Cott.	W.A.C.A.
	West Perth	v East Perth	Perth Oval.
	East Fremantle.	Bye.	

June 27th.	Claremont-Cott.	v South Fremantle	Claremont.
	Perth	v Subiaco	W.A.C.A.
	East Fremantle	v West Perth	Fremantle.
	East Perth	Bye.	

August 15th.	Claremont-Cott.	v South Fremantle	Fremantle.
	Subiaco	v Perth	Subiaco.
	West Perth	v East Perth	Leederville.
	East Fremantle.		

August 29th.	West Perth	v Claremont-Cott.	Leederville.
	East Perth	v South Fremantle	Perth Oval.
	Perth	v East Fremantle	Fremantle.
	Subiaco.		

September 5th. East Fremantle	v South Fremantle.	Fremantle.
Perth	v East Perth	W.A.C.A.
West Perth	v Subiaco	Leederville.
Claremont-Cott.	Bye.	

Mr Reid moved Mr Hamley seconded "That the fixtures as amended be adopted." Carried.  
Standing Orders were then resumed.

The Secretary reported that he had received a phone message from Mr Jeffery, who was with Mr Ryan attending a meeting of the Cricket Executive, that a resolution had been carried at that meeting "that if the League made application to be heard as a deputation to the grounds authorities, that the cricket executive was prepared to support such request".  
Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the grounds authorities be asked to receive a deputation". Carried.

PRICES OF ADMISSION.

Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "That the prices of admission be as follows; Fremantle Oval, stand enclosure 1/3, outer, 1/- children, 6d and 3d. all other grounds, stand enclosure 1/6, outer 1/-, children half price. All prices to include tax." Carried.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the resolution dealing with the wearing of white and black knickers by home and visiting teams be rescinded." Carried.

Having given notice Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the resolution dealing with the admission of the press to League meetings be rescinded." Lost.

NOTICES DEFERRED.

Mr McCabe asked permission to defer until the next meeting his notice of motion dealing with the suspension of district football which was granted on the motion of Messrs Telford and Reid.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr McKay. "That the Claremont-Cottesloe Football Club be exempted from the operations of the District Football Rules for a period of 2 years as from the 1st. day of April 1931 to the 1st. day of April 1933.

By Mr McCabe. "That Rule 124 on Page 47 be altered to read "If any Club shall not be ready to start to play 5 minutes after the bell or gong has been rung such Club shall be fined £2.2.0".

By Mr McCabe. "That the Minute standing on the League books refusing the press admission to League meetings be rescinded".

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

29/4/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 15th.1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Telford, McCabe and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and McCabe.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

F.W.Wright & Coy. relative to their claim against Ward for fodder. This letter was referred from the League. Mr Telford moved Mr McCabe seconded "That no action be taken." Carried.

The Secretary reported that in his opinion and provided that a hot spell did not recur, the watering on the ground could be discontinued. Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the services of Mr Ward be dispensed with for the time being." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

ANNUAL PERMIT DEFERRED.

M.J.Tetley. West Perth. Deferred until the next meeting.

CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

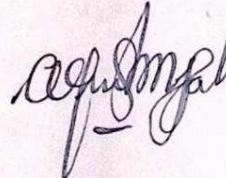
S.W.Castles. South Fremantle to New South Wales. Deferred until the next meeting.

PRICE OF ADMISSION.

The Secretary pointed out that the price of admission fixed for the Fremantle Oval viz 1/3 and 1/- meant that those who attended the Fremantle Oval were having one penny extracted from them on the 1/3 admission for the sole benefit of the taxation department.

Mr Winch moved Mr Snow seconded "That it be recommended to the League that the price of admission to the Fremantle Oval be Stand 1/- plus tax, 2d. total admission 1/2, and outer reserve, 10d. plus tax 2d., total admission 1/-." Carried.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

29/4/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
APRIL 22nd. 1931.

PRESENT. Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Winch, Telford, Reid, and Snow.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Winch.

CLEARANCES GRANTED. PERSONAL ATTENDANCE.  
A. Farrell. ✓ Victoria to Western Australia. (West Perth)

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J.W.Wood.✓	East Perth	to Victoria.
J.Rocchi.✓	South Fremantle	to Victoria.
A.M.Pollard.✓	South Australia	to Goldfields.
A.V.Wickens.✓	South Australia	to Goldfields.
J.Shine.✓	Subiaco	to Bunbury.
B.V.Edmondson.✓	Subiaco	to West Perth.
A.Barrett.✓	Subiaco	to Goldfields.
A.Nissen.✓	Subiaco	to Goldfields.
A.J.Cadlolo.✓	Subiaco	to Goldfields.
B.Beard.✓	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
J.H.Butcher.✓	South Fremantle	to Goldfields.
M.E.Brennan.✓	Narrogin	to East Perth.
P.Litton.✓	Midland	to Goldfields.
L.H.Wilkinson.✓	Midland	to Goldfields.
E.A.Johnston.✓	Perth	to Mount Hawthorn.
D.Tomb.✓	Perth	to Guildford-Bassendean.
R.H.Denman.✓	Perth	to Merredin.
J.C.Shanahan.✓	Narrogin	to Cottesloe Beach. Ftle.Ex.Scholars.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

EAST FREMANTLE. J.Baird. J.Brown. H.Chegwidden.  
G.Cormack. K.A.Craig. C.James. W.James. L.Jones.  
C.Kavanagh. J.Laurie. J.A.Munro. R.Piper. L.G.Richards.  
C.Rowlands. D.Woods. W.Wright. A.Zinnecker. G.Bee.  
R.Buchanan. F.A.Butcher. J.C.Letheridge. C.Reynolds.

EAST PERTH. E.McEvoy. V.Booth. A.T.Oswald. W.Farquharson.  
W.Glew. G.Bolland. W.Fletcher. R.Lawn. J.Lalor.  
J.Walsh. K.O'Reilly. H.Baker. R.Crow. A.Davies.  
R.Bennett. J.Guhl.

CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE. W.J.Burton. H.V.Boys. E.Dingwall.  
A.Davis. T.Doherty. T.Flynn. H.J.Gepp. J.Hogan. A.Howson.  
A.Jeffery. N.Keast. A.G.Lehman. E.A.Lovegrove. W.Lampe.  
F.Mullooly. R.E.Moloney. E.J.Morris. A.Mckay. H.Neilson.  
F.W.Oliver. A.Skinner. G.Smith. C.Sheridan. F.R.Batt.  
H.Jackson. A.Steward. R.Sanders.

SOUTH FREMANTLE. A.J.Ashton. H.P.Brown. W.H.Bee. W.Collins.  
J.Doig. J.E.Delfs. R.Doig. R.Edgar. J.Farrell. S.Henderson.  
G.Hicks. C.Loveridge. A.Lawn. E.C.Lawn. D.Mickle.  
J.McGuiness. G.Metherall. J.O'Connor. S.Parsons. F.Page.  
L.Robertson. W.Smith. R.Shanahan. C.Jennings. A.Retell.  
W.Holt.

SUBIACO. J.Ahearn. A.Ballantyne. S.Briggs. H.Bancroft.  
J.Bowe. J.R.Carden. M.D.Coghlan. S.Daily. L.Daily. W.Faul.  
R.J.Fitch. G.J.Ker. P.Mackay. S.Pemberthy. S.Rodger.  
A.V.Richardson. A.D.Strother. D.Snashall. G.Smith.

WEST PERTH. F.Hopkins. B.J.Buzolic. E.J.Flemming. E.Budd.  
E.McGluckin. G.Pung. J.Camm. A.Richards. H.Millington.  
W.Sadleir. W.Buchanan. J.Sanderson. G.Gospo. C.Geyer.  
R.L.Sanderson. W.McGarry. W.M.Gordon. J.Gordon. J.Kerrigan.  
R.Dalziell. J.Booth. W.Rainoldi. J.McDiarmid.

## MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL 29th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Brown, Winch and Wallwork McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Telford.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

W.A.C.A., Subiaco Council and Claremont Council, advising that their representatives had full power to act on the grounds authorities committee consequently they could see no good from receiving a deputation from the League. Mr Jeffery moved Mr McCabe seconded "That as an alternative proposal the League should request that match expenditure be a charge on the gross gate receipts." Carried.

Secretary, Subiaco Unemployed Relief Committee requesting permission to take up collections during matches played on the Subiaco Oval. Mr Telford moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That permission be granted". Carried.

Secretary, Unemployed Defence League, asking for permission to take up collections during matches. Mr Telford moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the request be acceded to and that permits be granted for 4 collectors". Carried.

Australian Broadcasting Coy. offering a fee of £10.10.0 for the sole rights to broadcast matches. Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay seconded "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting." Carried.

S.J.Bruno, offering a sum of 5/- per ground for the right to sell saveloy and rolls during matches. Mr Winch moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That he be referred to the authorised vendor on grounds." Carried.

Secretary, M.J.F.A. forwarding copy of constitution for approval. Mr Telford moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the constitution be approved." Carried.

SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE.

The following nominations were received from Clubs for the Subsidiary League:-

East Fremantle	L.J.Brown.
----------------	------------

East Perth.	R.Cohen.
-------------	----------

Perth.	A.Cruickshank.
--------	----------------

It was decided that a meeting would be held on Wednesday, May 6th.

REPORTS.

The Report pf the meeting of the Permit Committee held on April 22nd.was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Telford.  
The Report of the meeting held on even date was read and received.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

The notice of motion standing in the name of Mr McCabe relative to District Football and the notice of motion standing in the name of Mr McKay also relative to District Football was deferred until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Stooke.

Having given notice Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That Rule 124 be amended to read "If any Club shall not be ready to start to play 5 minute after the bell or gong has been sounded such Club shall be fined "2.2.0." Lost.

Having given notice Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the minute standing in the League books refusing admission of the Press into League meetings be rescinded." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Rodriguez requested permission for an alteration in the Guernsey design of Claremont-Cottesloe which was granted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Ferstat.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Ryan. "That the resolution refusing permission to Broadcast matches be rescinded and that the offer of the Australian Broadcasting Company as submitted be accepted.".

By Mr Snow. Rule 124. Delete all words after the words "Second Round".  
Rule 125. Delete the last sentence beginning with the words  
"The Clubs".  
Rule 126. Delete Rule 126 and 127 and substitute the follow-  
ing in lieu thereof:-

The second round of matches shall commence after the first round has been concluded and shall consist of four matches to be played between the four Clubs leading at the conclusion of the first round and the draw for such second round shall be as follows:-

First Semi Final. The third team shall meet the fourth team.  
Second Semi Final. The first team shall meet the second team.

Final. The winner of the first semi final shall meet the loser of the second semi final.

Grand Final. The winner of the second semi final shall meet the winner of the final.

The winner of such Grand Final Match shall be the Premiers for that season.

#### PRESENTATION.

At the conclusion of the meeting the President handed to Mr S.F. Jeffery the medallion of Life Membership of the League, Mr Jeffery suitably acknowledging the honor.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT. 13/5/1931

#### MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY MAY 2nd. 1931.

Mr S.J. Snow, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Telford, Reid and Hamley.

#### CLEARANCES GRANTED.

S.W.Castles.✓	South Fremantle	to New South Wales.
R.J.Kerr.✓	Victoria	to Goldfields.
M.B.Mitchinson.✓	Claremont-Cott.	to Northam.
C.Sweet.✓	Claremont-Cott.	to Geraldton.
J.Mackay.✓	Bunbury	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J.H.Ferguson.✓	West Perth	to Goldfields.
W.Taylor.✓	York	to East Fremantle.
R.McGlinn.✓	York	to East Fremantle.
R.Hall.✓	East Perth	to East Fremantle.
W.Thompson.	East Perth	to West Perth.

#### CLEARANCE REFUSED.

C.Mitchell. East Perth to South Fremantle.

#### ANNUAL PERMITS.

West Perth. F.A.Sweetapple. E.Moyle. N.McDiarmid. W.H.Truscott.  
W.F.Harris. B.V.Edmondson.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY APRIL  
29th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reid, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Telford.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

P.Powell.	Northam	to South Fremantle.
A.Moffett.	Claremont-Cottesloe	to South Fremantle.
E.Ryan.	Narrogin	to East Perth.
G.E.Taylor.	Collie	to East Perth.
A.W.Hunter.	Geraldton	to East Perth.
D.J.Cronin.	Harvey	to East Perth.
L.G.Tarrant.	Northam	to Claremont-Cottesloe.
J.R.Reid.	Beraldton	to Perth.
J.D.Clancy.	Gnowangerup	to West Perth.
W.Miller.	South Fremantle	to South Fremantle F.S.A.
F.Howson.	South Fremantle	to South Fremantle F.S.A.
M.Jackson.	South Fremantle	to South Fremantle F.S.A.
L.Mulligan.	South Fremantle	to St.Pauls.
H.Hungerford.	Perth	to Geraldton.
G.E.Adcock.	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Bunbury.
J.Browne.	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Narrogin.
M.McKay.	West Perth	to York.
L.R.Diggins.	Subiaco	to Busselton.
R.Thomas.	East Perth	to Koorda.
C.N.Cook.	West Perth	to University.
A.Beagelhole.	West Perth	to Goldfields.
D.Marinko.	West Perth	to Goldfields.
J.V.Lennell.	Brookton	to South Australia.
C.Harris.	West Perth	to Victoria.
T.F.Meagher.	South Fremantle	to Victoria.
H.G.Gault.	Dangin	to Victoria.

CLEARANCE REFUSED.

W.F.Dempster.	East Perth	to Kendall. P.S.A.
---------------	------------	--------------------

CLEARANCES DEFERRED.

S.W.Castles. South Fremantle to New South Wales.  
K.A.Hough. Claremont-Cottesloe to Victoria. Deferred until the next meeting and that enquiries be made from Caris Brothers seeking verification of the statements which appear on the declaration forwarded by Hough.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

<u>CLAREMONT-COTTESLOE.</u>	H.W.Church.	A.R.Jones.	W.E.Mose.	C.H.Wilson.
<u>EAST FREMANTLE.</u>	E.Glass.	A.Pearce.		
<u>EAST PERTH.</u>	W.Hunter.	G.E.Taylor.	C.Gale.	B.Ryan.
	A.E.Jamieson.	C.Mitchell.	L.Leeder.	
	W.Thomas.	D.J.Cronin.		
<u>PERTH.</u>	P.G.Matson.	G.E.Tyson.	W.T.Rowlands.	
	E.Erickson.	C.Matthews.	J.McGaffin.	A.Shepherd
	R.Lucas.	L.Bremner.	I.Dewar.	B.Bryant.
	D.Oliphant.	A.Seubert.	H.Grigg.	R.Croney.
	H.J.Manuel.	L.McComish.	W.Aitken.	G.H.Jackson.
	J.O'Callaghan.	R.Donoghue.		
<u>SOUTH FREMANTLE.</u>	W.J.Pearce.	W.Bell.		
<u>SUBIACO.</u>	R.Weiland.	W.Brophy.	F.R.Brophy.	J.Grigg.
<u>WEST PERTH.</u>	F.Morris.	J.Pengel.	G.T.West.	J.Metherall.
	M.J.Tetley.			

CONFIRMED.

*[Signature]*  
CHAIRMAN.

13/5/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY  
6th.1931.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, (East Fremantle), Willis, (South Fremantle), Mell, (Claremont-Cottesloe), Cohen, (East Perth), Brack, (West Perth), Cruickshank, (Perth), Conroy (Subiaco), Lewis, (Schools Association).

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Brown and Cruickshank.

After the Chairman had extended a welcome to representatives a general discussion took place as to the functionings of the Subsidiary League and what its powers were.

Mr Brown moved Mr Mell seconded "That a sub committee of three be appointed to go into the matter of a constitution for the Subsidiary League to report to a further meeting". Carried.

The Chairman, Mr Brown, Mr Cruickshank and Mr Lewis were appointed the sub committee.

It was decided that the sub committee should meet on Friday, May 15th. and the next meeting of the Subsidiary League was fixed for Wednesday May 20th.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted*  
*Alfred Mell*

13/5/1931

*W. Stooke*

CHAIRMAN.

*20/5/31.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY  
MAY 9th.1931.

Mr S.J. Snow, in the chair, also Messrs Reid, Hamley and Brown.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

F.O'Toole.✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Victoria.
J.M.McIntosh.✓	Collie	to South Australia.
W.Lewis.✓	Victoria	to Goldfields.
E.M.See.✓	Midland	to Perth-Victoria Park.
M.Zaratovich.✓	Goldfields	to South Fremantle.
R.G.McGuire.✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to South Fremantle.
W.Kellow.✓	Goldfields	to West Perth.
R.E.Steward.✓	East Fremantle	to Narrogin.
J.F.Burt.✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Brunswick.
H.Woods.✓	Perth	to Medina Rovers.
D.McQueen.✓	Subiaco	to Mt.Hawthorn.
A.Mell.✓	Claremont-Cottesloe	to Swanbourne.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

South Fremantle.	A.W.Pead.	F.Fuhrman.
Claremont-Cott.	W.Slater.	J.Regan.
West Perth.	E.Tyson.	
Subiaco.	A.J.Ditchburn.	

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred Mell*

PRESIDENT. 13/3/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MAY 13TH. 1931.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Brown, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and McKay.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Pilpel & Coy. soliciting a donation towards their cost of printing advertising cards. Mr Stooke moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the request be not acceded to." Carried.

Albany Association advising of the disqualification of W. Bentein. Mr Stooke moved Mr Reid seconded "That the disqualification be endorsed and that the Katanning Association be advised of such disqualification. Carried.

Silver Chain League requesting permission to sell tea and coffee during matches. Mr McKay moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That as such rights had been already sold, we regret being unable to agree to the request. Carried.

Town Clerk, Fremantle. relative to increasing the price of admission on the Fremantle Oval from 1/2 to 1/3, the extra penny which would otherwise have gone to taxation, to go to the Fremantle Un-employed Fund. Mr Telford moved Mr Reid seconded "That as the League had fixed the price of admission, it desired such price to remain." Carried.

Secretary, Subiaco Band, offering the services of the band in return for an advertising privilege. Mr Stooke moved Mr Ryan seconded, "That the offer be accepted." Carried.

Secretary, Ground Authorities, asking to be advised of the subjects the League desired to confer with them on and stating that they would not be prepared to discuss the matter of a ground rental reduction. Mr Snow moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the matter be left in the hands of the committee appointed to meet the grounds authorities." Carried.

Secretary, Schools Association, requesting the presentation of a pennant to the divisional premiers and asking if, in the event of such request being granted, that it be made retrospective to last year as far as the Fremantle Boys school was concerned. Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." Carried.

Secretary, Perth Road Board, requesting information as to when the League ground would be available for playing upon and as to the possibilities of the establishment of a home team on the ground. Mr Snow moved Mr Buggins seconded "That the letter be referred to the Permit Committee. Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 2nd, May 4th, and May 9th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Reid.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Reid seconded "That the report of the West Perth-East Fremantle match be referred back to the umpire for the correct recording of the goals." Carried.

Mr Reid moved Mr Telford seconded "That the matter of Boundary Umpire Howson being late be referred to the Umpires' Board." Carried.

The Report of the meeting of the Permit Committee held on April 29th. and of May 9th. and of even date, was read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Ferstat.

The Report of the meeting of the Subsidiary League held on May 6th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Snow.

Standing Orders were suspended and the League went into Committee. The Secretary presented a comparative statement of receipts for the first six matches of 1930 and for the first six matches for 1931. The gross gate receipts showed a decline of £479 for that period. The taxation for both periods remained the same.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr Ryan moved Mr Telford seconded "That the resolution prohibiting the broadcasting of matches be rescinded." Carried

Mr Ryan moved Mr Buggins seconded "That the offer of £10.10.0 received from the Australian Broadcasting Coy. for the sole rights to broadcast matches be accepted." Carried.

Having given notice Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That the system of District Football be abolished." Lost.

Having given notice Mr McKay moved Mr McCabe seconded "That Claremont-Cottesloe be exempted from the rules of District Football for a period of two years." Lost.

Having given notice Mr Snow moved Mr Telford seconded:-

Rule 124. Delete all words after the words "Second Round".

Rule 125. Delete the last sentence beginning with the words "The Club".

Rule 126 and Rule 127. Delete Rules 126 and 127 and substitute the following in lieu thereof:-

"The Second Round of matches shall commence after the First Round has been concluded and shall consist of four matches to be played between the four Clubs leading at the conclusion of the First Round and the draw for such Second Round shall be as follows:-

First Semi Final. The Third team shall meet the Fourth team.

Second Semi Final. The First team shall meet the Second Team.  
Final. The Winner of the First Semi Final shall

meet the loser of the Second Semi Final.

Grand Final. The Winner of the Second Semi Final shall  
meet the Winner of the Final.

The Winner of such Grand Final Match shall be the Premiers for that season.  
Carried.

#### NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Snow. "A person who resides in a League Club District and whom has never played with the League Club of the District in which he has been residing, may play with the Club of another District, provided that he first obtains a clearance from the League Club of the District in which he resides. The refusal of such clearance shall be final. Any person granted a clearance under this rule shall only be eligible to play with the Association team of the League Club to which he has transferred."

By Mr Rodriguez. "That the Boundaries of the League Club Districts in the first schedule of the Rules, be revised and amended immediately by a Committee to be appointed by the League."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

27/5/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MAY 13th. 1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reid, Stooke and Snow.  
The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and McKay.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W.M.Pollard.	South Australia	to Goldfields.
R.Coverlid.	Dwellinup	to South Australia.
G.Munns.	Wagin	to Perth.
A.Kingsbury.	Corrigin	to East Fremantle.
W.J.Thompson.	Subiaco	to Caron.
J.Maunsell.	East Perth	to Three Springs.
A.N.Stannard.	East Perth	to Canning.
N.McDiarmid.	West Perth	to Mt.Hawthorn. M.J.F.A.
G.L.Krepp.	Midland	to Midland. M.J.F.A.
Reg. Edgar.	South Fremantle	to South Fremantle F.S.A.
F.A.Thomas.	East Fremantle	to Cottesloe Beach. F.S.A.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Fremantle.	W.Taylor.	R.McGlinn.
Perth.	A.J.Johnson.	L.Gatley.
East Perth.	W.F.Dempster.	A.Western.
South Fremantle.	C.F.Newnham.	

K.A.HOUGH.

Claremont-Cottesloe to Victoria.

The Secretary reported that, as directed at the last meeting, he had made enquiries regarding the bona fides of Mr Hough in his association with Caris Brothers.

Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That consideration of the application be deferred for one month." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*afne mgal*

PRESIDENT.

*24/5/1931*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MAY 13th

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Stooke and Snow.

ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT.

The following accounts were passed for payment:-

Elecitricity & Gas Dept.	13	13	9	1
Robertson Bros.	26	3	4	+
Haynes & Clements On a/c	25			^
West Bradford & Marquis, On a/c	25			^
Haynes & Clements On a/c	25			^
West Bradford & Marquis On a/c	25			^
Insurance	12	19	1	^
J.L.Burley	3		9	^
W.B.Fletcher.	2	7	6	^
Webb & Webb	2	10		^
A.Orloff.	5			^

CONFIRMED.

*afne mgal*

PRESIDENT.

*19/6/31*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SUB COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE  
SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE HELD ON FRIDAY MAY 15th.1931.

Mr W Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Lewis and Cruickshank.

Mr Lewis moved Mr Cruickshank seconded "That in the opinion of this committee it is advisable that the Subsidiary League should be reconstituted as follows:-

A Chairman to be elected by the League, one representative from each League Club, one representative from each Junior Association, and one representative from the Schools Association! Carried.

Mr Brown moved Mr Lewis seconded "That the undermentioned proposals as submitted by Mr Cruickshank be submitted for approval". carried.

The powers of the Subsidiary League to be in connection with and to give consideration to the following:-

(1) The ages of players in each Junior Association with a view to preserving uniformity and permanence of administration of junior football and to provide the proper steps of progression from school football to senior x ranks.

(2) The institution of a system of clearance and permits recognised by each Junior Association to prevent the possibility of one association team strengthening its ranks at the end of the season to the detriment of another Association team.

(3) The provision of an independant Protests and Disputes Board to deal with all disputes which may arise in Junior organisations.

(4) The organisation of an Ex-Scholars Association to fill the breach now existing in the city areas between schoolboys and the youngest junior organisation.

(5) To assist Senior Clubs in the organisation of Junior Clubs in each League District.

(6) The recognition of any penalty imposed by one Junior Association by all other Junior Associations.

(7) To assist each other in the matter of Umpires in order that competent men only should be appointed to control the game.

*adopted  
agreed  
17/5/31*

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY  
MAY 16th.1931.

Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Reid, Brown and Hamley.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J.S.Arthur.✓	Bunbury	to Victoria.
N.Larson.✓	East Fremantle	to North Fremantle.
A.McRae.✓	West Perth	to Maylands.
J.K.Clancy.✓	Busselton	to Perth.
H.Paynten.✓	Doodlakine	to East Perth.
L.G.Lowry.✓	Subiaco	to Goldfields.
J.A.Fraser.✓	West Perth	to Mullewa.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MAY 20th.1931.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Brown(East Fremantle), Mell, (Claremont-Cott.) Brack, (West Perth), Cruickshank, (Perth). The following were un-represented, East Perth, South Fremantle, Subiaco, and the Schools Association.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Brown and Cruickshank.

The Report of the sub-committee appointed at the previous meeting to go into the matter of the powers and constitution of the Subsidiary League was submitted.

Mr Brown moved Mr Brack seconded "That an effort should be made to reform the Subsidiary League". Carried.

Mr Cruickshank moved Mr Brown seconded "That the report of the sub-committee be amended by deleting the representation of League Clubs and that the remainder of the report be forwarded to the League for its consideration." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*Adopted  
alb/Ampl*

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Jeffery. That the motion on the books regarding the price of admission to matches be rescinded.

By Mr McCabe. That the motion on the books regarding the price of admission to the Fremantle Oval be amended to read "That the charge for admission to the Stand at Fremantle be 1/2, but that this League has no objection to the Fremantle Council collecting 1d. on all such charges for the unemployment fund provided no cost to the League either for collecting or by the Taxation Dept. be incurred."

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr Snow moved Mr Buggins seconded "That the following new rule be inserted in the Rule Book,"A person who resides in a League Club District and who has never played with the League Club of the District in which he has been residing, may play with the Club of another District, provided that he first obtains a clearance from the League Club of the District in which he resides. The refusal of such clearance shall be final. Any person granted a clearance under this rule shall only be eligible to play with the Association team of the League Club to which he has been granted a clearance." Lost.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr McKay seconded "That the boundaries of the League Club Districts in the first schedule of the Rules, be revised and amended immediately by a Committee to be appointed by the League." Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Telford seconded "That a Committee consisting of Messrs Rodriguez, McCabe and Jeffery be appointed to devise ways and means of revising the boundaries and to report to the League." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Telford moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That Mr Burley be requested to make one style of ball only for League Clubs." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*alb/Ampl*

PRESIDENT.

10/6/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MAY 27th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Wall-work, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Reid.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N. Association, forwarding an annual permit which had been dis-allowed by them for M.E.Brennan, and advising of the disqualification imposed on J.Carson for supplying false information on his annual permit form. Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the matter be referred back to the Association for further information". Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the grounds authorities committee would meet a delegation from the League on Thursday, May 28th. Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, relative to the price of admission and advising that the Commissioner for Taxation was agreeable to the Council collecting one penny on each stand admission without effecting the taxation basis. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That confirmation of this arrangement be sought from the Taxation Department." Carried.

W.A.Clowes, offering the sum of Two Pounds per match for the right to conduct a publican's booth on the W.A.C.A.ground. Mr Ryan moved Mr Stooke seconded "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to finalise." Carried.

Institute for the Blind, requesting permission to sell badges during matches on June 1st. Mr Ryan moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the necessary permission be granted." Carried.

Secretary, South Fremantle Ladies Hockey Club, asking permission to play a hockey match on the Fremantle Oval prior to the League game on June 1st. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Buggins seconded "That the request be acceded to." Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for May 16th. and May 23rd. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Winch and Jeffery.

The Report of the meeting of the Subsidiary League held on Wednesday May 20th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Ferstat.

The Secretary reported that a deputation from the un-employed of Leederville had waited on him with a request for free admission into the Leederville Oval on presentation of their sustenance cards. Mr McCabe moved Mr Telford seconded "That owing to the vast number of cards in existence, the League regrets its inability to accede to the request.". Carried.

The Secretary reported that he had been approached by Hoyts Ltd. who desired to take a moving picture of the match on the Fremantle Oval on June 1st. Mr Stooke moved Mr Winch seconded "That the necessary permission be granted." Carried.

The League went into Committee to consider the financial position regarding match revenue to date. The report indicated that our revenue had declined to the extent of £850.16.3 in comparison with a corresponding period last year, whilst taxation had increased by £24.6.6. He suggested that consideration should be given to a reduction in the prices of admission. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Telford seconded "That the League representatives at the forthcoming conference with the grounds authorities be empowered to express an opinion that if the grounds authorities reduce their ground rentals the League will reduce the price of admission" Carried.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 27th. 1931.  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford, Reid,  
Stooke and Snow.

MINUTES. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Telford and Winch.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

P. McNally.✓	South Australia	to Goldfields.
R.C. Buckett.✓	South Australia	to Goldfields.
W.C. Fry.✓	South Australia	to Western Australia. (South Fremantle
V. Lewis.✓	Perth	to Brookton.
J. Yates.✓	East Perth	to Northam.
L. Lean.✓	Perth	to Yilgarn.
V. Daly.✓	Perth	to Geraldton.
J.E. Crabbe.✓	Perth	to Geraldton.
W.J. Robinson.✓	West Perth	to Harris Scarfe Sandovers.
H.R. Butcher.✓	Subiaco	to Postal Institute.
V.T. McDonald.✓	East Perth	to Hurlingham.
V.E. Bennett.✓	Perth	to Hurlingham.
G. Redhead.✓	East Perth	to Perth.
F. Cunnold.✓	Busselton	to South Fremantle.
L. Russell.✓	Merredin	to East Fremantle.
G.H. Dunstan.✓	Albany	to West Perth.
H.E. Hamling.✓	Claremont-Cott.	to East Perth.
H. Wightman.✓	Merredin	to Claremont-Cott.
F.N. Greenwood.✓	Subiaco	to Claremont-Cott.
J. Scaddan.✓	Northam	to South Fremantle.
T. Kingsbury.✓	Northam	to North Fremantle.
W. Jennings.✓	East Fremantle	to Cottesloe Beach.
A. McGann.✓	Perth	to Mt. Lawley. W.F.A.
S.B. McLachlan.✓	Subiaco	to Canning.
C. Urquhart.✓	East Perth	to Belmont.
A. McWhinnen.✓	East Perth	to Bayswater.

CLEARANCE DEFERRED PENDING FURTHER INFORMATION.

A. Gleeson.	Midland	to Subiaco.
H. Munro.	East Fremantle	to Claremont-Cottesloe.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

East Fremantle.	F.W.Telfer.	A.D.Kingsbury.
East Perth.	V.Sparrow.	
Claremont-Cott.	F.N.Greenwood.	
Perth.	S.K.Joynt.	W.Elsegood. L.K.Clancy.
South Fremantle.	L.W.Robertson.	F.Clatworthy.
Subiaco.	B.J.Diggins.	

ANNUAL PERMIT DEFERRED.

West Perth.	J.Jennings.
-------------	-------------

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Schools Association, asking that a Pennant be provided for the Saturday Schools Competition and in the event of the League agreeing to the request, the provision of the pennant be made retrospective to last season.  
Mr McCabe moved Mr Telford seconded "That a pennant be provided for the winners of this competition at a cost not to exceed £2.2.0, such alteration from the existing arrangement to commence as from this season". Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McCabe asked for the statutory declarations made by M.J.Tellley to be tabled which request was acceded to.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

10/6/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY  
JUNE 6th.1931.  
Mr W. Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Brown, Wallwork, Telford, Hamley,  
Reid and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

R.J. Short.	Victoria	to Goldfields.
J.M. Harris.	Geraldton	to Cottesloe Beach.
H.R. Campbell.	South Fremantle	to Palmyra.
L.Lee.	East Perth	to Donnybrook.
W.D.Grundy.	Merredin	to East Perth.
J.Veryard.	Cunderdin	to West Perth.
C.E.George.	Nungarin	to Claremont-Cott.
J.McCabe.	Three Springs	to South Fremantle.
F.Ahearn.	Busselton	to South Fremantle.
D.Harris.	South Fremantle	to Harvey.
E.A.Herbert.	Forrest	to Claremont-Cott.
L.L McDonald.	Northam	to Claremont-Cott.
R.Cooper.	Albany	to Claremont-Cott.
J.A.Woods.	Northam	to Perth.
A.G.Lehman.	Claremont-Cott.	to University.

ANNUAL PERMITS.

East Perth.	R.Grieve.	T.B.Holly.
Claremont-Cott.	R.Cooper.	B.Crooks.
Perth.	G.Munns.	T.Heany.

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred J. Stooke*

PRESIDENT.

10/6/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JUNE 10th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Telford,  
Reid, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the  
motion of Messrs Reid and Snow.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H.W.de Mamiel.	East Perth	to Moora.
A.Western.	East Perth	to Northam.
L.Lucas.	East Perth	to Bayswater.
J.B.Campbell.	South Fremantle	to University.
A.Sorenson.	Subiaco	to Harris Scarfe Sandovers.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

K.Hough.	Western Australia	to Victoria.
A.Gleeson.	Midland	to Subiaco.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Claremont-Cott.	H.W.Wightman.	
East Fremantle.	C.Jarvis.	J.H.Prosser.
Perth.	A.Brown.	J.W.Elliott.
South Fremantle.	J.P.McCabe.	N.Dixon. F.Ahearn.
West Perth.	W.Thomson.	A.Bidstrup. W.H.Bevan.

ANNUAL PERMIT REFUSED.

West Perth.	J.Jennings.
-------------	-------------

CONFIRMED.

*Alfred J. Stooke*

CHAIRMAN.

24/6/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 10th. 1931.

*[Signature]*  
Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Telford and Ferstat, Reid and ~~James~~ <sup>Boeing</sup> Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and McKay.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Taxation Department demanding extra taxation of the grand stand admissions on the Fremantle Oval, and the Town Clerk, Fremantle, forwarding a copy of letter from the Department satisfactorily adjusting the same matter. Received.

Secretary, W.A.N.F. Association forwarding particulars as requested relative to the disqualification of J. Carson. Mr Ryan moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the disqualification be endorsed." Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F. Association, requesting an advance of the sum of £36.5.0 for the purpose of paying umpires. Mr Stooke moved Mr Reid seconded "That the letter be referred to the Finance Committee." Carried.

Leederville Un-employed Association, relative to free admission to the Leederville Oval. Mr Reid moved Mr Buggins seconded "That the League considers it inadvisable to depart from its previous decision." Carried.

Victoria Institute for the Blind thanking the League for giving permission to make collections. Received.

Secretary, Grounds Authorities, advising that they were prepared to reduce ground charges from 25% to 20%. Received.

Secretary, Schools Association, relative to the profits of the Schools Carnival held in 1929, and the League's donation for the boy's tour in 1930. Received.

REPORTS. Match Reports for May 30th., June 1st. and June 6th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Buggins.

Mr Telford moved Mr Reid seconded "That timekeepers be requested to go into the umpires room and check watches with goal umpires prior to the commencement of the match." Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Winch seconded "That ground authorities be requested to provide handbells in case of emergency." Carried.

The Secretary reported that he had received a complaint from Mr Burgess who stated that he represented the views of many others, regarding the annoyance caused to patrons by collectors on grounds.

Mr Snow reported on the conference held between League representatives and the grounds authorities committee on May 28th. which was adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Ferstat.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Mr Reid was granted permission to take the notice of motion given by Mr Jeffery as follows, "That the motion on the books regarding the prices of admission be rescinded." Seconded by Mr Ferstat. Carried.

Mr Snow moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the following prices of admission operate as from June 13th. on all grounds, Grand Stand Reserve 1/6, inc. tax. Outer Reserve, 8d., children, Inner Reserve, 8d., Outer Reserve, 3d. and that the League offer no objection to the grounds authorities increasing the outer reserve price to 9d. and retaining the extra penny for un-employed relief funds, subject to them receiving the sanction of the Taxation Department.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Rodriguez seconded as an amendment "That the motion be amended by making the prices of admission for the Fremantle Oval Grand Stand, 1/- plus <sup>and</sup> tax. Outer Reserve, 8d. and that the Fremantle Council be permitted to make the Grand Stand price 1/3 <sup>and</sup> tax. and retain the extra penny for un-employed relief funds." The voting being equal the President gave his casting vote in favor of the amendment.

*[Signature]*

Mr Ryan moved Mr McCabe seconded "That representatives of the Fremantle Clubs discuss with the Fremantle Council the matter of a reduction of their ground charges." Carried.

Mr Ryan moved Mr Winch seconded "That all permits previously granted to take up collections during matches be cancelled." Carried.

The Notice of Motion given by Mr McCabe was withdrawn.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Stooke. "That Rle 84 be amended by inserting the words "the Club of" after the words "with" in line 8, and the deletion of the word "Club" in line 9.

By Mr Ryan "That on those grounds whereat the extra penny is collected for un-employment funds, the previous decision to make collections be rescinded.

By Mr Jeffery, per Mr Reid. "To amend Rule 60 by deleting the words "three fourts" and inserting "two thirds" in lieu thereof."

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT. 24/6/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 10th. 1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Snow and Stooke. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Snow.

Haynes & Clements.	Balance of a/c.	15	0	0✓
West Bradford & Marquis.	do.	14	12	0✓
J.C.Taylor.	Life Medal.	1	7	6✓
United Typewriters.		1	17	0✓
West Australian.		2	2	0✓
Bairds Ltd.		1	5	9✓
A.Craigie.		8	4	0✓
Outridge & Evans.		13	10	9✓
Foy & Gibsons.		12	0	0✓
Robertson Bros.		14	0	2✓
Outridge & Evans.		12	12	9
Premier Engineering Cpy.		1	0	6
Hotel Australia.		20	14	0
Telephone Dept.		4	4	9
Dix & Coy.		22	3	6
Sands & McDougall.		11	0	

£ 145 - 5 - 8

Passed for payment

10/6/31

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Taxation Department relative to the payment of the sum of £117.16.9 income tax, due on June 15th. Mr Snow moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the matter be left in the hands of the Secretary to make as satisfactory arrangements as he can." Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. asking for an advance of £36.5.0 to enable them to pay umpires. Mr Snow moved Mr Stooke seconded "That provided that funds are available, the request be acceded to." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON SATURDAY  
JUNE 20th.1931.

Mr S.J.Snow, in the chair, also Messrs Ferstat, Brown, Deering, Hamley, Evans and Wallwork.

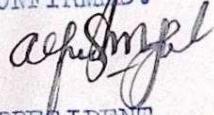
CLEARANCES GRANTED.

J.Mowbray.✓	West Perth	to Bassendean.
F.Macleod.✓	Merredin	to East Perth.
C.Russell.✓	Goldfields	to Subiaco.
H.Munro.✓	East Fremantle	to Claremont-Cott.
R.O.Nott.✓	Claremont-Cott.	to Albany.
J.H.Murphy.✓	West Perth	to Northam.
W.Cox.✓	Perth	to Shackleton.
V.A.Donaldson.✓	Claremont-Cott.	to Bunbury.

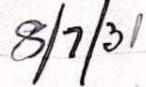
ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

East Perth.	J.Reid.	W.D.Grundy.
Claremont-Cott.	L.Symonds.	A.G.Rowley.
		H.Munro.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

  
8/7/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JUNE 24th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Book, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

The minutes of the previous meeting were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and McCabe.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

A.R.Watts.✓	Perth	to Midland.
E.H.Morris.✓	Perth	to Goldfields.
R.Weiland.✓	Subiaco	to Postal Institute.
L.Donegan.✓	West Perth	to Hurlingham.
W.Sadlier.✓	West Perth	to Myalands.

CLEARANCES REFUSED.

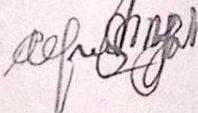
K.A.Hough.	Claremont-Cott.	to Victoria.
K.O'Reilly.	East Perth	to Myalands.
E.J.White.	Bunbury	to South Fremantle.

A letter was received from W.Kellow asking that a clearance granted from the Goldfields League to West Perth for him be altered to East Perth. As the clearance had been passed by the League on May 9th.it was ruled that he would have to make application for a clearance from West Perth.

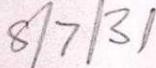
ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

Subiaco.	T.Outridge.	C.Russell.
East Perth.	A.Kuhlman.	
West Perth.	W.McKenzie.	J?Veryard.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

  
8/7/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JUNE 24th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, Book and Ferstat, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke and Ryan, McKay, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the minutes be amended by inserting that the Fremantle Council be permitted to increase the outer reserve admission to 9d. and to retain the extra penny for un-employment relief funds." Carried. The Minutes as amended were confirmed on the motion of Messrs Stooke and McCabe.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Subiaco F.C. requesting permission to visit Northam on July 11th. Mr McKay moved Mr Reid seconded "That the necessary permission be granted." Carried.

Secretary, Football Council, advising that the proposal to alter Rule 22 dealing with rotarary system of carrying resolutions had been lost. Received.

Secretary, W.A.N.F. Association, asking that the following be added to the agreement "the coach, whose application for permission to play shall be submitted to and approved of by the Association prior to his being eligible to play." Mr Stooke moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the request be approved." Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F. Association, stressing the necessity for clearances from League Clubs to be countersigned by such clubs Association Clubs. Mr Snow moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That delegates advise their committee's of the contents of the letter." Carried.

Secretary, West Perth Un-employment Committee asking for twenty free passes each week. Received.

Fremantle Schools Division requesting the continuance of the League's assistance of the payment of umpires, estimated at £4.10. and the provision of a framed photo for the premiers. Mr Burns moved Mr Winch seconded "That the request be approved." Carried.

Taxation Department advising that they had approved of requests from the City Council, Subiaco Council and Fremantle Council to collect an extra penny on outer and inner reserves respectively for un-employment funds. Received.

Fremantle Council relative to an extra penny on admissions for their un-employment relief funds. At this stage standing orders were suspended and the League went into committee.

The Secretary presented a report dealing mostly with the return furnished by the Council for the match played on June 20th. The report stated that according to the statement it would appear that there were no half price admissions to the Oval on that date. On the other hand there were 190 half price admissions into the outer reserve.

Mr Ryan moved Mr Snow seconded "That the secretary join the deputation to wait on the Fremantle Council." Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the secretary take up the matter of the return for June 20th. with the Town Clerk, and that the League objects to any alteration to prices fixed by the League." Carried.

REPORTS.

The Secretary reported having forwarded a communication to the W.A.C.A. relative to booth rights on that ground, claiming such rights as belonging to the League. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the Secretary be authorised to interview the President of the Cricket Association Executive on the matter." Carried.

Standing Orders were then resumed.  
Match Reports for June 13th. and June 20th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid and Ferstat.

The reports of the meeting of the permit committee held on June 20th. and June 24th. were read and received.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr Stooke moved "That Rule 84 be amended by inserting the words "the Club of" after the word "with" in line 8, and the deletion of the word "Club" in line 9. Seconded by Mr McKay. Carried.

Having given notice Mr Ryan moved "That on those grounds where at the extra penny is collected for un-employment funds, the previous

27  
decision to allow collections be resinded! Seconded by Mr Book.  
Carried.

Having given notice Mr Jeffery moved Mr Reid seconded "That Rule 60 be amended by deleting the words "three fourths" and substituting the words "two thirds" in lieu thereof". Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Ryan moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That law of the game 16 be given effect to as it appears in the rule book". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*agreed*

PRESIDENT.

8/7/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 8th.1931.

PRESENT. Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Evans and Ryan, Buggins and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Reid.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, West Perth F.C.requesting permission to visit Bunbury on July 25th. Mr McCabe moved Mr Buggins seconded "That permission be granted". Carried.

Secretary, Perth F.C.requesting permission to visit Geraldton on August 1st. Mr Reid moved Mr Snow seconded "That permission be granted". Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that no motor cars would be admitted to the Leederville Oval in future. Mr Ryan moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the admission of cars to the Leederville Oval is part of the agreement between the League and the Grounds Authorities and therefore must stand until altered by both parties". Carried.

"Daily News" relative to the "Golden Apple Appeal", Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the Secretary represent the League." Carried

REPORTS.

Match Reports for June 27th. and July 4th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Jeffery.

At this stage Standing Orders were suspended.

The Secretary submitted his report on his interview with the Town Clerk and Mayor of Fremantle in connection with correspondence received from that Council and the match return statement for June 20th.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That in view of the unsatisfactory occurrences on the entrance gates at the Fremantle Oval recently the League respectfully requests that the new system agreed upon be carried out in its entirety". Carried.

Standing Orders were resumed.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McKay moved Mr Reid seconded "That umpires' attention be drawn to the fact that on wet days when the two captains cannot agree that two balls shall be used for the match, then only one ball shall be used". Carried.

Mr Book moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That umpires' be instructed to inspect stops more frequently". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*agreed*

PRESIDENT.

22/7/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JULY 8th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Snow.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Snow and McCabe.

J.J.Prendergast & Coy.	£21	1
Perth City Council. Rates.	13	11 3 1
Dwyer & Thomas	5	5 1
J.Braithwaite.	5	5 ✓
Electricity & Gas Dept.	7	1 3 1
Delegates Expenses.	10	11 3 1

*all*  
The Secretary reported that he had been advised by Robertson Bros. that the rent for the office would be reduced by 10/- per week for the next three months. Received.

CONFIRMED.

X

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JULY 8th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Book, Reid, Evans and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Winch.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

W.Kellow.✓	West Perth	to East Perth.
J.Baker.✓	Toodyay	to East Perth.
J.D.Armstrong.✓	Goldfields	to East Perth.
W.H.Hilton.✓	East Perth	to Bassendean. P.S.A.
G.E.Taylor.✓	East Perth	to Canning.
T.McCart.✓	Subiaco	to Canning.
T.Williams.✓	Northam	to Jolimont.
W.H.Bant.✓	Subiaco	to Jolimont.
A.Lennell.✓	Perth	to Hurlingham.
J.Mathews.✓	East Fremantle	to Gosnells.
G.H.Richardson.✓	Subiaco	to Gosnells.
A.J.Morrison.✓	Subiaco	to Gosnells.
G.R.Edwards.✓	Claremont	to Mt.Barker.
E.T.Munro.✓	East Perth	to Bullfinch.
E.T.Meharry.✓	East Perth	to Bullfinch.
C.J.Sunderland.✓	Claremont	to Bunbury.
J.A.Campbell.✓	West Perth	to Bencubbin.
E.A.Herbert.✓	Claremont	to Dwellinup.

CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

C.A.Rodriguez. Kojonup to Katanning.

RECEIVED TOO LATE.

C.L.Burrenschutt. Carnamah to South Australia.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

West Perth. J.Craig. E.B.Ritchie.

CONFIRMED.

*agm/jal*

PRESIDENT. 27/7/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE JUNIOR ORGANISATIONS  
HELD ON TUESDAY JULY 7th. 1931.

Mr R.J. Henkel, in the chair, also Messrs Young, (W.A.N.F.A.), Coombs and Thornhill, (W.F.A.), Strempe1 and Bell, (M.J.F.A.), Eldred and Kennedy, (Fremantle Ex Scholars), Connolly and Addison, (F.S.A.), Fleming and Hearn, (Amateur), Paget and Neilson, (P.S.A.), and the League Secretary, Mr W.R.Orr, and H. Lewis, Schools Association.

The League Secretary stated that the conference had been called so that representatives could convey back to their Associations, and ascertain their views on certain points which had been decided upon as a basis for a Subsidiary League. The points are enumerated hereunder.

(1) A Subsidiary League shall be appointed which shall consist of a Chairman to be elected by the League, one representative from each junior organisation, and one representative from the Schools Association the object of the subsidiary League shall be in connection with and to give consideration to the following points as set out.

Mr Strempe1 moved Mr Lewis seconded "That this conference supports the proposal for the establishment of a Subsidiary League." Carried.

(2) The ages of players in each junior Association with a view to preserving uniformity and permanence of administration of junior football and to provide the proper steps of progression from school football to senior ranks". Approved.

(3) The institution of a system of clearances and permits recognised by each junior association to prevent the possibility of one association team strengthening its ranks at the end of the season to the detriment of another association team. Mr Strempe1 moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That no player be permitted to go from one association to another after June 30th. in each year." Carried.

(4) The provision of an independent Protests and Disputes Board to deal with all disputes which may arise in junior associations Mr Strempe1 moved Mr Hearn seconded "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.

(5) The organisation of an ex-scholars association to fill the breach now existing in the city area between schoolboys and the youngest junior organisation. Mr Neilson moved Mr Paget seconded "That this conference is of the opinion that the time has arrived when an association with an age limit of 17 years should be formed". Carried.

(6) To assist senior clubs in the organisation of junior clubs in each district. Approved.

(7) The recognition of any penalty imposed by one junior association by all other junior associations. Approved.

(8) To assist each other in the matter of umpires in order that competent men only should be appointed to control the game. Mr Fleming moved Mr Paget seconded "That the selection of umpires be a matter for each individual association". Carried.

GROUNDs. The general improvement of playing grounds particularly behind posts, dressing room accommodation and playing areas was mentioned by Mr Thornhill and other representatives. It was explained that these matters were in the hands of the various councils. Mr Strempe1 moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That this matter be discussed at the next meeting." Carried.

ALLOCATION OF GROUNDS. Mr Thornhill introduced the question of the allocation of grounds which is at present done by the League Secretary. The matter was fully discussed and it was resolved not to interfere with the existing arrangement, which, when examined, was found to be satisfactory.

NEXT MEETING. The next meeting of one representative from each junior organisation was fixed for Tuesday August 4th. at 8 p.m.

CONFIRMED.

4/8/31

W. Strempe1

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY JULY 22nd.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Ferstat and Burns.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.C.A. advising of the appointment of representatives to meet officials of the League to discuss booth rights on the W.A.C.A. Received.

Town Clerk, Fremantle, advising of the reduction of ground charges from 25% to 20%. Received.

Secretary, Narrogin Association, inviting a visit from any League Club. Received.

Town Clerk, Midland, forwarding a resolution carried at a public meeting relative to the admission into the League of a team from Midland Junction. Received.

Secretary, Bassendean Football Committee, asking for detailed information concerning the distances of a playing arena. Received.

Town Clerk, Perth, relative to the admission of motor cars to the Leederville Oval. Received.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 11th. and July 18th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Jeffery.

Mr McCabe, on behalf of the sub-committee appointed to devise ways and means of amending the district boundaries, submitted a report which recommended "That the district rules be suspended from January 1st.1932 to December 31st.1932 with the proviso that any player residing in a district must obtain a permit from the Club of his district before he can play with the Club of any other district".

Mr Snow moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That a copy of the report be forwarded to each Club". Carried.

Mr Snow moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That consideration of the report be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Ryan moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the Permit Committee at its next meeting, arrange the grounds for the final rounds". Carried.

Mr Reid moved Mr Buggins seconded "That East Perth be granted permission to visit Northam On August 8th." Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Rodriguez. To move that Clause 61 (i) be amended by the addition of the words "who is not a duly elected delegate of a Club for the ensuing season".

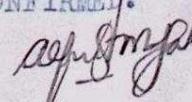
LAW OF THE GAME.

The South Australian League forwarded a proposal to amend the Interstate Permit Rules Clause 6 whereby a player who is transferred by his employer to a branch of the same employer's business in another State shall be entitled to an immediate clearance. The proposed amendment is to add that the player shall be in the employer's business for at least 12 months prior to the transfer. Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That the League approve of the proposal". Carried.

The South Australian League submitted a proposed amendment to define that handball shall be to hold the ball in one hand and knock it off with the other hand clenched or open. Mr McKay moved Mr Stooke seconded "That the League approve of the proposal". Lost.

For the information of members, the President mentioned that he had dis-approved of a proposal that the N.S.W. League should be permitted to play against an Association which was not affiliated with the Council and that he had approved of a proposal to advance the Canberra League a sum of £25 out of its propagation allowance to assist them to visit Brisbane.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

5/8/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JULY 22nd.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Winch, McKay, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Snow and Winch.

CLEARANCES GRANTED.

H.E.Mason. Midland to Bunbury.

CLEARANCE DEFERRED.

C.A.Rodriguez. Kojonup to Subiaco.

NEW ANNUAL PERMIT FORM.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Winch seconded "That the suggested new form for the granting of permission to play wherein the players will be required to supply more detailed particulars be recommended for adoption". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

5/8/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
JULY 22nd.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Snow and Stooke.

The following accounts were passed for payment on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Snow.

Fremantle Advocate.	£2 5 0 <sup>A</sup>
The Worker.	2 0 0 <sup>A</sup>
The Call.	2 5 0 <sup>A</sup>
Outridge & Evans.	7 2 9 <sup>A</sup>

CONFIRMED,

PRESIDENT.

2/9/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SUBSIDIARY LEAGUE HELD ON TUESDAY  
AUGUST 4th.1931.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs StrempeL, (M.J.F.A.), Young, (W.A.N.F.A.), Thornhill, (W.F.A.), Neilson, (P.S.A.), Lewis, (Schools Association), Eldred, (Fremantle Ex Scholars) and W.R.Orr. The Associations un-represented were the Fremantle Suburban and Amateur Associations.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the Conference held on July 7th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs StrempeL and Thornhill.

Delegates reported that they had placed before their respective Associations the matters discussed at the conference on July 7th. The meeting then gave consideration to those proposals.

Mr StrempeL moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That the age limits for the various under age Associations be as follows:

W.A.N.F.A.	26 years.
W.F.A.	22
M.J.F.A.	19
Fremantle Ex.Sch.	19
S.S.J.F.A.	17 Carried.

Mr StrempeL moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That it be a recommendation to the League that no player be permitted to go from one Association to another after June 30th. in each year, and that this decision shall apply to all grades of football from the League downwards." *(DELETED BY LEAGUE S. 8.31.)* Carried.

Mr Lewis moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That Mr StrempeL be requested to submit the immediate preceding resolution to the League and to press for its acceptance." Carried.

Mr StrempeL moved Mr Young seconded "That a Protests and Disputes Board be established to deal with all inter-association disputes." Carried.

Mr StrempeL moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That each League Club be requested to organise an ex-scholars under 17 Club in their district." Carried.

Mr StrempeL moved Mr Thornhill seconded "That all junior Associations recognise any penalty imposed by any other junior Association, and that all penalties and disqualifications imposed must be reported to the Subsidiary League." Carried.

There was no further discussion on the general improvement of playing grounds or the allocation of grounds.

CONFIRMED.

CHAIRMAN.

With the exception of the paragraph above which was deleted, the remainder of the report was adopted by the League on August 5th. 1931.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 5th.  
1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Book and Ferstat, Jeffery and Reid, Stooke and Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McKay and Jeffery.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, East Perth, notifying that F.D.Book had been appointed Secretary of the Club and that W.Thomas had been appointed as proxy delegate. Received.

Secretary, East Perth, advising that the Club was conducting a Charity Cabaret on August 20th. Received.

Secretary, Harvey Football Association, inviting a League Club to visit their district. Received.

Secretary, Merredin Football Association, asking if it was possible to have a part of the rule book set apart for rules which would be suitable to country associations. Mr Stooke moved Mr Book seconded "That the letter be referred to the Executive." Carried.

S.F.Jeffery, reporting Boundary Umpire McKenzie for challenging a spectator to fight him after the match played on August 1st. Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "That the letter be referred to the Umpires' Board." Carried.

Secretary, Great Southern Football Carnival, advising of the conducting of their annual carnival, asking for two umpires to be appointed, requesting financial assistance, and inviting the League to be represented. Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That the request for umpires be referred to the umpires' board and that the League regrets its inability to offer any financial assistance". Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Snow seconded "That the question of representation be considered at a later date and that they be advised accordingly." Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth, relative to persons gaining admission to the Leederville Oval through the Picture Hall. Mr Reid reported that action had been taken to prevent a repetition. Received.

Secretary, Narrogin Association, asking for a ruling of an application for a clearance that was received by them on July 16th. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That they be advised that the application must be ruled out of order in accordance with Rule 93." Carried.

Secretary, Wickepin Football Club, asking if a player whose application for clearance had been received too late by an Association could return and play with his original Association. Mr Stooke moved Mr Winch seconded "That they be advised that the player would be eligible to play with his original Association." Carried.

REPORTS.

Match Reports for July 25th and August 1st were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Stooke and Burns.

The Secretary reported having met the Executive officers of the W.A.C.A. relative to booth rights. He accepted their proposal for submission to the League of each body taking half of the booth rights fees. Mr Ryan moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the W.A.C.A. be informed that it is considered that the rights belong to the League and that the payment of the full amount be requested." Carried.

The Report of the meeting of the Subsidiary League held on August 4th was presented to each delegate. In conjunction with the report a letter from the W.A.M.F.A. protesting against the decision preventing players from going up after June 30th was read. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the resolution referred to be deleted and the remainder of the report be adopted." Carried. Mr Stooke moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That each League Club be asked to consider and to report to the next meeting on the question of the formation of an ex-scholars under 17 team in each district". Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to devise ways and means of amending the district boundaries which had been deferred from the previous meeting, was considered. In conjunction was considered a letter from the Claremont-Cottesloe Club protesting against the recommendation and requesting that a portion of East Fremantle's territory be added to their district or that district football be abolished. Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the report and recommendations be adopted". Lost.

The Report of the Permit Committee meeting held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Rodriguez and Stooke.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr Rodriguez moved Mr McKay seconded "That Rule 61 (1) be amended by the addition of the following words, "who is not a duly elected delegate of a Club for the ensuing season" Lost.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McCabe requested permission for his Club to visit Beverley on August 16th. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Reid seconded "That the necessary permission be granted." Carried.

Mr Jeffery requested that the Secretary ascertain the position relative to trainers being ordered off the playing arena of the Claremont Oval.

Mr Jeffery requested that it be recorded in the minutes that the definition of a playing arena is "that portion of ground which is within the boundary and goal line".

LAWS OF THE GAME.

The Tasmanian League submitted a proposal by the rotary system to amend Law of the Game 3 by (a) providing that the 19th. man shall wear No.19 guernsey, (b) by defining the playing area as the playing portion of the ground or oval, (c) by providing that player may be lined up and counted during the progress of a match on the written report of a boundary or goal umpire or steward.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Winch seconded "That they be disapproved." Carried.

The Tasmanian League also submitted a proposal to amend Law of the Game 68 by adding "that in the event of a goal umpire observing the field umpire line up a team to count them he shall make a record of the scores at that period of the game". Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the League approve." Carried.

It was decided that the next meeting of the League should be held in four weeks time.

*CONFIRMED.*

*alfr. moffat*

29/9/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY AUGUST 5th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Book, Jeffery, Stooke and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Winch.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

West Perth.	A.Downing.	W.Truscott.	J.Clements.
Perth.	R.E.Clayton.	P.Love.	
East Fremantle.	A.F.Sheedy.	W.Dunne.	

GROUND FOR FINAL ROUNDS.

Mr McKay moved Mr Snow seconded "That the grounds for the final matches be the Fremantle Oval and the Subiaco Oval." Carried.

Yours Faithfully,

*alfr. moffat*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE GROUND COMMITTEE HELD ON MONDAY  
AUGUST 24th.1931.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Snow, Jeffery and Rodriguez.

The business of the meeting was to consider a verbal request by Mr W.L.Ward in connection with tennis rights on the League's ground. Mr Ward asked for the right to conduct tennis on the League's ground at Inglewood for a period of two years. If the League was prepared to grant him that right he would undertake to top dress the playing arena and the ramps and would water the ground.

Mr Ward had advised that he was quite satisfied that he could have the tennis courts ready for play by the following October and that he was prepared to provide and erect the materials for the courts without any assistance from the League.

It was decided as follows;

THAT the League would not give any financial assistance nor would it accept any responsibility or liability in connection with the providing and erection of the courts.

THAT the League would grant the request for the right to the tennis courts for a period of two years subject to the following conditions

1. The League reserves to itself the right to play football on the ground at any time.
2. When the ground is required for football all tennis material shall be removed from the ground at Mr Ward's expense not later than seven days after he is requested so to do.
3. In return for the tennis rights granted to Mr Ward, he will undertake to top dress the whole of the playing arena and the ramps and he will undertake to water the same during the summer months of his occupancy.
4. The League will provide the electric power for such watering provided always that the value for the electric power consumed in any one month, shall not exceed the sum of four pounds stg. In the event of this amount being exceeded, the difference shall be paid by Mr Ward.
5. Mr Ward shall provide at his own expense all the materials required for the erection and the provision of the tennis courts and he shall be entitled to all the revenue derived from such tennis courts. All posts required for fencing shall be of sawn timber.
6. In the event of any damage being done to the playing arena or the ramps, it shall be within the right of the League to cancel this right. The Ground Committee of the League shall be the sole judge to determine if damage is being done, and the Committee's decision shall be final.
7. No buildings shall be erected on the ground until the approval of the League has been first obtained.
8. The departure from or the breaking of any of the foregoing clauses or conditions shall forthwith cancel the right granted to Mr Ward and he shall if so ordered to do in writing by the Secretary of the League remove from the ground all buildings fences etc. erected by him within seven days of the receipt of such order. If the order to remove is not given effect to within the time stated, the League may at his expense cause such buildings fences etc. to be removed, and Mr Ward shall have no claim against the League.

CONFIRMED

CHAIRMAN.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 2nd..  
1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Wallwork, McKay, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Reed, Ryan, Snow and Convoy.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Ferstat.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, South Fremantle, requesting permission for his Club to visit Collie. The Secretary reported that as the application had been received in between meetings the approval of the President had been obtained. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the action of the President be endorsed." Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. advising that some Clubs had not paid their Association Clubs the annual subsidy. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reed seconded "That the matter be brought under the notice of the Clubs by the delegates." Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. advising that player Arnold of the East Fremantle Association Club was now playing with Claremont-Cottesloe League Club without a clearance. Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "That the matter be referred to the Permit Committee." Carried.

Town Clerk, Perth, advising that the motor entrance at the Leederville Oval had been re-opened. Received.

Bassendean Road Board relative to the admission of their District Club into the League. Received.

W.A.C.A. relative to Booth Rights on their ground. At this stage standing orders were suspended. After discussion it was agreed that the report of the Secretary submitted on August 5th be adopted and a notice of motion submitted to rescind the motion carried at the League meeting on August 5th. The Secretary was authorised to advise the W.A.C.A accordingly.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read.

Mr Reid moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the item dealing with losses on matches be deferred for six weeks." Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Burns seconded "That the item dealing with Melvista Park be referred to the Claremont-Cottesloe Club for its consideration." Carried.

Mr Snow moved Mr Reed seconded "That the report be adopted". Carried. At this stage Standing Orders were resumed.

Match Reports for August 8th.15th.22nd.and 29th.were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and McKay.

The Report of the meeting of the Protests and Disputes Board held on August 13th.and August 21st.were read.

The Report of the meeting of the Umpires' Board held on August 12th.dealing with the complaint against Boundary Umpire McKenzie by Mr Jeffery was read.

Mr Book moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the meeting adjourn to allow the Permit Committee to meet to arrange grounds for the final round of matches". Carried.

Upon resumption the Report of the meeting was submitted. Contained in the report was the decision of the Committee that "The two semi-finals be played on the Subiaco Oval and that the ground for the Final and the Grand Final be deferred."

Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That the Report of the Permit Committee be adopted".

Mr Burns moved Mr Winch seconded "That the grounds for the semi-finals be drawn by lot and that one match be played at Fremantle and one at Subiaco". Lost.

Mr McKay moved Mr McCabe seconded "That consideration of the Report be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the next meeting of the League be held on Wednesday, September 9th." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McCabe moved Mr McKay seconded "That owing to the resignation of Mr Telford, the vacant position on the Ground Committee be filled by Mr Book." Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That Mr W. Allanson represent the League at the Great Southern Carnival". Carried.

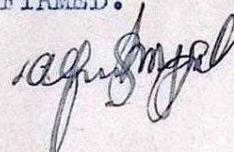
Mr Book moved Mr Reid seconded "That the matter of the formation of an Ex Scholars Association be deferred for six weeks." Carried.

Mr Winch moved Mr Burns seconded "That a request be made to the Protests and Disputes Board that the press be admitted to their meetings". Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Ryan. That the motion dissenting from the agreement arrived at by the Secretary with the W.A.C.A. carried at the meeting on August 5th. be rescinded and that the arrangement made be ratified.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

9/9/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
SEPTEMBER 2nd. 1931.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, McKay, Book, Reid, Ryan and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Snpw.

ANNUAL PERMITS GRANTED.

West Perth.	G.Dunstan.
East Fremantle.	J.Dolan. O.Gabrielson.
East Perth.	M.V.Ryan.
Perth.	L.D.Bremner.
Claremont-Cottesloe.	K.Hough.
South Fremantle.	H?Newman.

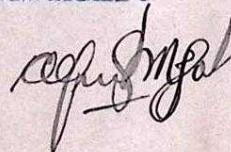
INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. relative to G. Arnold referred to the Committee by the League. Mr Ryan moved Mr Book seconded "That Arnold be instructed to appear before the Committee at its next meeting to ascertain his qualifications". Carried.

GROUND FOR FINAL ROUND.

Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "That the two semi finals be played at the Subiaco Oval and that the ground for the Final and the Grand Final be deferred". Carried.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

2/9/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
SEPTEMBER 2nd.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Snow and McCabe,

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of  
Messrs Snow and McCabe:-

Umpires Pay.	£95	5	0
Outridge & Evans.	2	8	0
St.John Ambulance. Perth.	10	10	0
do. Fremantle.	2	2	0
<i>100</i> Robertson Bros.	11	5	2

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That authority be given for  
the purchase of the usual trophies for the public and state schools."  
Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. requesting the balance of the 1930 subsidy.  
Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That owing to the committments of the  
League we regret that the matter must be deferred until next year". Carried

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr Snow moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the price of admission  
for the final round of matches be as follows;-Outer Reserve, 1/- inc.tax.  
Inner Reserve, 1/6, inc.tax." Carried.

It was reported that the Perth v West Perth match played on  
August 22nd.had resulted in a loss of £6.2.2. and that the West Perth v  
Claremont-Cottesloe match played on August 29th.had resulted in a loss of  
£9.6.9. It was decided that the matter be referred to the League.

It was decided that the matter of charging up the cost of  
securing Melvista Park, Nedlands, should be referred to the League.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the Grounds Authorities  
Committee be approached relative to the provisions of the Financial  
Emergency Bill recently enacted in Parliament being made applicable to  
the lease for the various grounds to the League, and that the matter be  
left in the hands of the President, Secretary and Mr Snow." Carried.

The Secretary submitted a Financial Statement of the League's  
affairs as on August 31st.and a Statement of anticipated Revenue and  
Expenditure to May 1932 for the information of members.

CONFIRMED.

*agreed mgf*

PRESIDENT.

*23/9/1931*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 9th.  
1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Rodriguez, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Stooke, Snow and Buggins.

In the absence of the Secretary, who was granted leave of absence Mr W.Stooke acted as Secretary.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Burns and Reid.

It was decided to make the first business that of fixing the grounds for the two semi final matches which had been deferred from the previous meeting. Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That the report of the permit committee held on September 2nd. wherein it was recommended that the two semi final matches be played at the Subiaco Oval and that the grounds for the final and grand final matches be deferred, be adopted.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Winch seconded "That one semi final be played at the Fremantle Oval.

At this stage standing orders were suspended to read a report from the Secretary that a communication had been received from the grounds authorities committee wherein it was stated that the committee would favorably consider a reduction for the final round of matches if the League would reduce its prices of admission for such matches. The Secretary reported that he had ascertained that the proposed reduction would be  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ .

Standing Orders were resumed and the amendment submitted which was lost.

Mr Morris moved Mr Winch seconded "That the South Fremantle-East Perth match be played at the Fremantle Oval in view of the favorable terms offered by the Fremantle Council". Lost.

The motion for the adoption of the report was then submitted and carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. advising of the disqualification of Truscott and Clements of their West Perth Club for breaches of the agreement between the League and the Association. Mr Stooke moved Mr Book seconded "That the Association be advised that it has not the power to disqualify players and that the proper course should have been to advise the League of the facts". Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. protesting against the criticism by Mr McCabe of the Association. Mr Book moved Mr McKay seconded "That all delegates have the right to their opinions." Carried.

S.Cookson offering to represent the League at the South West Carnival. Mr Reid moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That Mr Cookson represent the League at the Carnival". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

*appr mgmt*  
PRESIDENT.

23/9/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
SEPTEMBER 23rd.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Snow. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Snow.

The Secretary reported that owing to the draw in the first semi final, extra passes would require to be printed for the grand final match. Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the cost of the required printing be a charge on the grand final match." Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

*appr mgmt*  
28/10/31

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 23rd.  
1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Morris and Barry, McKay and Rodriguez, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Ryan and Evans, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Book.

Prior to the commencement of the meeting, the President referred to the sad bereavement suffered by Mr Winch and a motion of sympathy was carried by members standing in silence.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Subiaco Un-employment Relief Committee requesting permission to take up a collection during the final matches on the Subiaco Oval. As there was a motion on the books prohibiting collections at matches, the President ruled that a recission was necessary before permission could be given.

W.Allanson and S.Cookson, reporting that they had attended as League representatives, the Great Southern and South Western Carnivals respectively. Both carnivals had been attended with success. Received.

Secretary, Goldfields Association, suggesting that an annual match be arranged between a combined goldfield's team and the premier team of the League. Mr McKay moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the letter be referred to the incoming League". Carried.

Secretary, Australian N.F.C. advising of the voting on the two proposed amendments to the Laws of the Game as submitted by the Tasmanian League. Received.

Secretary, Grounds Committee, advising that in view of the League reducing the admission they would be prepared to reduce the ground charges by  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  for the final matches. Received.

Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe F.C. relative to the hire of Melvista Park. The Secretary submitted his report on the matter. Mr McCabe moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the cost of the ground be debited as follows: M.J.F.A. £3.0.0. Claremont-Cottesloe, £4.15.0. Subiaco, £4.15.0." Carried.

J.J.Poynton Mayor of Midland, requesting that a deputation be heard in support of an application for the admission of a team from Midland into the League. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the deputation be heard at the next meeting of the League". Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on even date was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Snow and Book.

Match Reports for September 5th, 12th and 19th were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Burns and McKay.

Mr Jefery submitted a press cutting from a newspaper report of the first semi final and moved "That the cutting be referred to the Umpires' Board". Seconded by Mr McKay. Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr McKay seconded "That in accordance with the Rules the drawn semi final match between South Fremantle and East Perth be replayed on September 26th." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

SANDOVER MEDAL. The counting of the ballot papers for the "Sandover Medal" resulted in L.G.Richards, of East Fremantle, securing 24 points, R.Cooper, of Claremont-Cottesloe being second with 19 points.

The Victorian League submitted the following proposed amendment to the Laws of the Game.

"When a duly appointed Umpire becomes incapacitated through sickness or accident either before or during the progress of the game a substitute shall be appointed by the representative or representatives of the controlling body present at the match".

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the League disapprove of the proposal". Carried.

Law 5, Clause 3 be amended by providing that "The time allowed between the first and second quarters shall in the umpires' opinion be sufficient to permit the teams to change ends but shall not exceed three minutes".

Mr Jeffery moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the League disapprove of the proposal". Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Book seconded "That the meeting adjourn to allow the Permit Committee to meet". Carried.

Upon resumption the Secretary read the Report of the Permit Committee which recommended (a) That the Final be played at the Fremantle Oval. (b) That the Grand Final be played at the Subiaco Oval.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the Report of the Permit Committee be adopted".

Mr Snow moved an amendment Mr Book seconded "That the Final and Grand Final be played at Subiaco".

Upon the amendment being submitted the voting was equal. The President gave his casting vote in favor of the motion.

Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "That the next meeting of the League be held on October 7th. Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Snow. I hereby give notice to rescind the resolution passed on September 23rd. 1931 to play the final at Fremantle.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

7/10/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
SEPTEMBER 23rd. 1931.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Morris, McKay, Book, Jeffery Ryan and Snow.

GROUND FOR FINAL AND GRAND FINAL.

Mr Book moved Mr McKay seconded "That the matches remaining to be played be played on the Subiaco Oval".

Mr McCabe moved Mr Morris seconded "That the Final match be played at the Fremantle Oval." Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Morris seconded "That the Grand Final match be played at the Subiaco Oval". Carried.

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

16/3/32

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
OCTOBER 7th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Morris, McKay and Hendy, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Deering, Ryan and Stooke, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs McKay and Ferstat.

DEPUTATION FROM MIDLAND JUNCTION.

Prior to the admission of the deputation, the Secretary read a report on a pamphlet issued by the Mayor of Midland Junction in connection with the application for admission into the League of a team from Midland. The report stated that part of the Mayor's pamphlet could be described as definitely incorrect.

An application for admission into the League from Midland-Guildford Football Club was also read.

The deputation, which consisted of the Mayor, Mr Poynton, Cr. Fay and Mr Rule was then heard. The Mayor traversed the details of Midland's applications for admission since their retirement from the League in 1917. He did not object to Bassendean being a center for League football, but he objected to Midland being tacked on to Bassendean.

Cr. Fay expressed the opinion that of the Midland Oval was good enough for cricket it was good enough for football.

Mr Rule stated that their Association team had experienced a most successful season and he was confident of winning the premiership this year.

At the conclusion of the speeches, the President drew the Mayor's attention to the inaccurate statements which had appeared in the Mayor's pamphlet. The references to the spending of money by the Council at the request of the League was incorrect. He produced correspondence from the Council itself in support of his contentions.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Stooke seconded "That a vote of thanks be extended to the Mayor and his colleagues for attending and placing their views before the League for its consideration." Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Buggins seconded "That consideration be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. relative to the payment of the annual subsidy. Mr Reid moved Mr Burns seconded "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee". Carried.

Secretary, A.N. Football Council, advising that the proposal of the South Australian League to alter handball had been lost.

Secretary, Subiaco Un-employed Committee, protesting against the decision of the League prohibiting the taking up of collections during the final round of matches on the Subiaco Oval. Received.

Perth City Band and Fremantle Town Band, offering their services during matches for a fee. Received.

Secretary, W.A.C.A., relative to the Association playing matches on October 10th. and October 24th. contrary to the agreement. Mr Stooke moved Mr Reid seconded "That the Association be asked to transfer the matches set down for the Perth Oval on October 10th. and the Subiaco Oval for October 24th. to the Leederville Oval if available". Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That the Cricket Association be advised that the League regrets that arrangements have been made for the Association to play its final on the Perth Oval on October 10th. and that every endeavour is being made to have the match transferred." Carried.

At this stage standing orders were suspended and the League went into Committee.

Secretary, Albany Association, asking that if any inquiries are made to the Secretary of the League by outsiders for rulings on the game that such enquiries be referred to the Albany Association for approval or otherwise. The Secretary submitted a report and asked that particulars be supplied by the Albany Association.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Book seconded "That the Albany Association be requested to supply further particulars." Carried.

Standing Orders were then resumed.

REPORTS. Match Reports for September 26th and October 3rd were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid and McCabe.

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. Having given notice, Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That the resolution passed on September 23rd. to play the Final Match on the Fremantle Oval be rescinded". Carried. On a division being requested the voting showed eight in favor of rescinding and six against.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

It was decided that the winner of the "Sandover Medal" Mr L.G. Richards be invited to the next meeting of the League to be presented with the medal.

Mr Winch drew attention to the weak marking of the boundary line on the Subiaco Oval and the Secretary was instructed to take the matter up with the Subiaco Council.

Mr Burns requested that the home club on the Perth Oval be asked to provide a boot last in the visitors room on that ground.

It was resolved that the next meeting be called by the Secretary.

CONFIRMED.

Adopted  
Signed  
President  
4/11/31

agreed  
signed

PRESIDENT.

4/11/1931

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
OCTOBER 28th.1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Snow and Stooke.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of  
of Messrs Snow and McCabe.

The following Accounts were passed for payment on the motion of  
Messrs McCabe and Snow:-

Robertson Bros.	9	18	5/-
Dix & Coy.	2	10	0/-
Worker	4	0	0/-
Fremantle Advocate	3	15	0/-
The Call	4	0	0/-
J.L.Burley.	4	15	4/-
A.Craigie.	6	7	2/-
A.Orloff.	2	10	0/-
Webb & Webb.	7	10	0/-
Outridge & Evans.	11	0	0/-

The Secretary presented a Statement of Assets and Liabilities  
up to May 1932. It was anticipated that next season would commence, if  
all liabilities were met, with a deficit of £292 6 10. The current  
season commenced with a deficit of £872 11 11.

Mr Mr Snow moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the Petty Cash Account  
since August 15th.1929 to October 24th.1931 amounting to £22.8.10 be pass-  
ed for payment". Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That the balance of £17 16 9  
owing to the Taxation Department be left in the hand of the Secretary to  
arrange." Carried.

Mr Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the A.N.F.Council levy  
for 1930, £86 14 11 be paid forthwith and that the levy for 1931, £69 10 11  
be paid in May 1932". Carried.

Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That all other accounts as  
scheduled be paid as they fall due". Carried.

MATCH LOSSES. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded That it be a  
recommendation to the League that where losses occur on matches such  
losses shall be borne in equal shares by the Clubs participating in such  
matches and that the Rules be amended accordingly." Carried.

OLD BALANCES. Mr McCabe moved Mr Stooke seconded "That the balance  
in the League Club's Account be written off." Carried.

1 Mr Snow moved Mr Stooke seconded "That the balance  
in the Interstate and Carnival Reserve Account be written off." Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE. Secretary, W.A.N.F.A. asking  
of the League's decision to defer payment of their 1930 subsidy until next  
season. It was resolved that the previous decision be re-affirmed.

CONFIRMED.

*W. Stooke*

PRESIDENT.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY NOVEMBER 4th.  
1931.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch, McKay and Hendry, Reid and Deering, Stooke and Buggins, Ferstat and Book.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Reid and Winch.

Apologies for absence were received from Messrs Rodriguez and Jeffery and leave of absence for two meetings were granted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Book.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Bunbury Association advising that one W.King had been disqualified for twelve months for playing for that body without a clearance. Mr Stooke moved Mr Hendy seconded "That as King is apparently not a player of the Bunbury Association the proper course is to refer the matter to the Association with whom he is a registered player". Cd.

REPORTS. Match Reports for October 10th. and October 17th. were read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McKay and Burns.

The President and members took the opportunity of congratulating East Fremantle upon adding another premiership to their already lengthy list and also providing the winner of the "Sandover Medal" in Mr L.G.Richards. Mr McCabe responded on behalf of East Fremantle.

The Report of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on October 28th. was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs McCabe and Stooke.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION. MIDLAND JUNCTION.

A deputation having been heard at the previous meeting in support of the application, Mr Stooke moved Mr McKay seconded "That the League re-affirms the decision arrived at on June 21st. 1929 and which was conveyed to the applicants on June 22nd. 1929." Carried.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That an invitation be extended to the Victorian League to send a team to this State during the 1932 season." Carried.

Mr McCabe asked if "The Mirror NewspaperCoy" had presented a Shield for competition this year. He was advised that no advice on the matter had been received by the League.

The President mentioned that in his opinion the duplication of club representation was un-necessary. He thought that it would be wise to have clubs represented by only one delegate, which would have the result of expediting League business and would do away with all committees.

The President also doubted the wisdom of holding the February meeting and suggested that the annual meeting should be held earlier in the year than the present date in March.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

By Mr Stooke. That Rule 45 be amended by adding after the word expenses in the last line the following, "In the event of any match resulting in a loss such loss shall be borne in equal shares by the Clubs participating in such match".

By Mr Stooke. I hereby give notice that the Rules be amended by providing that Clubs shall be represented by one delegate, the Clubs having the right to nominate a substitute delegate at any time!

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

17/1/32

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 17th. 1932.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch, McKay and Rodriguez, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Ryan, Snow and Buggins.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Book and Winch.

SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT.

As all delegates had been supplied with a copy of the Report, it was taken as read on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and McCabe.

AUDITOR'S REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

The Auditor, Mr J.J.Prendergast, presented his report on the financial affairs of the League during the past year. Mr Snow moved Mr Reid seconded "That the Reports and the Financial Statement be adopted". Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, Australian Football Council, advising that the proposed alteration by the Victorian League to Law 28, dealing with the appointment of an umpire who had become incapacitated, had been lost. Also that the proposed alteration to Law 5 dealing with the change over between the first and second quarters had been carried. Received.

"The Mirror Newspaper" offering another Sheild for competition amongst League Clubs. Mr Ryan moved Mr Book seconded "That the offer be accepted with thanks and that the conditions of winning the Sheild shall be that it shall be won two years in succession or three times in all to become the property of any one Club". Carried.

Secretary, S.A.League, asking if it was the intention of the League to visit Adelaide this year. Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That as it is impossible for the League to send a team to Adelaide this year, a visit from them to Western Australia would be welcomed". Carried.

The Australian Broadcasting Coy. offering a fee for the exclusive rights to broadcast football matches during the coming season. Mr Winch moved Mr Ryan seconded "That tenders be invited for the right, exclusive or alternatively in common with others, to broadcast matches during the coming season". Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the offer from the A.B.C.Coy. be returned to the senders and the position explained". Carried

Secretary, Bassendean Football Club, asking the League to receive a deputation from that Club relative to their admission as a League Club in 1934 or earlier. Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That the letter be referred to the incoming League". Carried.

Secretary, Victorian League, asking for a copy of the Statutory Declaration signed by K.A.Hough in 1931. At this stage the League went into Committee. Mr Ryan moved Mr Book seconded "That a copy of the declaration be supplied". Carried. Standing Orders were then resumed.

REPORTS.

The Secretary reported that he had been approached by Mr Breckler who had expressed his willingness to present a trophy for the leading goal kicker each year. Mr Book moved Mr Winch seconded "That the offer be accepted. Lost. It was resolved to express the League's thanks to Mr Breckler for his offer.

GENERAL BUSINESS.

The President advised that he received a rotary motion from the South Australian League proposing to amend Law 37 to provide that the referee shall give a free kick only when the ball is wilfully kicked or forced out of bounds. Mr McCabe moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the League disapprove of the proposal". Carried.

Mr Rodriguez moved Mr Winch seconded "That the Permit Committee meet to arrange the fixtures prior to the Annual Meeting". Carried.  
Mr Snow moved Mr Buggins seconded "That a sub-committee consisting of one representative from each Club be appointed to go into the matter of the re-introduction of Club membership tickets". Carried.

LAW 37. A general discussion took place on the merits of restoring the throw in from the boundary in lieu of the bounce down. The consensus of opinion favored the throw in providing that there was no alteration to the existing out of bounds law. And also that provision should be made to prevent unseemly interference with players whilst the ball is being thrown in. Mr Ryan moved Mr Rodriguez seconded "That on the lines of the discussion a sub committee be appointed to frame a proposed amendment for submission under the rotary system". Carried.  
Mr Burns moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the Executive be appointed the sub-committee". Carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION. By Mr McCabe. "To move that Rule 12 Clause (e) be amended by substituting "five" for the word "three". (Umpires' Board)

MOTIONS ON NOTICE. Owing to the absence of Mr Stooke, the notice of motions standing in his name were deferred until the next meeting on the motion of Messrs Book and Jeffery.

CONFIRMED.

*A.A. Moffat*  
23/3/32

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE HELD ON MONDAY FEBRUARY 22nd.  
1932.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs Stooke and McCabe.

LAW 37. The object of the meeting was to frame an amendment to Law of the Game 37 having for its purpose the re-introduction of the throw in from the boundary when the ball is kicked or forced out of bounds and the umpire is in doubt as to the offender.

It was decided to forward the following proposed amendments by the rotary system:-

"The field umpire shall blow his whistle and give a free kick against any player who kicks or forces the ball out of bounds, without it being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire is in doubt, he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately throw the ball in over his head towards the center of the field, to a distance of between five and twenty five yards. When the ball goes out of bounds within twenty yards of either behind post, the boundary umpire shall throw the ball in not more than ten yards. In all cases of the ball being thrown in from out of bounds from the boundary the height of the throw in shall not be less than ten feet".

"Any player interfering with an opponent when the ball is about to be or is being thrown in from the boundary line, shall have a free kick awarded against him".

"And that consequential alterations shall be made to Laws of the Game 36 (iii) and 53."

CONFIRMED.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF CLUB REPRESENTATIVES HELD ON THURSDAY  
MARCH 10th.1932.

Mr W.Stooke, in the chair, also Messrs Book, Deering, Gepp, Willis and Snow.

CLUB MEMBERSHIP TICKETS.

The business of the meeting was to give consideration to the re-introduction of the club membership system.  
In introducing the subject, Mr Snow expressed the opinion that if a suitable system could be introduced which would permit of Club's selling members tickets, the result would be of benefit to Club's financially, and would bring greater interest and influence to Clubs. Some scheme could be evolved which would not interfere with the usual ground charges or League contributions. A members ticket would have these deductions made against it when it was presented at the turnstiles. He proposed that tickets should be sold by Clubs at 15/- each plus tax. A full seasons football is valued at 30/-.

After a full and exhaustive discussion it was decided that the proposal could not be completed in time for this years football, Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That this meeting defer further discussion pending consultations by representatives with their respective committees".  
Carried.

Mr Stooke suggested that the ground authorities be approached with a view to having these tickets exempted from ground charges by them.

CONFIRMED.

Adopted  
John M. Stooke  
23/3/32

PRESIDENT.

23/3/1932

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE HERIT COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY  
MARCH 16th. 1932.

Mr A.A. Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe, Winch, Gepp, Book, Jeffery and Snow.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and Snow.

FIXTURES. 1932.

In accordance with the instructions of the League, the Secretary presented a draft set of proposed fixtures.

Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That the season open on April 23rd.". Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Snow seconded "That the first series of seven sets of matches be adopted". Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the second series of seven sets of matches be adopted". Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That the set of matches for September 10th. be transposed with the set of matches for August 27th." Carried.

Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That the fixtures as submitted and amended be adopted". Carried.

GROUNDS FOR FINAL MATCHES.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr McCabe seconded pro forma, "That it be a recommendation to the League that one each of the last four matches be played on the following grounds, viz. Fremantle Oval, Leederville Oval, Perth Oval and Subiaco Oval." Carried.

SCOTCHMANS HILL.

The Secretary was instructed to communicate with the Fremantle Council relative to the utilisation of that position for the witnessing of matches played on the Fremantle Oval, and advising them that Mr McCabe and Winch would interview them on the matter on behalf of the League.

FIXTURES. 1932.

April 23th	East Fremantle Perth East Perth Subiaco	v Claremont-Cottesloe v South Fremantle v West Perth Bye	Fremantle W.A.C.A. Perth Oval
April 30th	Claremont-Cottesloe Perth South Fremantle	v East Perth v West Perth Bye	Claremont W.A.C.A.
May 2nd.	Subiaco	v East Fremantle	Subiaco
May 7th.	East Perth East Fremantle Claremont-Cottesloe West Perth.	v Subiaco v Perth v South Fremantle Bye	Perth Oval Fremantle Claremont
May 14th	South Fremantle West Perth Subiaco Perth	v East Perth v East <del>Fremantle</del> Fremantle v Claremont-Cottesloe Bye	Fremantle Leederville Subiaco
May 21st.	Claremont-Cottesloe Perth South Fremantle East Fremantle	v West Perth v East Perth v Subiaco Bye	Leederville <del>Claremont</del> W.A.C.A. Fremantle
May 28th.	West Perth East Fremantle Perth East Perth	v Subiaco v South Fremantle v Claremont-Cottesloe Bye	Leederville Fremantle <del>W.A.C.A.</del> Claremont
June 4th.	Subiaco South Fremantle Claremont-Cottesloe	v Perth v West Perth Bye	Subiaco Fremantle
June 6th.	East Perth	v East Fremantle	Perth Oval

295

June 11th	Claremont-Cottesloe South Fremantle <del>xxxxxx</del> West Perth Subiaco	v East Fremantle v Perth v East Perth Bye	Claremont Fremantle Leederville
June 18th	East Perth West Perth East Fremantle South Fremantle	v Claremont-Cottesloe v Perth v Subiaco Bye	Perth Oval Leederville Fremantle
June 25th.	East Perth Perth South Fremantle West Perth	v Subiaco Subiaco <del>xxxxxx</del> v East Fremantle v Claremont-Cottesloe Bye	<del>xxxxxx</del> W.A.C.A. Fremantle
July 2nd.	East Perth East Fremantle Claremont-Cottesloe Perth	v South Fremantle v West Perth v Subiaco Bye	Perth Oval Fremantle Claremont
July 9th	West Perth East Perth Subiaco East Fremantle	v Claremont-Cottesloe v Perth v South Fremantle Bye	Claremont <del>xxxxxx</del> Perth Oval Subiaco
July 16th.	West Perth South Fremantle Claremont-Cottesloe East Perth	v Subiaco v East Fremantle v Perth Bye	Subiaco Fremantle <del>xxxxxx</del> W.A.C.A.
July 23rd	Perth East Fremantle West Perth Claremont-Cottesloe	v Subiaco v East Perth v South Fremantle Bye.	W.A.C.A. Fremantle Leederville
July 30th.	Claremont-Cottesloe South Fremantle West Perth Subiaco	v East Fremantle v Perth v East Perth Bye	<i>Fremantle</i> <del>xxxxxx</del> WACA Leederville
August 6th.	East Perth Perth East Fremantle South Fremantle	v Claremont-Cottesloe v West Perth v Subiaco Bye	Perth Oval W.A.C.A. Fremantle
August 13th.	Subiaco East Fremantle Claremont-Cottesloe West Perth	v East Perth v Perth v South Fremantle Bye	Subiaco Fremantle Claremont
August 20th.	South Fremantle West Perth Claremont-Cottesloe Perth	v East Perth v East Fremantle v Subiaco Bye	Fremantle Leederville Claremont
August 27th.	West Perth East Perth Subiaco East Fremantle	v Claremont-Cottesloe v Perth v South Fremantle Bye	Leederville Perth Oval Subiaco
September 3rd	Subiaco South Fremantle Perth East Perth	v West Perth v East Fremantle v Claremont-Cottesloe Bye	Subiaco Fremantle <del>W.A.C.A.</del> <i>Claremont</i>
September 10th	Perth South Fremantle East Perth Claremont-Cottesloe	v Subiaco v West Perth v East Fremantle Bye.	W.A.C.A. Fremantle Perth Oval
September 17th.	First Semi Final.		
September 24th.	Second Semi Final.		
October 1st.	Final.		
October 8th.	Grand Final.		

CONFIRMED.

PRESIDENT.

6/4/1932

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON WEDNESDAY MARCH 23rd.  
1932.

Mr A.A.Moffat, in the chair, also Messrs McCabe and Burns, Winch and Barry, Rodriguez and Gepp, Book and Ferstat, Reid and Jeffery, Ryan and Stooke, Buggins and Snow.

CREDENTIALS. Credentials were received from all Club's for the above-mentioned.

MINUTES. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and confirmed on the motion of Messrs Jeffery and McCabe.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS. The election of officers for the ensuing season resulted as follows:-

President.

Mr A.A.Moffat. (un-opposed.)

Vice Presidents.

Messrs W.Stooke and J.McCabe. (Un-opposed).

Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr W.R.Orr. (Un-opposed).

Auditor.

Mr J.J.Prendergast. (Un-opposed).

Permit Committee.

Messrs Stooke, Jeffery, Snow, Book, McCabe, Winch and Rodriguez.

Ground Committee.

Messrs McCabe, Rodriguez, Snow, Stooke and Jeffery.

Finance Committee.

Messrs Stooke, McCabe and Snow.

A.N.F.C.Representative.

Mr A.A.Moffat.

Protests and Disputes

Messrs J.L.Walker, W.L.Brine and W.H.Bromfield.

Board.

Messrs T.F.Davies, A.R.Milne, F.W.Mann, and V.M.

Umpires' Board.

Harrold. It was decided to invite nominations for the remaining position receivable at the next meeting of the League.

SECRETARY'S SALARY. Mr Jeffery moved Mr Winch seconded "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee". Carried.

AUDITOR'S FEE. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee". Carried.

INWARDS CORRESPONDENCE.

Secretary, V.F.L. advising that it was impossible to arrange either a League or League Club visit to Western Australia this season. Received. Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, seeking permission to play scratch matches. Mr McCabe moved Mr Snow seconded "That general permission be granted to all Club's to play scratch matches". Carried.

Claremont Road Board and Secretary, Claremont-Cottesloe, relative to Melvista Park. Mr McCabe moved Mr Reid seconded "That the ground be hired on the same conditions as last season". Carried.

Secretary, W.A.N.F.A., relative to an annual subsidy from the League to the Association. Mr McCabe moved Mr Ferstat seconded "That the letter be referred the Finance Committee, and that the Association be requested to forward a copy of its financial statement for last season and a statement of liabilities". Carried.

Secretary, Fremantle Ambulance Division, offering the services of its members during matches played on the Fremantle Oval. Mr Winch moved Mr Snow seconded "That the offer be accepted with thanks". Carried.

Secretary, Royal Agricultural Society, asking the Executive to meet them to discuss the Saturday afternoon during Show Week. Mr Ryan moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the meeting be arrabged". Carried.

Fremantle Council, advising of the terms upon which the Fremantle Oval would be available this season, and acknowledging receipt of the communication relative to Scotchmen's Hill. Mr Stooke moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the terms submitted be accepted". Carried.

Manager, Globe Hotel, offering a Cup for competition amongst League Clubs. Mr Book moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the offer be accepted with thanks, and that the Cup be presented to the premier team for the current season". Carried.

Mr Gepp moved Mr McCabe seconded "That it be suggested to the donor that the trophy be known as the "de Pedro Cup". Carried.  
Boans Ltd, offering to supply Sherin footballs at the rate of 14/- per ball. Mr McCabe moved Mr Rodriguez seconded, "That the letter be deferred until the next meeting". Carried.  
Goldfields League, suggesting the arranging of a match between a combined goldfields team and the premier team of the League. Mr Ryan moved Mr Gepp seconded "That it be suggested to the Goldfields League that arrangements be made for a combined League team to meet a combined gold-fields team in Perth". Carried.

REPORTS.

The Report of the meeting of the Executive held on February 2nd. was read. The Report of the meeting of club representatives held on March 10th. re. membership tickets was read and adopted on the motion of Messrs Reid and Gepp.

At this stage the League went into committee.

The Secretary submitted a report on the negotiations to secure the use of the Richardson Street Reserve at South Perth, Mr Ryan moved Mr Snow seconded "That the Secretary interview the Chairman of the Cricket Executive and endeavour to have the letter from the Cricket Association to the Southern Suburbs C.C. applauding the action of the Road Board in keeping football off the ground withdrawn". Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Book seconded "That the Bayswater Road Board be communicated with relative to the reported closing of that ground". Carried. The Secretary also submitted a report on the effort to secure the Polo Ground, South Perth, and read extracts from the Schools Association annual report dealing with football in the schools.

TENDERS.

Tenders for the broadcasting rights at football matches were opened. The Australian Broadcasting Coy. offered £30 for the sole rights, Musgroves offered £20. Mr Ferstat moved Mr Gepp seconded "That the highest tender be accepted". Carried.

Tenders for vendors rights were opened. Only one tender was received that of J.T. Tandy, who offered £45 for the rights. Mr Gepp moved Mr McCabe seconded "That the matter be adjourned to the next meeting, in the meantime the Secretary to interview Mr Tandy in an endeavour to secure an increased price". Carried.

Standing Orders was then resumed.

The Report of the Permit Committee held on March 16th, was read. Mr Gepp moved Mr Winch seconded "That the report be adopted."

Mr Stooke moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the report be amended by altering the following matches;

July 30th. Claremont-C. v East Fremantle. Claremont to Fremantle.  
 S.Fremantle v Perth. Fremantle to W.A.C.A.

Sept. 3rd. Perth v Claremont-C. W.A.C.A. to Claremont.  
 Carried.

Mr Jeffery moved Mr Ryan seconded "That in the event of the Goldfields League agreeing to the suggestion of the League relative to interleague matches, the fixtures be referred back to the Permit Committee to arrange a date for such match". Carried.

Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That the fixtures for the first round as amended be adopted". Carried.

Mr Snow moved Mr Book seconded "That the four grounds mentioned in the report, viz. Fremantle Oval, Leederville Oval, Perth Oval and Subiaco Oval, be used for the finals as neutral grounds excepting if the Fremantle Clubs meet in which case such match shall be played on the Fremantle Oval". Carried.

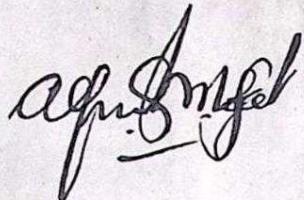
## MOTIONS ON NOTICE.

Having given notice Mr McCabe moved Mr Jeffery seconded "That Rule 12 Clause (e) dealing with Umpires' Board be amended by substituting the word "five" for the word "three". Carried.

Having given notice Mr Stooke moved Mr Snow seconded "That Rule 45 be amended by providing that match losses shall be borne in equal parts by the teams participating in such matches". Lost.

Having given notice Mr Stooke moved Mr Ryan seconded "That the Rules be amended so as to provide that each Club shall be represented by one delegate on the League". Lost.

CONFIRMED.



PRESIDENT.

6/4/1932

REPORT ON CORONER'S INQUEST R.O.DOIG. OCTOBER 24th.1932.

Mr President,

I was called as a witness at the inquest conducted by the Acting Coroner, Dr.H.H.Field Martell touching on the death of the late Ronald Oldham Doig which was held at Fremantle on Monday October 24th. 1932.

As the police had not requested, nor had they taken a statement from me, I was at a loss to understand why I was called.

Dr.Bean, who conducted the post mortem examination, stated that the only external marks that he could find was a slight bruise on the left knee and a slight bruise on the left thigh. The condition of the bones of the skull was normal, and there was no sign of a fracture. There was extreme congestion of the brain surface, and the brain substance was softer than normal and slightly swollen. He concluded that death was due to a blow which affected the brain. There might have been no one mortal injury but the fact that the deceased continued to play, might have accentuated the effect on the brain.

It might be observed that although there was brain surface congestion and the brain substance was softer than normal and slightly swollen, there was no sign of any blow whatsoever on the head. The skull was normal and there was no sign of a fracture.

Dr. Bean concluded that death was due to a blow which affected the brain. But the doctor's evidence indicated that he could find no sign of a blow other than a slight bruise on the knee and the thigh.

The Acting Coroner arrived at a verdict of accidental death and stated that after hearing the evidence he was satisfied that the game was rough, and although he felt sure that the deceased was injured during the play, the injuries were received by accident. He thought that it was a great pity that some regulation did not exist whereby the deceased could have been removed from the field when injured.

He believed that the mere fact that the deceased was allowed to continue to play, cost him his life. Had he been removed from the field he may not have succumbed to his injuries. He stated that he was not satisfied with the evidence of the Secretary of the League or the field umpire of the game. There were a lot of gaps to fill in. The matter should be thrashed out by the League. He described the game as a Roman holiday at which this lad was sacrificed.

Yours Faithfully,

SECRETARY.

2. 11. 32

RE. INQUEST. R.O.DOIG. OCTOBER 24th.1932.

Mr President,

At the inquest of the late Ronald Doig, prior to delivering his verdict and during the course of his remarks, the Acting Coroner, Dr.H.H.Field Martell, stated that he was not satisfied with the evidence of the Secretary of the League, that there were a lot of gaps to fill in.

One can only accept that statement as meaning that the Acting Coroner considered that I was either not speaking truthfully, that I was withholding information or that I was refusing to answer or answering questions evasively.

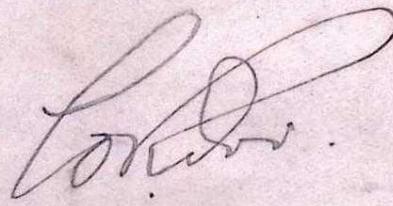
As I answered all questions put to me fully and frankly, I cannot do other than take strong exception to Dr.Martell's statement.

If there were any gaps in my evidence to fill in, it was obviously his duty as Coroner to fill them in. If my evidence was not satisfactory to him, why did he not say so when I was in the witness box.

When I was in the witness box, he had the opportunity and the right to put to me any question that he thought fit. He did not avail himself of that opportunity but sheltered himself behind privilege to make a statement that was unjustified.

When Dr Martell gave his verdict, I asked him in what way my evidence did not satisfy him, and I offered to again go into the witness box and submit myself for further examination. He replied that he was not there to explain himself.

Yours Faithfully,



SECRETARY.

2-11-32

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE LEAGUE HELD ON MARCH 8th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair, also Messrs. Book & Ferstat, Reid & Jeffery, Burns & Brown, Gepp, Winch, Ryan & Elliott, Snow & Buggins.

CARNIVAL.

The Special Business of the Meeting was to consider an offer made by The Victorian League in connection with the Carnival to be held in Sydney. As previous Guarantees by the Council had apparently been withdrawn, the Victorian League to overcome our financial difficulties had telegraphed an offer to guarantee the League up to five hundred pounds (£500) towards the expenditure of sending a League Team to the Carnival.

The Secretary gave a resume of the negotiations up to this stage. Mr. Brown moved Mr. Reid seconded "THAT this League participate in the Sydney Carnival and accept the Guarantee offered by the Victorian League and that the League's appreciation of their offer be recorded." CARRIED.

Mr. Burns moved Mr. Gepp Seconded "THAT subject to definite proposals being received from the Victorian League, the matter of the details be left in the hands of the Finance Committee." CARRIED.

POLO GROUND.

The Secretary reported that an effort was being made to secure this ground for Junior Football, and that after consulting with the Executive he had made an offer of £25 to the Polo Club for the use of the ground. Mr. Reid moved Mr. Ferstat seconded "THAT the action of the Executive be endorsed." CARRIED.

The Secretary reported to the Meeting that he had been approached by the Political Organization to stand for the Swan Electorate against the City Member.

As an Officer of the League before arriving at any decision he requested the League to express its approval or otherwise of any action that he may take.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Winch seconded "THAT the League has no objection to the Secretary standing as a Candidate for Parliamentary Honors and in addition the League expresses its best wishes for his success." CARRIED.

CHANGE OF UNIFORM DESIGN.

Representatives from Claremont-Cottesloe and South Fremantle intimated that their Clubs desired to change the design of their uniform from this season.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Buggins seconded "THAT the President and Secretary be authorized to approve or otherwise of the proposed alterations." CARRIED

CONFIRMED.

*Wattie*

PRESIDENT.

*WJ 8/33*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE PERMIT COMMITTEE HELD ON MARCH 8th. 1933.

Mr. W. Stooke in the Chair also Messrs. Book, Jeffery, Gepp, Elliott, Winch, Brown & Snow.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the Goldfields League be invited to play in Perth on June 5th." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Jeffery seconded "THAT the Secretary be authorised to communicate this decision to the Goldfields immediately." CARRIED.

Mr. Jeffery moved Mr. Book seconded "THAT Provided the Goldfields League do not accept this invitation the first and second series to be adopted. In the event of their accepting the East Perth and West Perth to be played on June 3rd." CARRIED.

Mr. Snow moved Mr. Elliott seconded "THAT the fixtures as submitted and amended be recommended for adoption." CARRIED.

The fixtures as amended are as follows:--

April 29th.	Subiaco	v	Perth.	Subiaco.
	East Fremantle	v	East Perth.	Fremantle.
	Claremont-Cott.		Bye.	
May 1st.	West Perth	v	South Fremantle.	Leederville.
May 6th.	Perth	v.	East Perth.	W.A.C.A.
	E. Fremantle	v	Subiaco.	Fremantle.
	Claremont-Cott.	v	West Perth.	Claremont.
	South Fremantle		Bye.	
May 13th.	South Fremantle	v	Subiaco.	Fremantle.
	West Perth	v	Perth.	Leederville.
	East Perth	v	Claremont-Cott.	Perth Oval.
	East Fremantle		Bye.	
May 20th.	Claremont-Cott.	v	Subiaco.	Claremont.
	E. Fremantle	v	West Perth.	Fremantle.
	East Perth	v	S. Fremantle.	Perth Oval.
	Perth		Bye.	
May 27th.	Subiaco	v	East Perth.	Subiaco.
	Perth	v	East Fremantle.	W.A.C.A.
	South Fremantle	v	Claremont-Cott.	Fremantle.
	West Perth		Bye.	
June 3rd.	Perth	v	Claremont-Cott.	W.A.C.A.
	E. Fremantle	v	South Fremantle.	Fremantle.
	Subiaco		Bye.	
June 5th.	East Perth	v	West Perth.	Perth Oval.
June 10th.	South Fremantle	v	Perth.	Fremantle.
	Subiaco	v	West Perth.	Subiaco.
	Claremont-Cott.	v	East Fremantle.	Claremont.
	East Perth		Bye.	
June 17th.	Perth	v	Subiaco.	W.A.C.A.
	East Perth	v	East Fremantle.	Perth Oval.
	S. Fremantle	v	West Perth.	Fremantle.
	Claremont-Cott.		Bye.	
June 24th.	East Perth	v	Perth.	Perth Oval.
	Subiaco	v	East Fremantle.	Subiaco.
	West Perth	v	Claremont-Cott.	Leederville.
	South Fremantle		Bye.	
July 1st.	Subiaco	v	South Fremantle.	Subiaco.
	Perth	v	West Perth.	W.A.C.A.
	Claremont-Cott.	v	East Perth.	Claremont.
	East Fremantle		Bye.	

Law 37, (viii) at present reads:

The field umpire shall blow his whistle and give a free kick against any player who:-

"Kicks or forces the ball out of bounds without it being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds, the free to be given to the nearest opponent. If the field umpire is in doubt he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately bounce the ball five yards inside the boundary line".

At the Council meeting held in 1929, this League proposed that the above Law should be deleted and the following inserted in lieu thereof:-

"The field umpire shall blow his whistle and give a free kick against any player who kicks or forces the ball out of bounds without it being touched by another player, or takes the ball out of bounds. If the field umpire is in doubt he shall direct the boundary umpire to immediately throw the ball in over his head towards the center of the field to a distance of between five and twenty five yards. When the ball goes out of bounds within twenty yards of either behind post, the boundary umpire shall throw the ball in not more than ten yards. In all cases of the ball being thrown in from the boundary the height of the throw in shall not be less than ten feet."

At the same meeting of the Council, this League proposed that a new Clause should be added to Law 37, which read as follows:-

"Any player ~~shepherding, warding off,~~ interfering with an opponent when the ball is about to be or is being thrown in from the boundary line, shall have a free kick awarded against him".

Western Australia, Victoria, South Australia and Queensland voted in favor of the principle of the throw in being restored to the Laws on the lines as contained in the above amendments. Tasmania and New South Wales opposed ~~opposed~~ the principle.

*And all consequential alterations  
to Rule 32(11) & Law 53.*

